

# UC San Diego

## UC San Diego Electronic Theses and Dissertations

### Title

Synthetic Explorations of Structurally Complex Bioactive Cembrenolides /

### Permalink

<https://escholarship.org/uc/item/1mq3s1hr>

### Author

Saitman, Alec

### Publication Date

2013

Peer reviewed|Thesis/dissertation

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO

**Synthetic Explorations of Structurally Complex Bioactive Cembrenolides**

A dissertation submitted in partial satisfaction of the  
requirements for the degree  
Doctor of Philosophy

in

Chemistry

by

Alec Saitman

Committee in charge:

Professor Emmanuel Theodorakis, Chair  
Professor William Gerwick  
Professor Carlos Guerrero  
Professor Patricia Jennings  
Professor Yitzhak Tor

2013

Copyright  
Alec Saitman, 2013  
All rights reserved.

The dissertation of Alec Saitman is approved, and it is acceptable in quality and form for publication on microfilm and electronically:

---

---

---

---

---

Chair

University of California, San Diego

2013

## EPIGRAPH

**Satisfaction of one's curiosity is one of the greatest sources of happiness in life.**

— *Dr. Linus Pauling*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Signature Page . . . . .	iii
Epigraph . . . . .	iv
Table of Contents . . . . .	v
List of Figures . . . . .	vii
List of Schemes . . . . .	viii
List of Spectra . . . . .	ix
List of Abbreviations . . . . .	xiv
Acknowledgements . . . . .	xvii
Vita . . . . .	xix
Abstract of the Dissertation . . . . .	xx
Chapter 1    The Total Synthesis of Norcembrenolide B and Scabrolide D . . .	1
1.1    Introduction . . . . .	1
1.1.1    Soft Corals and Octocorals. . . . .	1
1.1.2    Selected Norcembrenolides and Bioactivities . . . . .	2
1.1.3    Cembrenolide Biosynthesis . . . . .	3
1.1.4    Trauner's Synthesis of Bipinnatin J . . . . .	6
1.2    Retrosynthetic Plan . . . . .	8
1.3    Synthesis of Norcembrenolide B and Scabrolide D . . . . .	8
1.3.1    Revisions of Scabrolide D's Stereochemistry . . . . .	12
1.4    Interesting Intramolecular Cyclizations . . . . .	13
1.5    The Synthesis of Gyrosanolide E . . . . .	14
1.6    The Synthesis of Norfurano-sinsuleptolide and Pro-gress To-ward 5-episinuleptolide . . . . .	15
1.6.1    Attempts Toward 5-episinuleptolide from Allyl Al-cohol ( <b>49</b> ). . . . .	16
1.6.2    Attempts at 5-episinuleptolide ( <b>5</b> ) from Diol ( <b>40</b> ). . .	17
1.6.3    Attempts at 5-episinuleptolide ( <b>5</b> ) from Tertiary Al-cohol ( <b>41</b> ). . . . .	18
1.7    Conclusion . . . . .	19
1.8    Experimental Section . . . . .	20
1.8.1    General Techniques . . . . .	20
1.8.2    Experimental Procedures and Data . . . . .	21

	1.8.3	$^1\text{H}$ and $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR Spectra . . . . .	36
Chapter 2		The Synthesis of $\text{C}_{13}$ Oxygenated Cembrenolides. . . . .	95
	2.1	Introduction . . . . .	95
	2.1.1	Selected $\text{C}_{13}$ Oxygenated Norcembrenolides and Bioactivities . . . . .	95
	2.1.2	$\text{C}_{13}$ Oxidized Cembrenolide Biosynthesis . . . . .	96
	2.2	Retrosynthetic Plan . . . . .	97
	2.3	The Synthesis of $\text{C}_{13}$ Oxygenated Substrates . . . . .	98
	2.4	Oxidative Cyclizations . . . . .	101
	2.5	Conclusion . . . . .	102
	2.6	Experimental Section . . . . .	103
	2.6.1	General Techniques . . . . .	103
	2.6.2	Experimental Procedures and Data . . . . .	104
	2.6.3	$^1\text{H}$ and $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR Spectra . . . . .	114
Chapter 3		The Synthesis Furanoverrillin and Derivatives. . . . .	166
	3.1	Introduction . . . . .	166
	3.1.1	Selected Cyclopentane Containing Cembrenolides and Bioactivities . . . . .	166
	3.1.2	Complex Cembrenolide Biosynthesis . . . . .	167
	3.2	Initial Photosynthetic Attempts . . . . .	169
	3.3	Cyclopentane Formation via Reductive Radical Cyclization. . . . .	170
	3.4	Retrosynthetic Plan . . . . .	171
	3.5	The Synthesis of Furanoverrillin . . . . .	173
	3.6	The Synthesis of Norfuranoverrillin Derivatives . . . . .	176
	3.7	Conclusion . . . . .	177
	3.8	Experimental Section . . . . .	178
	3.8.1	General Techniques . . . . .	178
	3.8.2	Experimental Procedures and Data . . . . .	179
	3.8.3	$^1\text{H}$ and $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR Spectra . . . . .	193
Chapter 4		Conclusions . . . . .	267
	4.1	Conclusion . . . . .	267
Chapter 5		References . . . . .	269

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.1:	Selected <i>Sinularia</i> Species . . . . .	1
Figure 1.2:	Selected Norcembrenolides . . . . .	3
Figure 1.3:	Diterpene Biosynthesis . . . . .	4
Figure 1.4:	Norcembrenolide Biosynthesis . . . . .	5
Figure 1.5:	Retrosynthesis . . . . .	8
Figure 1.6:	Oxidative Cyclization Mechanism . . . . .	12
Figure 1.7:	X-ray Structures of Norcembrenolide B and Scabrolide D . . . . .	13
Figure 1.8:	Revision of Scabrolide D's Relative Stereochemistry . . . . .	13
Figure 2.1:	Selected C <sub>13</sub> Oxygenated Norcembrenolides . . . . .	95
Figure 2.2:	Biosynthesis of C <sub>13</sub> Oxygenated Unit . . . . .	96
Figure 2.3:	Retrosynthetic Plan for C <sub>13</sub> Oxygenated Cembrenolides . . . . .	98
Figure 3.1:	Selected Cyclopentane Containing Cembrenolides . . . . .	166
Figure 3.2:	Proposed Biosynthesis of Verrillin and Bielschowskysin . . . . .	168
Figure 3.3:	Proposed Biosynthesis of Plumarellide and Ineleganolide . . . . .	169
Figure 3.4:	Proposed Radical Formation of Verrillin Cores . . . . .	171
Figure 3.5:	Cembrenolide Carbon Skeletons Originating from Verrillin . . . . .	173
Figure 3.6:	Retrosynthetic Plan Toward Furanoverrillin . . . . .	173

## LIST OF SCHEMES

Scheme 1.1:	Trauner's Synthesis . . . . .	7
Scheme 1.2:	Construction of Butenolide Fragment . . . . .	9
Scheme 1.3:	Elongation of the Carbon Framework . . . . .	10
Scheme 1.4:	Macrocyclization and Formation of Norrubifolide . . . . .	11
Scheme 1.5:	Divergent Approach to Norcembrenolide B and Scabrolide D . . .	12
Scheme 1.6:	Mechanistic Evaluation of Polycyclic Products . . . . .	14
Scheme 1.7:	Synthesis and Proposed Mechanistic Process of Gyrosanolide E . .	15
Scheme 1.8:	Synthesis of Norfurano-sinsuleptolide and Further Manipulations .	16
Scheme 1.9:	Investigations in Oxidative Regio-control . . . . .	17
Scheme 1.10:	Protection of Diol and Rearrangement Attempts . . . . .	18
Scheme 1.11:	Protection of Tertiary Alcohol and Rearrangement Attempts . . . .	19
Scheme 2.1:	Synthesis of C <sub>13</sub> Alcohol with Rhenium (vii) Salts . . . . .	97
Scheme 2.2:	Construction of the Lactone Fragment . . . . .	98
Scheme 2.3:	Construction of the Aldehyde Fragment . . . . .	99
Scheme 2.4:	Coupling of the Fragments . . . . .	100
Scheme 2.5:	Macrocyclization of C <sub>13</sub> Oxygenated Cembrenolides . . . . .	101
Scheme 2.6:	Oxidation Patterns of Alcohol Epimers . . . . .	102
Scheme 3.1:	Synthetic Attempts Toward Bielschowskysin Cores . . . . .	170
Scheme 3.2:	Attempts at Reductive Radical Cyclizations . . . . .	172
Scheme 3.3:	Synthesis of Novel Bicyclic Vinyl-iodo Lactone . . . . .	174
Scheme 3.4:	Coupling and Macrocyclization Producing Furanoverrillin . . . . .	175
Scheme 3.5:	Synthesis of Furfuryl Stannanes . . . . .	176
Scheme 3.6:	Continued Functionalization of Verrillin Cores . . . . .	176

## LIST OF SPECTRA

Spectrum 1.1:	Compound 31: $^1\text{H}$ NMR . . . . .	37
Spectrum 1.2:	Compound 31: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR . . . . .	38
Spectrum 1.3:	Compound 34: $^1\text{H}$ NMR . . . . .	39
Spectrum 1.4:	Compound 34: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR . . . . .	40
Spectrum 1.5:	Compound 35: $^1\text{H}$ NMR . . . . .	41
Spectrum 1.6:	Compound 35: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR . . . . .	42
Spectrum 1.7:	Compound 36: $^1\text{H}$ NMR . . . . .	43
Spectrum 1.8:	Compound 36: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR . . . . .	44
Spectrum 1.9:	Compound 25: $^1\text{H}$ NMR . . . . .	45
Spectrum 1.10:	Compound 25: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR . . . . .	46
Spectrum 1.11:	Compound 30: $^1\text{H}$ NMR . . . . .	47
Spectrum 1.12:	Compound 30: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR . . . . .	48
Spectrum 1.13:	Compound 37: $^1\text{H}$ NMR . . . . .	49
Spectrum 1.14:	Compound 37: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR . . . . .	50
Spectrum 1.15:	Compound 38: $^1\text{H}$ NMR . . . . .	51
Spectrum 1.16:	Compound 38: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR . . . . .	52
Spectrum 1.17:	Compound 29: $^1\text{H}$ NMR . . . . .	53
Spectrum 1.18:	Compound 29: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR . . . . .	54
Spectrum 1.19:	Compound 39: $^1\text{H}$ NMR . . . . .	55
Spectrum 1.20:	Compound 39: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR . . . . .	56
Spectrum 1.21:	Compound 40: $^1\text{H}$ NMR . . . . .	57
Spectrum 1.22:	Compound 40: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR . . . . .	58
Spectrum 1.23:	Compound 41: $^1\text{H}$ NMR . . . . .	59
Spectrum 1.24:	Compound 41: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR . . . . .	60
Spectrum 1.25:	Compound 2: $^1\text{H}$ NMR . . . . .	61
Spectrum 1.26:	Compound 2: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR . . . . .	62
Spectrum 1.27:	Compound 42: $^1\text{H}$ NMR . . . . .	63
Spectrum 1.28:	Compound 42: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR . . . . .	64
Spectrum 1.29:	Compound 43: $^1\text{H}$ NMR . . . . .	65
Spectrum 1.30:	Compound 43: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR . . . . .	66
Spectrum 1.31:	Compound 44: $^1\text{H}$ NMR . . . . .	67
Spectrum 1.32:	Compound 44: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR . . . . .	68
Spectrum 1.33:	Compound 3: $^1\text{H}$ NMR . . . . .	69
Spectrum 1.34:	Compound 3: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR . . . . .	70
Spectrum 1.35:	Compound 46: $^1\text{H}$ NMR . . . . .	71
Spectrum 1.36:	Compound 47: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR . . . . .	72
Spectrum 1.37:	Compound 48: $^1\text{H}$ NMR . . . . .	73
Spectrum 1.38:	Compound 49: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR . . . . .	74
Spectrum 1.39:	Compound 49: $^1\text{H}$ NMR . . . . .	75
Spectrum 1.40:	Compound 50: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR . . . . .	76

Spectrum 1.41:	Compound 50:	$^1\text{C}$ NMR	77
Spectrum 1.42:	Compound 51:	$^{13}\text{H}$ NMR	78
Spectrum 1.43:	Compound 51:	$^1\text{C}$ NMR	79
Spectrum 1.44:	Compound 53:	$^{13}\text{H}$ NMR	80
Spectrum 1.45:	Compound 53:	$^1\text{C}$ NMR	81
Spectrum 1.46:	Compound 54:	$^{13}\text{H}$ NMR	82
Spectrum 1.47:	Compound 54:	$^1\text{C}$ NMR	83
Spectrum 1.48:	Compound 56:	$^{13}\text{H}$ NMR	84
Spectrum 1.49:	Compound 56:	$^1\text{C}$ NMR	85
Spectrum 1.50:	Compound 57:	$^{13}\text{H}$ NMR	86
Spectrum 1.51:	Compound 57:	$^1\text{C}$ NMR	87
Spectrum 1.52:	Compound 59:	$^{13}\text{H}$ NMR	88
Spectrum 1.53:	Compound 59:	$^1\text{C}$ NMR	89
Spectrum 1.54:	Compound 60:	$^{13}\text{H}$ NMR	90
Spectrum 1.55:	Compound 60:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	91
Spectrum 1.56:	Compound 61:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	92
Spectrum 1.57:	Compound 62:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	93
Spectrum 2.1:	Compound 67:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	115
Spectrum 2.2:	Compound 67:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	116
Spectrum 2.3:	Compound 71:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	117
Spectrum 2.4:	Compound 71:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	118
Spectrum 2.5:	Compound 72:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	119
Spectrum 2.6:	Compound 72:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	120
Spectrum 2.7:	Compound 69i:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	121
Spectrum 2.8:	Compound 69i:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	122
Spectrum 2.9:	Compound 69ii:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	123
Spectrum 2.10:	Compound 69ii:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	124
Spectrum 2.11:	Compound 74:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	125
Spectrum 2.12:	Compound 74:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	126
Spectrum 2.13:	Compound 75:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	127
Spectrum 2.14:	Compound 75:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	128
Spectrum 2.15:	Compound 70:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	129
Spectrum 2.16:	Compound 70:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	130
Spectrum 2.17:	Compound 77a:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	131
Spectrum 2.18:	Compound 77a:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	132
Spectrum 2.19:	Compound 77b:	$^{13}\text{H}$ NMR	133
Spectrum 2.20:	Compound 77b:	$^1\text{C}$ NMR	134
Spectrum 2.21:	Compound 78a:	$^{13}\text{H}$ NMR	135
Spectrum 2.22:	Compound 78a:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	136
Spectrum 2.23:	Compound 78b:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	137
Spectrum 2.24:	Compound 78b:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	138
Spectrum 2.25:	Compound 79a:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	139

Spectrum 2.26:	Compound 79a:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	140
Spectrum 2.27:	Compound 79b:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	141
Spectrum 2.28:	Compound 79b:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	142
Spectrum 2.29:	Compound 80a:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	143
Spectrum 2.30:	Compound 80a:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	144
Spectrum 2.31:	Compound 80b:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	145
Spectrum 2.32:	Compound 80b:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	146
Spectrum 2.33:	Compound 81a:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	147
Spectrum 2.34:	Compound 81a:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	148
Spectrum 2.35:	Compound 81b:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	149
Spectrum 2.36:	Compound 81b:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	150
Spectrum 2.37:	Compound 82a:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	151
Spectrum 2.38:	Compound 82a:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	152
Spectrum 2.39:	Compound 68:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	153
Spectrum 2.40:	Compound 68:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	154
Spectrum 2.41:	Compound 83b:	$^{13}\text{H}$ NMR	155
Spectrum 2.42:	Compound 83b:	$^1\text{C}$ NMR	156
Spectrum 2.43:	Compound 84a:	$^{13}\text{H}$ NMR	157
Spectrum 2.44:	Compound 84a:	$^1\text{C}$ NMR	158
Spectrum 2.45:	Compound 84b:	$^{13}\text{H}$ NMR	159
Spectrum 2.46:	Compound 84b:	$^1\text{C}$ NMR	160
Spectrum 2.47:	Compound 85:	$^{13}\text{H}$ NMR	161
Spectrum 2.48:	Compound 85:	$^1\text{C}$ NMR	162
Spectrum 2.49:	Compound 86:	$^{13}\text{H}$ NMR	163
Spectrum 2.50:	Compound 86:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	165
Spectrum 3.1:	Compound 100:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	194
Spectrum 3.2:	Compound 100:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	195
Spectrum 3.3:	Compound 101:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	196
Spectrum 3.4:	Compound 102:	$^{13}\text{H}$ NMR	197
Spectrum 3.5:	Compound 112i:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	198
Spectrum 3.6:	Compound 112i:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	199
Spectrum 3.7:	Compound 112:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	200
Spectrum 3.8:	Compound 112:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	201
Spectrum 3.9:	Compound 113:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	202
Spectrum 3.10:	Compound 113:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	203
Spectrum 3.11:	Compound 109:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	204
Spectrum 3.12:	Compound 109:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	205
Spectrum 3.13:	Compound 114:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	206
Spectrum 3.14:	Compound 114:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	207
Spectrum 3.15:	Compound 115:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	208
Spectrum 3.16:	Compound 115:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	209
Spectrum 3.17:	Compound 116a:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	210

Spectrum 3.18:	Compound 116a:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	211
Spectrum 3.19:	Compound 116b:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	212
Spectrum 3.20:	Compound 116b:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	213
Spectrum 3.21:	Compound 117ai:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	214
Spectrum 3.22:	Compound 117ai:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	215
Spectrum 3.23:	Compound 117bi:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	216
Spectrum 3.24:	Compound 117bi:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	217
Spectrum 3.25:	Compound 117a:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	218
Spectrum 3.26:	Compound 117a:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	219
Spectrum 3.27:	Compound 117b:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	220
Spectrum 3.28:	Compound 117b:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	221
Spectrum 3.29:	Compound 118a:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	222
Spectrum 3.30:	Compound 118a:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	223
Spectrum 3.31:	Compound 118b:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	224
Spectrum 3.32:	Compound 118b:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	225
Spectrum 3.33:	Compound 119a:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	226
Spectrum 3.34:	Compound 119a:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	227
Spectrum 3.35:	Compound 119b:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	228
Spectrum 3.36:	Compound 119b:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	229
Spectrum 3.37:	Compound 120a:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	230
Spectrum 3.38:	Compound 120a:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	231
Spectrum 3.39:	Compound 120b:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	232
Spectrum 3.40:	Compound 120b:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	233
Spectrum 3.41:	Compound 121a:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	234
Spectrum 3.42:	Compound 121a:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	235
Spectrum 3.43:	Compound 121b:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	236
Spectrum 3.44:	Compound 121b:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	237
Spectrum 3.45:	Compound 122a:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	238
Spectrum 3.46:	Compound 122a:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	239
Spectrum 3.47:	Compound 105:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	240
Spectrum 3.48:	Compound 105:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	241
Spectrum 3.49:	Compound 123a:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	242
Spectrum 3.50:	Compound 123a:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	243
Spectrum 3.51:	Compound 123b:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	244
Spectrum 3.52:	Compound 123b:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	245
Spectrum 3.53:	Compound 125:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	246
Spectrum 3.54:	Compound 125:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	247
Spectrum 3.55:	Compound 26:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	248
Spectrum 3.56:	Compound 26:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	249
Spectrum 3.57:	Compound 127a:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	250
Spectrum 3.58:	Compound 127a:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	251
Spectrum 3.59:	Compound 127b:	$^1\text{H}$ NMR	252
Spectrum 3.60:	Compound 127b:	$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	253

Spectrum 3.61:	Compound 128a: $^1\text{H}$ NMR	254
Spectrum 3.62:	Compound 128a: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	255
Spectrum 3.63:	Compound 128b: $^1\text{H}$ NMR	256
Spectrum 3.64:	Compound 128b: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	257
Spectrum 3.65:	Compound 129a: $^1\text{H}$ NMR	258
Spectrum 3.66:	Compound 129a: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	259
Spectrum 3.67:	Compound 129b: $^1\text{H}$ NMR	260
Spectrum 3.68:	Compound 129b: $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	261
Spectrum 3.69:	Compound 130a: $^{13}\text{H}$ NMR	262
Spectrum 3.70:	Compound 130a: $^1\text{C}$ NMR	263
Spectrum 3.71:	Compound 130b: $^{13}\text{H}$ NMR	264
Spectrum 3.72:	Compound 130b: $^1\text{C}$ NMR	266

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Ac.....	acetyl
ACN.....	acetic acid
Bu.....	butyl
<i>t</i> -Bu.....	tert-butyl
°C.....	degrees Celcius
calcd.....	calculated
CAN.....	ceric ammonium nitrate
CCDC.....	Cambridge Crystallographic Data Center
CDCl <sub>3</sub> .....	deuterated chloroform
CHCl <sub>3</sub> .....	chloroform
CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> .....	dichloromethane
CH <sub>3</sub> OH.....	methanol
CSA.....	camphorsulfonic acid
DBU.....	1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene
DCM .....	dichloromethane
DMAP.....	N,N-dimethylaminopyridine
DMF.....	N,N-dimethylformamide
DMP.....	Dess-Martin periodinane
ED <sub>50</sub> .....	effective mean dose
eq.....	equivalents
Et.....	ethyl
EtOAc.....	ethyl acetate
EtOH.....	ethanol
Et <sub>3</sub> N.....	triethyl amine
g.....	gram
h.....	hours
hν.....	irradiation with light
HMDS.....	hexamethyldisiloxane
HRMS.....	high-resolution mass spectrometry
IBX.....	o-iodoxybenzoic acid

IC <sub>50</sub> .....	mean inhibitory concentration
LDA.....	lithium diisopropylamide
LiHMDS.....	lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide
M.....	molar
Me.....	methyl
MeOH.....	methanol
MOM.....	methoxymethyl
MHz.....	megahertz
mL.....	milliliter
μL.....	microliter
μmol.....	micromole
mmol.....	millimole
NaHMDS.....	sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide
NBS.....	N-Bromosuccinimide
NHK.....	Nozaki-Hiyama-Kishi
NMO.....	N-methylmorpholine N-oxide
NMR .....	nuclear magnetic resonance
[O].....	oxidation
OsO <sub>4</sub> .....	osmium tetroxide
P.....	phosphate
PP.....	diphosphate (pyrophosphate)
Pd(dba) <sub>2</sub> .....	bis(dibenzylideneacetone)palladium(0)
Pd(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> .....	tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0)
Ph.....	phenyl
PhH.....	benzene
PhMe.....	toluene
PPh <sub>3</sub> .....	triphenylphosphine
ppm.....	parts per million
PPTS.....	pyridinium p-toluenesulfonate
Rf.....	retention factor
SAR.....	structure activity relationship

TBAF.....	tetrabutylammonium fluoride
TBS.....	t-butyldimethyl silyl
TES.....	triethyl silyl
TFA.....	trifluoroacetic acid
THF.....	tetrahydrofuran
TLC.....	thin layer chromatography
TPP.....	triphenylphosphine
UV.....	ultraviolet

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

First, and foremost, I want thank Professor Emmanuel Theodorakis for allowing me to develop my ideas and interests in an independent fashion. I was able to succeed and fail under my own directives with his unconditional support. Without this kind of freedom, I in no way would have grown to be as successful of a chemist.

I would also like to thank my committee members for their guidance and advice throughout my graduate career. Dr. Carlos Guerrero in particular, was a committee member that I routinely consulted with regarding all aspects of my graduate studies.

Next, I want thank Steven "Teebs" Sullivan, whom I have worked closely with on the norcembrenolide project. His countless hours of collaboration, hard work and friendship were indispensable to our success.

I also want to thank the members of the Theodorakis Group and visiting scholars, past and present, for their support and making my time spent in the lab enjoyable: Jing Xu, Pauline "P" Rulliere, Kristy "Tru-Krit" Elbel, Marianna Dakanali, Willy "Roast" Chang, Eduardo Caro, Michelle Lacoske, Matthew "Matt-Matt" Spero, Danaya Pratchayanan and Kenny Adisayathepkul.

I would also like to thank my former undergraduate advisors Dr. Shawn Reese and Dr. K. C. Nicolaou. Their direction was insurmountably important in shaping my interests in organic synthesis.

Finally, I want to thank Teresa "T" Abendroth. Her dedication in keeping the laboratory functional was insurmountably important to me and appreciated greatly.

Chapter 1, in part is a reprint of material as it appears in The total synthesis of norcembrenolide B and scabrolide D in *Organic Letters*, 2011. Saitman, A.; Rulliere, P.; Sullivan, S. D. E.; Theodorakis, E. A., 2011. The dissertation author was the primary author of this paper.

Chapter 2, in part is a reprint of material as it appears in A strategy toward the synthesis of C<sub>13</sub>-oxidized cembrenolides in *Tetrahedron Letters*, 2013. Saitman, A.; Sullivan, S. D. E.; Theodorakis, E. A., 2013. The dissertation author was the primary author of this paper.

Chapter 3, in full is a reprint of material as it appears in Synthesis of a highly functionalized core of verrillin in *Organic Letters*, 2011. Saitman, A.; Theodorakis, E.

A., 2013. The dissertation author was the primary author of this paper.

## VITA

- 2009 B. S. in Chemistry, University of California, San Diego
- 2009-2013 Graduate Teaching Assistant, University of California, San Diego
- 2011 M. S. in Chemistry, University of California, San Diego
- 2013 Ph. D. in Chemistry, University of California, San Diego

Saitman, A.; Rulliere, P.; Sullivan, S. D. E.; Theodorakis, E. A. "Total Synthesis of Norcembrenolide B and Scabrolide D", *Org. Lett.*, **2011**, *13*, 5854-5857.

Saitman, A.; Sullivan, S. D. E.; Theodorakis, E. A. "A Strategy Toward the Synthesis of C<sub>13</sub>-Oxidized Cembrenolides", *Tetrahedron. Lett.*, **2013**, *54*, 1612-1615.

Saitman, A.; Theodorakis, E. A. "Synthesis of a Highly Functionalized Core of Ver-rillin", *Org. Lett.*, **2013**, *15*, 2410-2413.

ABSTRACT OF THE DISSERTATION

**Synthetic Explorations of Structurally Complex Bioactive Cembrenolides**

by

Alec Saitman

Doctor of Philosophy in Chemistry

University of California, San Diego, 2013

Professor Emmanuel Theodorakis, Chair

The work described herein is a culmination of synthetic studies in the area of cembrenolide natural products, compounds that are synthetically intriguing not only for their highly intricate structures, but also for their array of bioactivities. The synthetic studies toward this family of natural products is divided into 4 chapters: (1) an overview of the first generation of the synthesis with discussion of the total synthesis of norcembrenolide B and scabrolide D; (2) a discussion of the second generation of the synthesis of the family of cembrenolides, specifically, the introduction of the C<sub>13</sub> hydroxy functionality and its oxidative rearrangement patterns; (3) an overview of the third generation which involves further carbon skeletal rearrangements toward the synthesis of highly complex cembrenolides such as verrillin; (4) concluding remarks which describe

the evolution of each generation and highlight each generation's strengths. Discussions of synthetic strategies and design are also discussed in great detail.

# Chapter 1

## The Total Synthesis of Norcembrenolide B and Scabrolide D

### 1.1 Introduction

#### 1.1.1 Soft Corals and Octocorals.



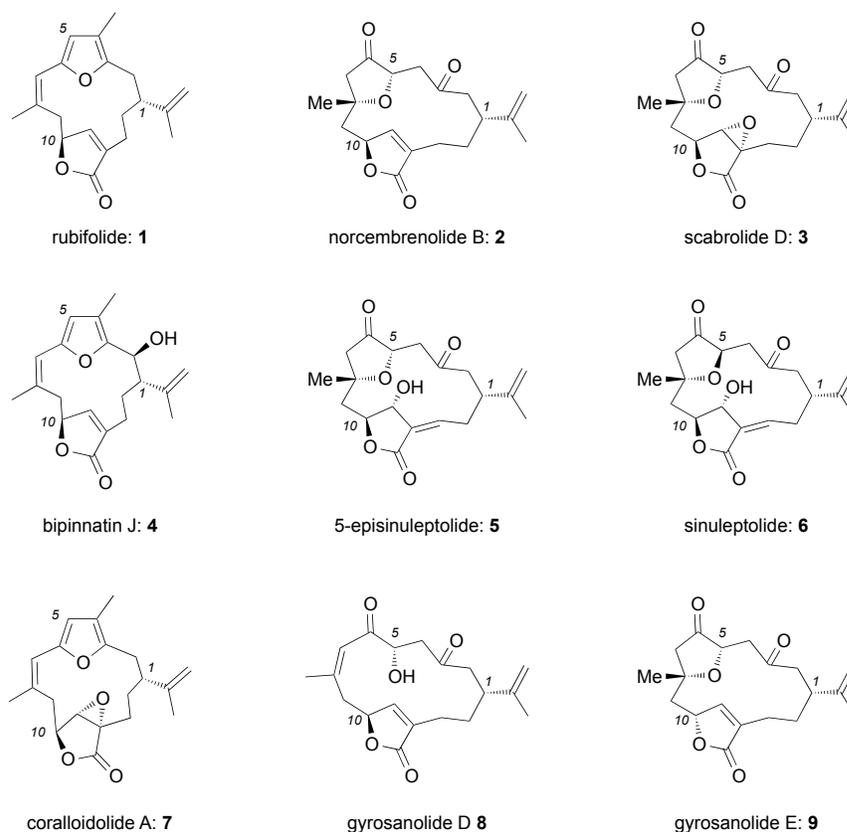
**Figure 1.1:** Selected *Sinularia* Species

Soft corals and Octocorals, which inhabit the warm shallow waters of tropical seas near the equator, make up a diverse array of structural morphologies and abundances. The Indo-Pacific genus *Sinularia* in particular demonstrates a highly variable growth form, which can range from small individual polyps to colonies that can span many square meters of reef surfaces.<sup>1</sup> As their name suggests, soft corals contain a

meek or often times absent hard calcium carbonate skeleton<sup>2</sup> which renders them prone to attack by predators. In an evolutionary response, soft corals often produce secondary metabolites, which are proposed to be biologically beneficial to the producing organisms as a means of chemical defense against this predation<sup>3,4,5</sup>

### 1.1.2 Selected Norcembrenolides and Bioactivities

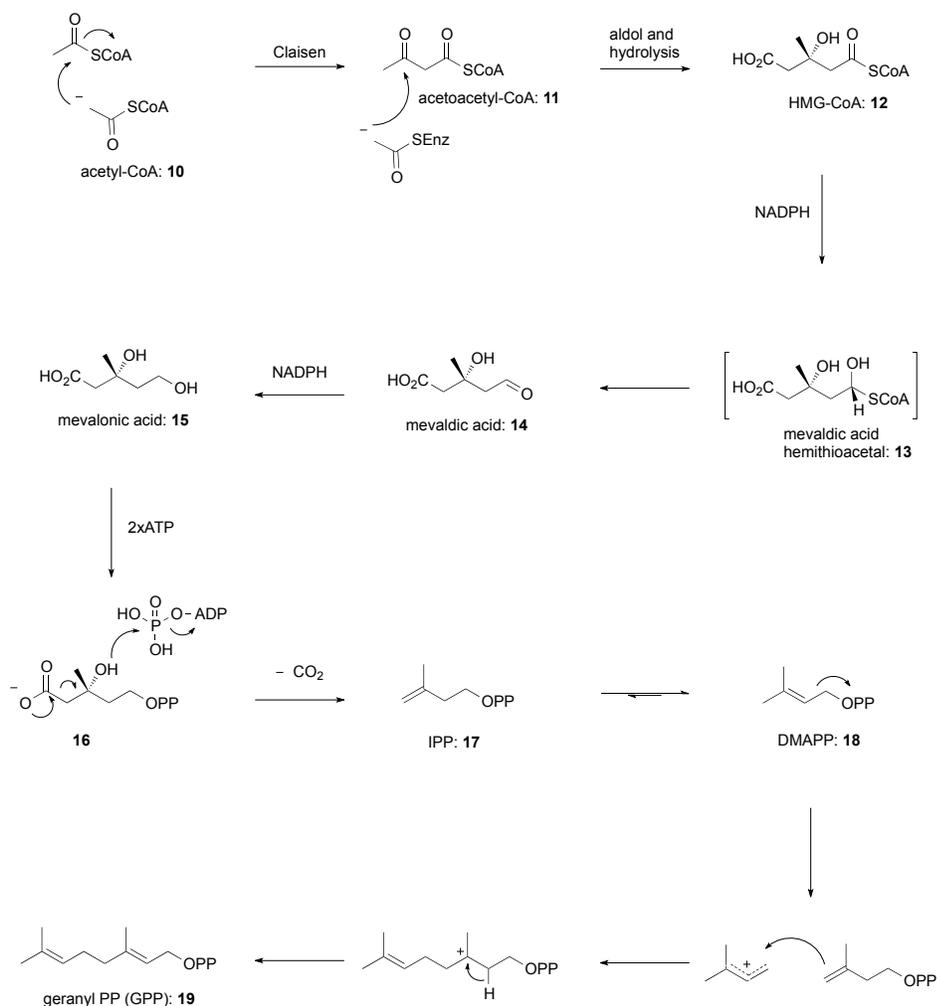
A class of bioactive secondary metabolites which are frequently produced by these soft corals are a family of diterpenes called cembranes which are typified by a 14-membered carbon framework.<sup>6,7,8,9</sup> A subclass of these cembranes called furanocembrenolides contain an embedded furan moiety at the C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> juncture along with other modifications. Rubifolide (**1**), bipinnatin J (**4**) and coralloidolide A (**7**) isolated from soft corals *Gersemia rubiformis*<sup>10</sup>, *Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata*<sup>11</sup> and *Alcyonium coralloides*<sup>12</sup> respectively, represent a series of this subclass. Another highly oxygenated subclass of cembranes called norcembrenolides contain a signature tetrahydrofuranone moiety at the C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> juncture along with a flanking  $\beta$ -ketone at C<sub>3</sub> carbon. This subclass of highly oxygenated norcembrenolides demonstrates a notable display of cytotoxicities and bioactivities. Scabrolide D (**3**) isolated from *Sinularia ineleigans*<sup>13</sup> and more recently, *Sinularia scabra*<sup>14</sup> has been shown to inhibit LPS-induced iNOS production up to 47% at 10  $\mu$ M.<sup>15</sup> Norcembrenolide B (**2**) isolated from *Sinularia numerosa*<sup>13</sup> which is absent of the epoxide at C<sub>11</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> present in scabrolide D (**3**) and has not been shown to exhibit any cytotoxicity.<sup>13</sup> Norcembrenolide B's C<sub>10</sub> diastereomer, gyrosanolide E (**9**) and the C<sub>8</sub> opened alcohol gyrosanolide D (**8**) both isolated from *Sinularia gyrosa*<sup>15</sup> have not been fully analyzed for their biological potential. On the other hand, the C<sub>5</sub> epimers 5-episinuleptolide (**5**) and sinuleptolide (**6**) isolated from *Sinularia leptoclados*<sup>16</sup> and isolated from *Sinularia querciformis*<sup>13</sup> have both been shown to inhibit LPS-induced TNF- $\alpha$  production in a dose-dependent manner at 20  $\mu$ g/ml.<sup>17</sup> More recently, (**5**) and (**6**) were also found to cause cell cycle arrest during the G<sub>2</sub>/M phase in squamous cell carcinoma (SCC25 cell line) at a concentration of 11.2  $\mu$ M and 14.4  $\mu$ M respectively, leading to apoptosis.<sup>18</sup>



**Figure 1.2:** Selected Norcembrenolides

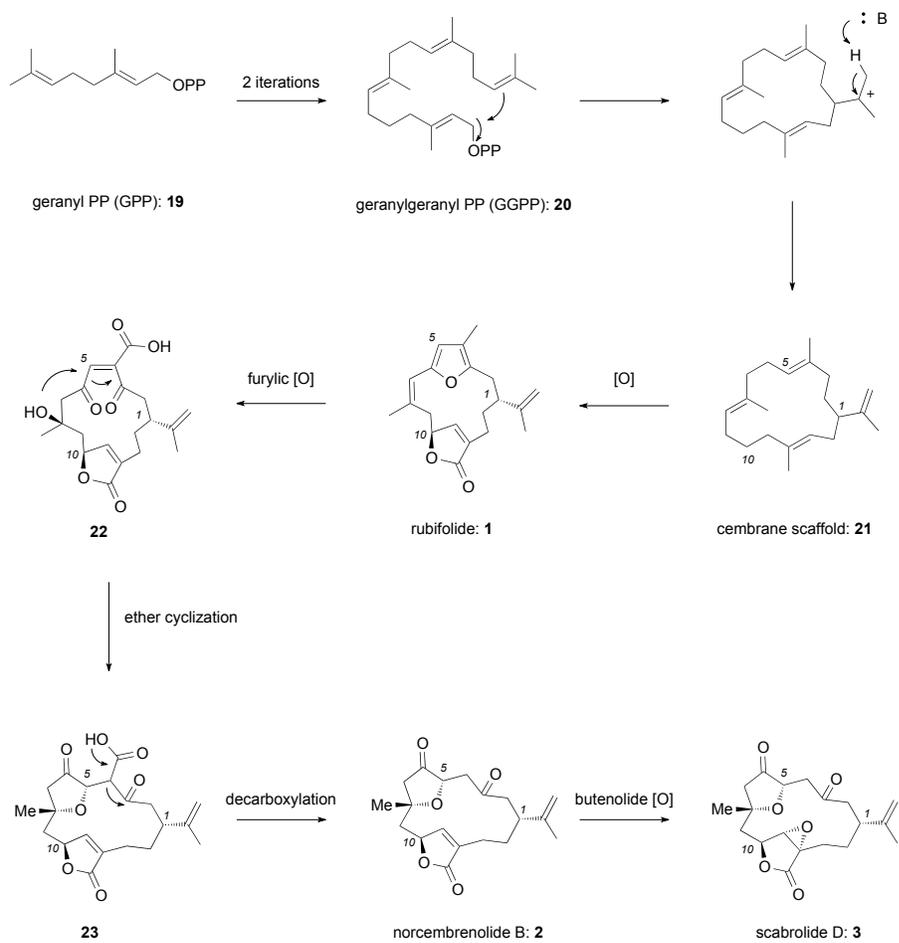
### 1.1.3 Cembrenolide Biosynthesis

The biosynthesis for the production of cembranes by the parent organism is proposed to go through the mevalonate pathway.<sup>19</sup> Two molecules of acetyl-CoA (**10**) go through a Claisen condensation forming acetoacetyl-CoA (**11**).<sup>19</sup> An aldol condensation of an additional enzyme linked acetyl-CoA followed by hydrolysis creates the carboxylic acid HMG-CoA (**12**). Reduction with NADPH creates the unstable mevalic acid hemithioacetyl (**13**), which collapses to the aldehyde, mevaldic acid (**14**). Further reduc-



**Figure 1.3:** Diterpene Biosynthesis

tion with NADPH furnishes the alcohol mevalonic acid which diphosphates with two molecules of ATP at each alcohol center (**16**). Subsequent decarboxylation and elimination of the tertiary diphosphate ester creates the isoprene unit isopentenyl diphosphate (IPP) (**17**). Under enzymatic catalysis (IPP) can be interconverted to the more stable dimethylallyl diphosphate (DMAPP) (**18**).<sup>19</sup> Terpene synthesis then commences with the diphosphate ester of DMAPP leaving in an S<sub>N</sub><sup>1</sup> fashion. The electron rich alkene of an IPP unit then creates the C-C linkage followed by a proton extraction and elimination to form geranyl diphosphate (GPP) (**19**). Additions of two more IPP units in an iterative manner form geranylgeranyl diphosphate (GGPP) (**20**) consisting of the linear



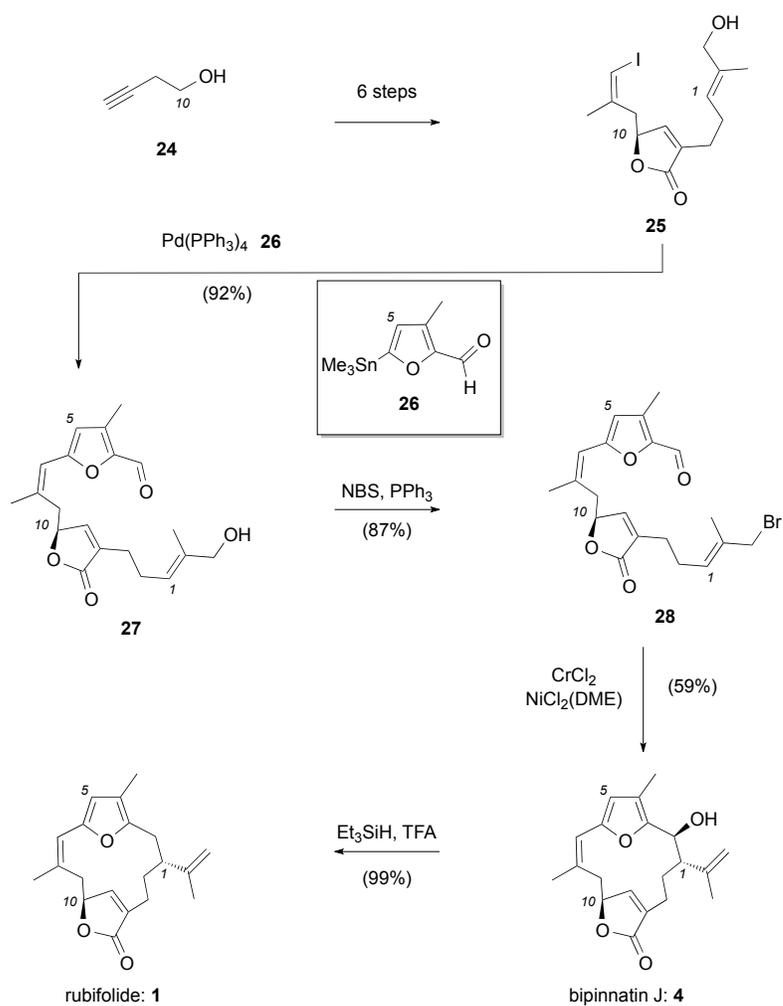
**Figure 1.4:** Norcembrenolide Biosynthesis

20-carbon diterpene unit.  $\text{Sn}^{\text{I}}$  leaving of the single diphosphate unit in (GGPP) forms a primary allyl carbocation which is then quenched intramolecularly with the terminous alkene of the same (GGPP) unit. Deprotonation and subsequent quenching of the resultant tertiary carbocation forms the 14 membered carbon skeleton of cembrane scaffolds (**21**). Oxidation of the  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_6$  carbons and the  $\text{C}_{10}\text{-C}_{12}$  carbons form the embedded furan and butenolide moieties present in the simplest of furanocembrenolides, rubifolide (**1**).<sup>8,9</sup> Oxidation of the furylic methyl group to a carboxylic acid and oxidation of the furan moiety would produce the very reactive ene-dione unit (**22**).<sup>8,9</sup> This proposed reactive intermediate can undergo nucleophilic hydration at the  $\text{C}_8$  center followed by and ethereal closure of the resulting pendant alcohol with the  $\text{C}_5$  carbon, forming the signature  $\beta$ -keto tetrahydrofuranone functionality (**23**). Decarboxylation of the  $\text{C}_6$  carboxylic acid would then form norcembrenolide B (**2**)<sup>8,9</sup> and subsequent epoxidation of the  $\text{C}_{11}\text{-C}_{12}$  unit could form scabrolide D (**3**).<sup>8,9</sup>

### 1.1.4 Trauner's Synthesis of Bipinnatin J

A number of research groups have designed synthetic routes towards furanocembrenolides such as rubifolide (**1**),<sup>20</sup> bipinnatin J (**4**)<sup>21,22</sup> and coralloidolide A (**7**).<sup>20</sup>

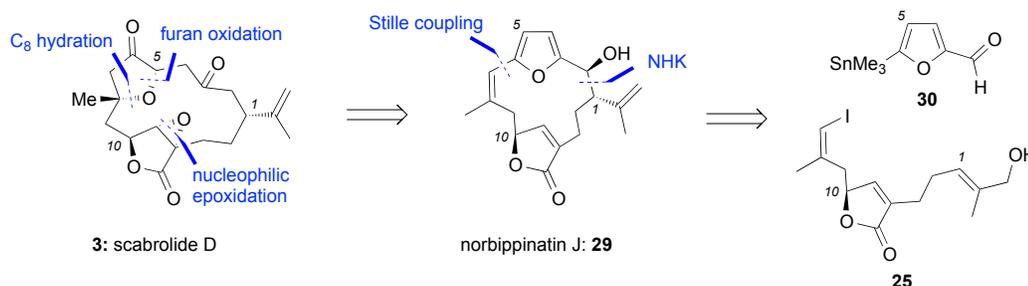
Trauner's synthesis of racemic rubifolide (**1**),<sup>20,21</sup> in particular, presents a facile method for the production of this simple cembrane scaffold capable of producing gram quantities in ten linear steps. Commercially available 3-butyne-1-ol **24** was transformed into the advanced vinyl iodo intermediate **25** in six steps. Stille coupling with methyl furfural stannane **26** under Pd(0) catalysis created the furan derivative **27**. This intermediate was brominated using NBS and TPP forming **28** and then subjected to Negishi-Hiyama-Kishi (NHK) conditions involving Ni(II) salts to form bipinnatin J (**4**). Finally, the  $\text{C}_2$  alcohol was reduced to the methylene using TFA and TESH to produce rubifolide (**7**).<sup>20</sup>



**Scheme 1.1:** Trauner's Synthesis

## 1.2 Retrosynthetic Plan

Inspired by Trauner's work<sup>21</sup> toward the total synthesis of bipinnatin J and by the combination of interesting chemical motifs and unexplored bioactivities, we sought to develop a divergent synthesis toward this family of norcembrenolide compounds. The

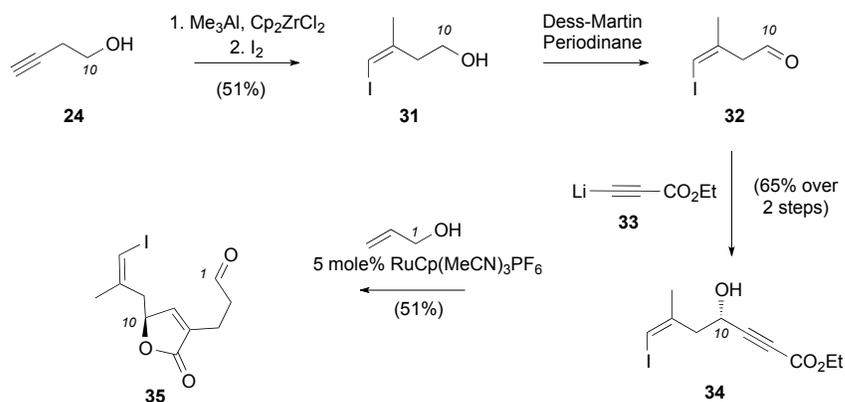


**Figure 1.5:** Retrosynthesis

key features of the approach are applied to the synthesis of scabrolide D (3). A series of synthetic steps involving the deoxygenation at the C<sub>2</sub> center followed by a selective dihydroxylation, selective deoxygenation at the C<sub>7</sub> center and finally furan oxidation/cyclization would furnish 3 from norbippinatin J (29). As per previous synthetic approaches, the main cembrane scaffold could be assembled from nor methylated furfuryl aldehyde 30 and butenolide 25 using established Stille and NHK coupling protocol.<sup>21,22</sup>

## 1.3 Synthesis of Norcembrenolide B and Scabrolide D

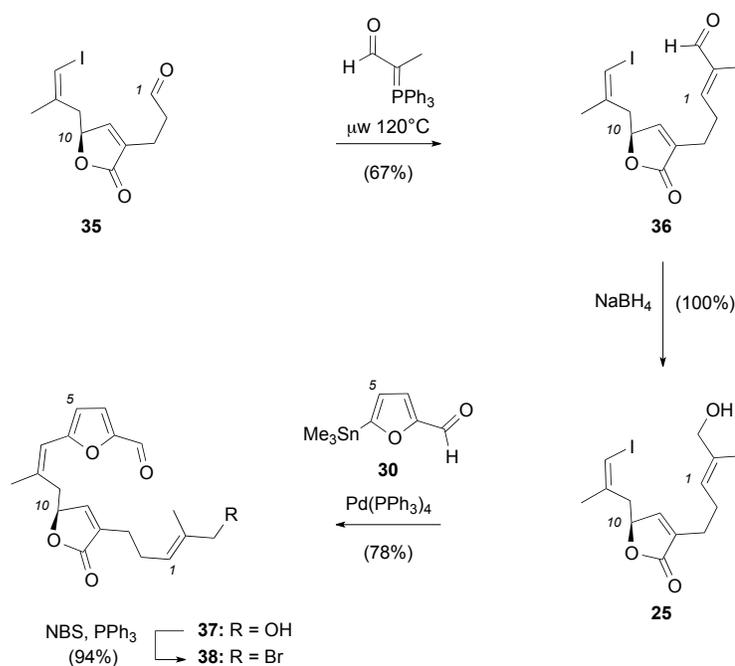
The synthesis toward norcembrenolide B (2) and scabrolide D (3) began with commercially available 3-butyne-1-ol (24), containing the C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cembrane fragment. Conversion of 24 using neat trimethyl aluminum and zirconocene dichloride and refluxing this solution for 72 hours followed by quenching the reaction mixture with molecular iodine<sup>21,23</sup> selectively afforded the Z-vinyl iodo-alcohol 31 in 63% yield. Initially, a 1.6M solution of trimethyl aluminum in hexanes was used, however, the lower reflux temperature unfortunately led to a mixture of the desired Z-conformer and but also the E-conformer (4:1), even when refluxed for prolonged periods of time. We then decided to use neat trimethyl aluminum instead which allowed for an increase of the reflux tem-



**Scheme 1.2:** Construction of Butenolide Fragment

perature. The increased temperature of reflux by removal of hexanes (85 °C to 105 °C) allowed for the desired shift in equilibrium, which completely converted the product to the Z-conformer in good yield (51%). Oxidation of the resultant primary alcohol using Dess-Martin periodinane<sup>24</sup> provided the sensitive aldehyde **32** that upon addition of lithiated ethyl propiolate<sup>21</sup> (**33**), produced secondary alcohol **34** in 65% combined yield over two steps. It should be noted that in our initial efforts to lithiate **33**, we utilized freshly prepared LDA as our deprotonating base. Under these conditions, however, we produced significant amounts of a side product arising from the nucleophilic addition of LDA to **33**. Use of freshly prepared LiHMDS<sup>25,26</sup> however corrected this problem and afforded the desired product **34** cleanly and in high yield (72%). Using allyl alcohol as a 3-carbon source, the framework of **34** was extended under Trost ruthenium alderene<sup>27</sup> chemistry to create, after in-situ lactonization with CSA<sup>28</sup>, butenolide **35** in 47% yield.

Continued elongation of the carbon framework of **35** was accomplished via Wittig olefination<sup>21</sup> affording the corresponding  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated aldehyde **36** in 67% yield. We found that this conversion, which normally requires twelve hours under conventional heating, could be accelerated considerably without foregoing yield under microwave conditions<sup>25</sup> (120 °C for 40 min). The reduction of aldehyde **36** using  $\text{NaBH}_4$  afforded alcohol **25** in quantitative yield. Stille coupling<sup>21,25</sup> of alcohol **25** with stannane **30** produced aldehyde **37** in 78% yield. In preparation for the NHK coupling, **37** was subjected to Appel<sup>29</sup> conditions creating allyl bromide **38** in 85% yield.

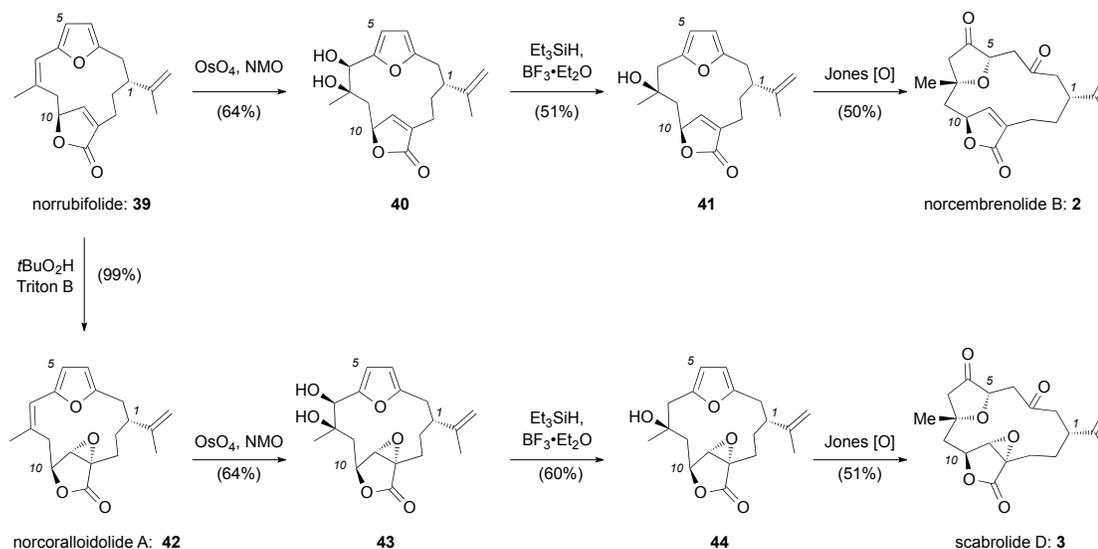


**Scheme 1.3:** Elongation of the Carbon Framework

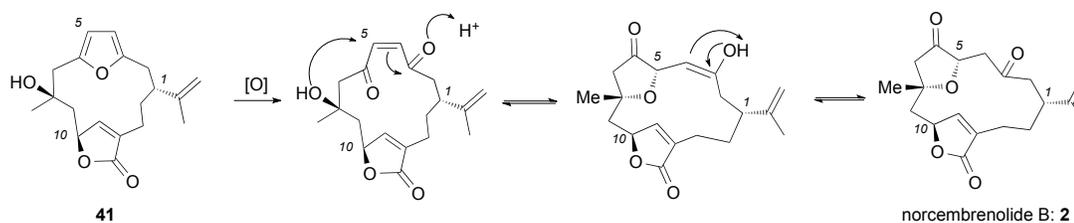
Treatment of **38** with  $\text{CrCl}_2/\text{NiCl}_2$ <sup>21,22,30,31</sup> gave rise to norbipinnatin **J** (**29**), in a substrate-controlled fashion with a diastereoselectivity of 9:1 (82% yield). This diastereoselectivity is based on a suspected lowest energy transition state involving a stable six membered chair structure intermediate<sup>21</sup>, which forms during the macrocyclization event. The relative stereochemistry of norbipinnatin **J** (**29**) was unambiguously determined by single-crystal X-ray diffraction analysis.<sup>32</sup> Deoxygenation of the C<sub>2</sub> hydroxyl group was accomplished using TFA/TESH<sup>20,25,33</sup> affording norrubifolide (**39**) in 97% yield.

Norrubifolide (**39**) represents a crucial branching point of our strategy. The crystallographic data<sup>32</sup> pertaining to norrubifolide's structure shows a rigid scaffold, which is amenable to regio and stereoselective manipulations at both the C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> and C<sub>11</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> double bonds. This versatility allows for a divergent synthesis towards norcembrenolide **B** (**2**) and scabrolide **D** (**3**). The selective oxygenation at C<sub>8</sub> center was best achieved using a two step process which involved dihydroxylation of the C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkene affording diol **40**, followed by regioselective deoxygenation of the C<sub>7</sub> hydroxyl group affording hydroxyl compound **41**.





**Scheme 1.5:** Divergent Approach to Norcembrenolide B and Scabrolide D

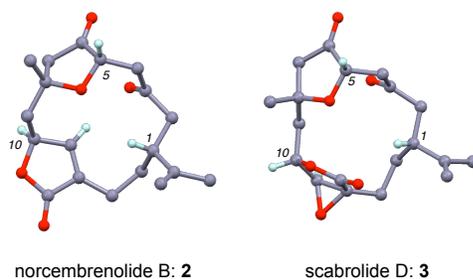


**Figure 1.6:** Oxidative Cyclization Mechanism

quantitative yield. This epoxidation event proceeded selectively from the  $\alpha$ -face of the butenolide motif as expected.<sup>20</sup> The structure of **42** was also unambiguously confirmed via a single crystal X-ray analysis.<sup>32</sup> Further manipulation of norcoralloidolide A (**42**) using analogous conditions described for the synthesis of norcembrenolide B (**2**) gave rise to scabrolide D (**3**) in three steps in a 17% combined yield.<sup>25</sup>

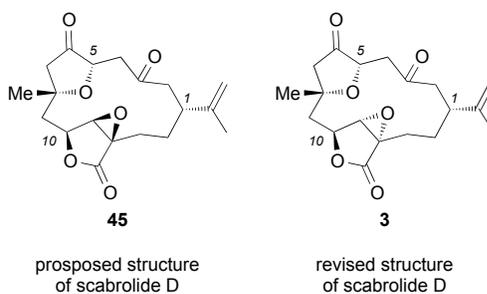
### 1.3.1 Revisions of Scabrolide D's Stereochemistry

Interestingly, the suggested structure of scabrolide D, as reported by Sheu *et al.*<sup>38</sup> showed relative stereochemistry of compound **45** in which the epoxide extends from the  $\beta$ -face which is the same face as the C<sub>10</sub> lactone oxygen. Spectroscopic (<sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR) evaluation of synthetic **3** recorded in CDCl<sub>3</sub> with the data reported for



**Figure 1.7:** X-ray Structures of Norcembrenolide B and Scabrolide D

scabrolide D (**3**) reveals that the structures are identical. Moreover, X-ray crystallographic analysis<sup>32</sup> of synthetic scabrolide D (**3**) confirmed the structural makeup leading to the revision of the relative stereochemistry at the C<sub>11</sub> and C<sub>12</sub> centers, with the

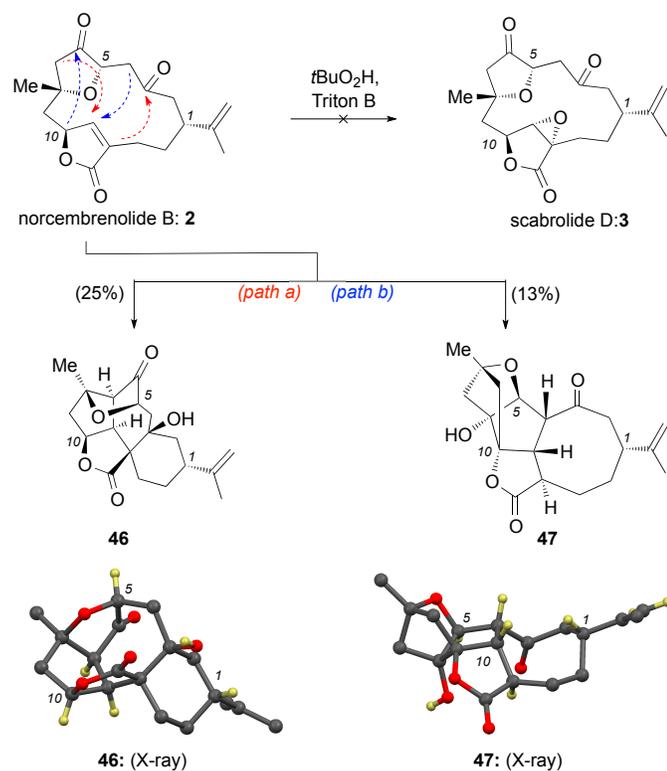


**Figure 1.8:** Revision of Scabrolide D's Relative Stereochemistry

epoxide occurring on the  $\alpha$ -face, opposite in regard to the C<sub>10</sub> lactone oxygen. It was previously unrealized, but in fact, scabrolide D (**3**) is identical to the compound norcembrenolide C which was analyzed in benzene-d<sub>6</sub> and first reported by the Fenical group<sup>13</sup> nineteen years earlier.

## 1.4 Interesting Intramolecular Cyclizations

In principle, a stereoselective epoxidation of the C<sub>11</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkene of norcembrenolide B (**2**) would produce scabrolide D (**3**). With this in mind, we attempted the epoxidation of norcembrenolide B (**2**) under the same nucleophilic conditions (tBuO<sub>2</sub>H and Triton B)<sup>37</sup> that produced norcoralloidolide A. To our surprise, we found that this reaction

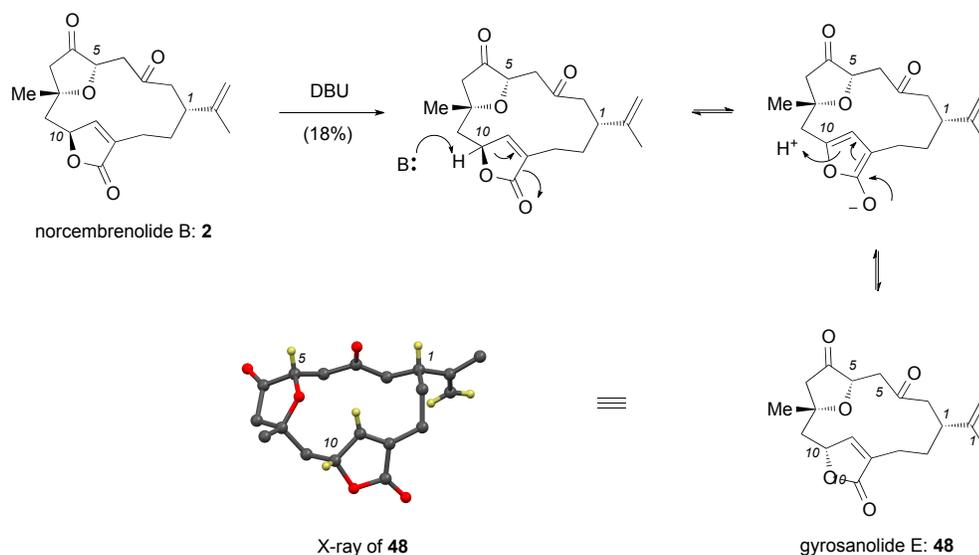


**Scheme 1.6:** Mechanistic Evaluation of Polycyclic Products

did not produce scabrolide D (**3**) but instead, produced two complex polycyclic products **46** and **47**, the structures of which were determined via X-ray crystallography.<sup>32</sup> Mechanistically, **46** is likely formed via an intramolecular Michael addition of the C<sub>7</sub> enolate at the C<sub>11</sub> butenolide of **2** and subsequent nucleophilic attack of the resulting C<sub>12</sub> enolate at the proximal C<sub>3</sub> carbonyl group (path a) in 25% yield. On the other hand, compound **47** is presumably formed via abstraction of the acidic C<sub>10</sub> hydrogen and cyclization of the resulting extended enolate at the C<sub>6</sub> carbonyl group (path b). Subsequent cyclization across the C<sub>4</sub>-C<sub>11</sub> centers forms the pentacyclic motif of **47** in 13% yield.

## 1.5 The Synthesis of Gyrosanolide E

With the reactivity observed in the formation of **47**, we envisioned that a set of milder conditions would isomerize the acidic C<sub>10</sub> lactone center to yield the natural product gyrosanolide E (**48**).<sup>15</sup> Thus the treatment of norcembrenolide B (**2**) with DBU

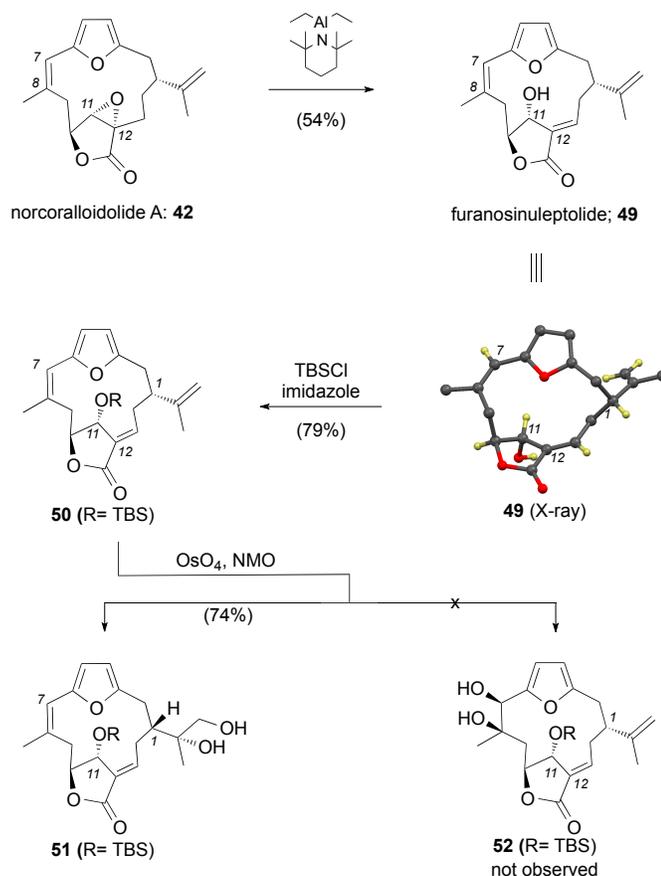


**Scheme 1.7:** Synthesis and Proposed Mechanistic Process of Gyrosanolide E

allowed epimerization of the proton at C<sub>10</sub> leading to the structure of gyrosanolide E (**48**) in 18% yield. Under these conditions compounds **2** and **48** were in a 1:1 ratio after one hour determined by crude H<sup>1</sup> NMR analysis. The structure of **48** was also confirmed by X-ray crystallography.<sup>32</sup>

## 1.6 The Synthesis of Norfurano-sinsuleptolide and Progress Toward 5-episinuleptolide

After structural analysis of the natural product 5-episinuleptolide (**5**),<sup>16</sup> we envisioned a nucleophilic opening of the C<sub>11</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> epoxide found in previously synthesized norcoralloidolide A (**42**) could furnish the allylic alcohol moiety present in (**5**). Protection of this resulting alcohol followed by manipulations analogous in the total synthesis of previously described norcembrenolide B (**2**) and scabrolide D (**3**)<sup>25</sup> would produce 5-episinuleptolide (**5**). We began this strategy starting again from norcoralloidolide A (**42**). We sought to find conditions to selectively convert the C<sub>11</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> epoxide to the desired allylic alcohol unit. To this end, we were happy to find that diethylaluminum tetramethylpiperidine (DATMP)<sup>39</sup> cleanly produced desired nor-



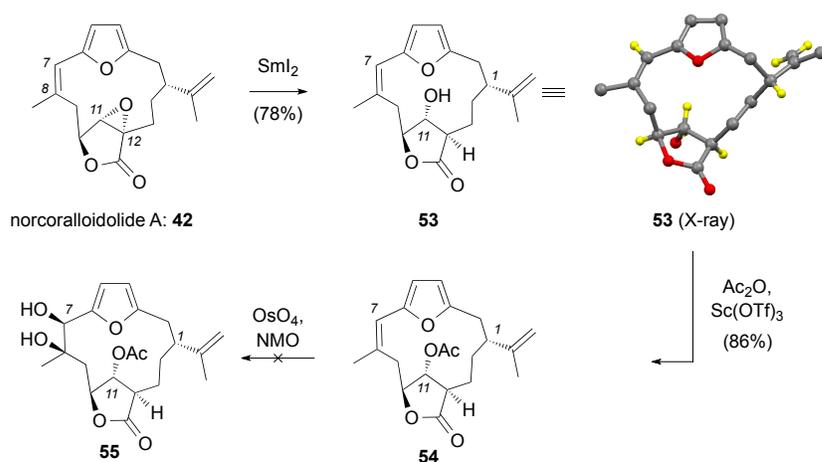
**Scheme 1.8:** Synthesis of Norfurano-sinsuleptolide and Further Manipulations

furanosinsuleptolide (**49**) in 54% yield whose structure was confirmed by X-ray crystallography.<sup>32</sup> Use of other known epoxide isomerization conditions either yielded recovered starting material or lead to complete degradation producing intractable mixtures. Direct isomerization of scabrolide D (**3**) that would theoretically produce 5-episinuleptolide (**5**) using DATMP also resulted in an intractable mixture that was anticipated due to the previously observed sensitivity of scabrolide D (**3**).

### 1.6.1 Attempts Toward 5-episinuleptolide from Allyl Alcohol (**49**).

With the synthesis of 5-episinuleptolide (**5**) still in mind, we then converted allylic alcohol **49** to its corresponding silyl ether<sup>40</sup> **50** (79% yield). Surprisingly, under the Upjohn dihydroxylation conditions we did not observe the anticipated formation of **52**

but instead, isolated compound **51** in which the isopropenyl group had undergone selective dihydroxylation as the sole product (74% yield) rather than across the C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkene as observed in previous systems. After comparison of crystallographic data<sup>32</sup> between both pre-dihydroxylated substrates norrubifolide (**39**) norfurano-sinuleptolide (**49**), we postulate that the inability to dihydroxylate the C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkene of **49** is due to a conformational change resulting from the installation of the allyl alcohol unit (C<sub>11</sub>-C<sub>13</sub> bonds) causing a shift in oxidative reactivity. Intrigued to whether this conformational change

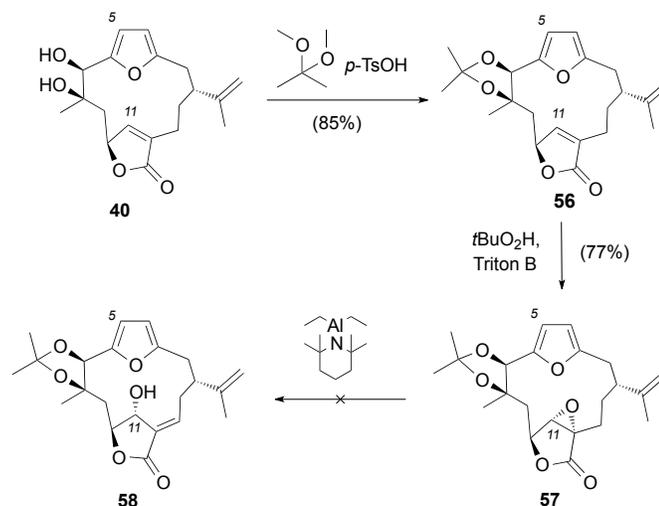


**Scheme 1.9:** Investigations in Oxidative Regio-control

preventing the desired dihydroxylation was due primarily to the alcohol functionality or to the alkene moiety, we instead reduced the epoxide in norcoralloidolide A (**42**) with samarium (II) iodide<sup>41</sup> to form the saturated secondary alcohol **53** in 78% yield. X-ray diffraction of crystalline<sup>32</sup> **53** showed strong similarities in the structural conformation to its unsaturated analogue **49**. We continued this study by converting the alcohol functionality to its acetate<sup>42</sup> **54** in 86% yield. Attempts at successful dihydroxylation of **54**<sup>34</sup> across the C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkene, creating compound **55**, again were unsuccessful as expected.

### 1.6.2 Attempts at 5-episinuleptolide (**5**) from Diol (**40**).

To address the conformational issues previously faced, we decided to perform the C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> dihydroxylation prior to the epoxide isomerization thus avoiding the issue of oxidative regioselectivity entirely. The synthetic study toward **5** was resumed from

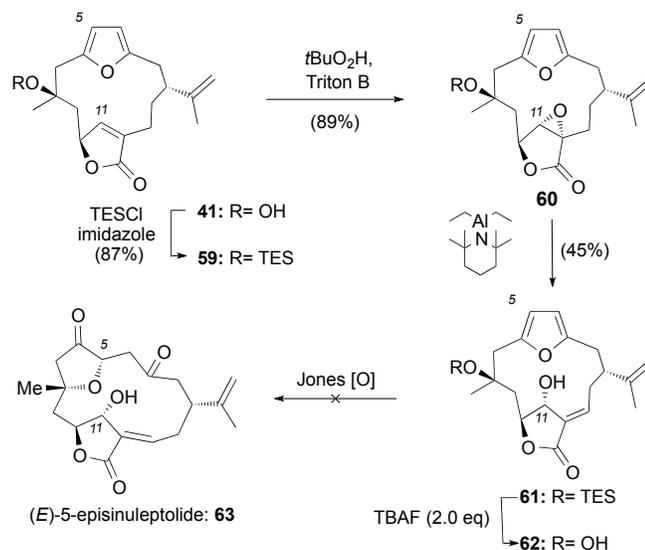


**Scheme 1.10:** Protection of Diol and Rearrangement Attempts

diol **40**, which was protected with 2,2-dimethoxypropane<sup>43</sup> as a solvent and catalytic *p*-TsOH, forming protected substrate **56** in 85% yield. Nucleophilic epoxidation<sup>37</sup> at the C<sub>11</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkene of **56** was easily achieved, forming epoxide **57** in 77% yield. Unfortunately, the opening of the epoxide **57** forming the desired allyl alcohol **58** using previously successful conditions (DATMP)<sup>39</sup> failed to produce compound **58** in any appreciable yield.

### 1.6.3 Attempts at 5-episinuleptolide (**5**) from Tertiary Alcohol (**41**).

To determine whether the hindrance of the epoxide opening was due to the strain added from the protection of the C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> diol, we decided to investigate the C<sub>8</sub> hydroxyl derivative **41** as a potential precursor to 5-episinuleptolide (**5**). On these grounds, we protected alcohol **41** as the silyl ether<sup>40</sup> **59** in 87% yield. Epoxidation<sup>37</sup> of **59** cleanly afforded epoxide **60** with complete diastereoselectivity in 89% yield. We were excited to find that opening of the newly formed epoxide **60** with DATMP<sup>39</sup> gave desired allyl alcohol **61** in 45% yield as an inseparable mixture with an uncharacterized side product (ca 5:1). TBAF<sup>44</sup> deprotection yielded a mixture of the same two products now desilylated (**62**). Jones oxidation<sup>36</sup> of this mixture was conducted, however, did not afford the expected cyclization product **63** but instead, lead to complete decomposition of the



**Scheme 1.11:** Protection of Tertiary Alcohol and Rearrangement Attempts

substrate. We postulate that undesired oxidations of the allyl alcohol moiety competed with our desired oxidative cyclization of the C<sub>8</sub> hydroxy group onto the furan.

## 1.7 Conclusion

In conclusion, a divergent strategy for the synthesis of norcembrenolide B (**2**) and scabrolide D (**3**),<sup>25</sup> two members of a family of structurally complex and biologically interesting marine natural products was developed. This methodology utilizes highly substrate-controlled manipulations, which allows for an efficient, stereoselective and protecting group free access to this series of scaffolds. Our synthesis also establishes that norcembrenolide C<sup>13</sup> is structurally identical to scabrolide D (**3**)<sup>38</sup> based on crystallographic X-ray diffraction<sup>32</sup> and H<sup>1</sup> NMR comparative analysis. With the total synthesis of norcembrenolide B (**2**) and scabrolide D (**3**) also came synthetic manipulations mimicking proposed biosynthetic pathways producing two new intricate polycyclic structures **46** and **47**. A series of synthetic modifications toward the synthesis of the natural product 5-episinuleptolide (**5**) were also developed. These manipulations draw their inspiration from proposed biological transformations responsible for the diverse range of cyclization patterns and oxidation states found in these cembrane families. A se-

quence of various transformations, such as dihydroxylation (C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkene),<sup>25,34</sup> epoxidation (C<sub>11</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> enone),<sup>25,37</sup> epoxide opening (hydroxylation at C<sub>11</sub>),<sup>25,39</sup> have been developed in order to access several natural product analogues of this family. We have also demonstrated that tuning of the cembrane core's macrocyclic structure has strong impact on its regioselectivity toward oxidative manipulation.

## 1.8 Experimental Section

### 1.8.1 General Techniques

All reagents were commercially obtained (Aldrich, Acros, Strem) at highest commercial quality and used without further purification except where noted. Air- and moisture-sensitive liquids and solutions were transferred via syringe or stainless steel cannula. Organic solutions were concentrated by rotary evaporation below 40 °C at approximately 15 mmHg. All non-aqueous reactions were carried out under anhydrous conditions using flame-dried glassware within an argon atmosphere in dry, freshly distilled solvents, unless otherwise noted. Tetrahydrofuran (THF), diethyl ether (Et<sub>2</sub>O), dichloromethane (CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>), toluene (PhCH<sub>3</sub>) and benzene (PhH) were purified by passage through a bed of activated alumina. Dimethylformamide (DMF) were distilled from calcium hydride under reduced pressure (20 mmHg) and stored over 4 angstrom molecular sieves until needed. Yields refer to chromatographically and spectroscopically (<sup>1</sup>H NMR, <sup>13</sup>C NMR) homogeneous materials, unless otherwise stated. Reactions were monitored by thin-layer chromatography (TLC) carried out on 0.25 mm E. Merck silica gel plates (60F-254) using UV light as the visualizing agent and 10% ethanolic phosphomolybdic acid (PMA) or Potassium Permanganate solution (KMnO<sub>4</sub>) in water and heat as developing agents. E. Merck silica gel (60, particle size 0.040-0.063 mm) was used for flash chromatography. Preparative thin-layer chromatography separations were carried out on 0.25 or 0.50 mm E. Merck silica gel plates (60F-254). NMR spectra were recorded on Varian Mercury 400 and/or Jeol Unity 500 MHz instruments and calibrated using the residual undeuterated solvent as an internal reference. The following abbreviations were used to explain the multiplicities: s = singlet, d = doublet, t = triplet, q = quartet, m = multiplet, b = broad, dd = doublet of doublet, dt = doublet of triplet.

High resolution mass spectra (HRMS) were recorded on a VG 7070 HS or on a VG ZAB-ZSE mass spectrometers. X-ray data were recorded on a Bruker SMART APEX 3kW Sealed Tube X-ray diffraction system.

## 1.8.2 Experimental Procedures and Data

**Vinyl-iodo alcohol (31):** To a solution of  $\text{ZrCp}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (5.00 g, 17.12 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (140 mL) at 0 °C was added a solution of trimethylaluminum (6.8 mL) in hexanes dropwise. A solution of but-3-yn-1-ol (6.49 mL, 86 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (20 mL) was then added dropwise. The solution was stirred at 25 °C for 24 h. The solution was then warmed to 86 °C and gently refluxed for 4 days. The reaction was then cooled to -40 °C and a solution of iodine (43.5 g, 171 mmol, 2 eq) in 100 mL of dry THF was added via cannula. The solution turned black and was stirred for 30 minutes. The reaction was warmed up to 0 °C and 60 ml of saturated  $\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$  was added very slowly (the solution frothed and bubbled) until eventually turning yellow with aluminum gel precipitate. Ether (250 mL) was added and the solution was filtered through fritted funnel. The gel was extracted with a large amount of ether to remove all organics. 200 mL of water was added to the organic layer which was separated. The aqueous layer was then extracted 3x with 100 mL of ether. The combined organic layers were washed once with brine, dried over  $\text{MgSO}_4$  and concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash chromatography (up to 20% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture gave alcohol **31** (9.3 g, 43.9 mmol, 51% yield) as a light brown oil.  $R_f = 0.30$  (20% EtOAc in Hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.01 (d, 1H,  $J = 1.4$  Hz), 3.78 (t, 2H,  $J = 6.7$  Hz), 2.53 (t, 2H,  $J = 6.7$  Hz), 1.94 (d, 3H,  $J = 1.5$  Hz);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 144.3, 76.3, 60.1, 41.6, 23.8.

**Alkyne (34):** To an oven-dried flask was added dry HMDS (bis(trimethylsilyl)-amine) (19.93 mL, 94 mmol) and THF (95 mL). The solution was cooled to -78 °C and *n*-BuLi (1.6M in hexanes, 56.7 mL, 91 mmol) was added dropwise. The solution turned yellow and was then warmed up to 0 °C and stirred for 20 minutes. The reaction was cooled back down to -78 °C and a solution of ethyl propiolate (9.51 mL, 94 mmol) in THF (60 mL) was added dropwise over 30 minutes. The solution remained pale yellow.

The reaction was stirred at  $-78\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  for 1 hour. During this time, to a solution of the alcohol **31** (6.63 g, 31.3 mmol) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (156 mL) at  $25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  was added  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  (15.76 g, 188 mmol) followed by Dess-Martin periodinane (17.24 g, 40.7 mmol) in one portion. After 15 minutes, the reaction was completed. A 1:1:1 mixture of saturated  $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ , saturated  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  and water (160 mL) was added slowly to the  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  solution and was stirred vigorously for 20 minutes. Layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted 3x with  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ . The combined organic layers were dried over  $\text{MgSO}_4$  and concentrated under reduced pressure at  $25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to yield aldehyde **32** which was used without further purification. The aldehyde **32** was then taken up in dry THF (50 mL) and was cooled to  $-78\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  in a separate cooling bath. The cold aldehyde solution was added via cannula quickly to the solution of the lithiated alkyne **33** at  $-78\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ . The solution turned dark red and was stirred for 30 minutes at  $-78\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ . The reaction was then quenched with saturated  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$  solution (100 mL). The organic layer was separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted 3x with 100 mL of ether. The combined organic layers were washed once with brine, dried over  $\text{MgSO}_4$  and concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash chromatography (up to 18% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture gave alkyne **34** (5.54 g, 17.98 mmol, 65% yield over 2 steps) as a light red oil.  $R_f = 0.34$  (silica, 20% EtOAc in Hexanes),  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.13 (d, 1H,  $J = 1.4$  Hz), 4.72 (td, 1H,  $J = 6.1$  Hz,  $J = 8.3$  Hz), 4.25 (q, 2H,  $J = 7.1$  Hz), 2.80 (dd, 1H,  $J = 8.3$  Hz,  $J = 13.6$  Hz), 2.65 (dd, 1H,  $J = 6.0$  Hz,  $J = 13.6$  Hz), 2.00 (d, 3H,  $J = 1.4$  Hz), 1.32 (t, 3H,  $J = 7.1$  Hz);  $^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 153.3, 142.4, 86.9, 78.4, 76.7, 62.2, 60.1, 45.3, 24.6, 13.9; HRMS calcd. for  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  330.9802, found 330.9803.

**Aldehyde (35):** To a solution of the alkyne **34** (0.592 g, 1.921 mmol) in dry DMF (3.84 mL) was added allyl alcohol (0.261 mL, 3.84 mmol), CSA (0.112 g, 0.480 mmol) under an argon atmosphere. The reaction mixture was sparged with argon for 15 minutes before adding Tris(acetonitrile)cyclopentadienylruthenium (II) hexafluorophosphate (0.042 g, 0.096 mmol). The reaction was heated to  $50\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  for 1.5 hrs. The reaction mixture was then quenched with 10 mL of saturated  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  solution and extracted 4x with 10 mL of ether. Organics were combined dried and concentrated. Flash chromatography (up to 40% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture gave aldehyde **35** (0.314 g, 0.98 mmol, 51% yield) as a dark orange oil,  $R_f = 0.32$  (silica, 40% EtOAc

in Hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 9.73 (s, 1H), 7.11 (q, 1H,  $J = 1.4$  Hz), 6.06 (d, 1H,  $J = 1.4$  Hz), 5.01 (qdd, 1H,  $J = 1.6$  Hz,  $J = 6.1$  Hz,  $J = 7.7$  Hz), 2.73 (t, 2H,  $J = 7.0$  Hz), 2.57 (m, 3H), 2.49 (dd, 1H,  $J = 7.5$  Hz,  $J = 13.6$  Hz), 1.92 (d, 3H,  $J = 1.5$  Hz);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 200.3, 172.7, 148.6, 142.0, 132.4, 79.3, 78.6, 42.2, 40.9, 24.6, 17.8; HRMS calcd. for  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  320.9982, found 320.9884.

**Alpha-Beta Unsaturated Aldehyde (36):** To a solution of aldehyde **35** (0.680 g, 2.124 mmol) in dry benzene (14.16 mL) was added 2-(triphenylphosphoranylidene) propanal (1.352 g, 4.25 mmol) in a microwave tube. The reaction mixture was sparged with argon for 10 minutes. The reaction was then microwaved for 40 minutes at 120 °C. The reaction was quenched with sat.  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$  solution (10 mL), the organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted 3x with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were dried over  $\text{MgSO}_4$  and concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash chromatography (up to 30% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture gave aldehyde **36** (0.513 g, 1.423 mmol, 67% yield) as a yellow oil.  $R_f = 0.52$  (silica, 50% EtOAc in Hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 9.36 (s, 1H), 7.14 (d, 1H,  $J = 1.3$  Hz), 6.42 (dt, 1H,  $J = 1.2$  Hz,  $J = 7.1$  Hz), 6.08 (d, 1H,  $J = 1.4$  Hz), 5.05 (dt, 1H,  $J = 1.6$  Hz,  $J = 7.1$  Hz), 2.57 (m, 6H), 1.94 (d, 3H,  $J = 1.3$  Hz), 1.71 (d, 3H,  $J = 0.6$  Hz);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 194.8, 172.8, 151.7, 148.2, 142.1, 140.2, 132.9, 79.4, 78.7, 42.2, 26.5, 24.7, 24.0, 9.3; HRMS calcd. for  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  383.0112, found 383.0115.

**Allyl Alcohol (25):** To a solution of aldehyde **36** (1.58 g, 4.39 mmol) in MeOH (88 mL) at -20 °C was added sodium borohydride (0.183 g, 4.83 mmol) in one portion. The solution went from orange-red to yellow. The reaction was stirred at -20 °C for 15 minutes. The reaction was quenched with 60 mL of saturated  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$  solution (50 mL), the organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted 3x with 50 mL of EtOAc. The combined organic layers were dried over  $\text{MgSO}_4$  and concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash chromatography (up to 55% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture gave alcohol **25** (1.589 g, 4.39 mmol, 100% yield), as a pale yellow oil,  $R_f = 0.30$  (silica, 50% EtOAc in Hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 7.08 (d, 1H,  $J = 1.4$  Hz), 6.07 (d, 1H,  $J = 1.4$  Hz), 5.35 (m, 1H), 5.02 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 1.5$  Hz,  $J = 6.1$  Hz,  $J =$

7.5 Hz), 3.94 (s, 2H), 2.61 (dd, 1H,  $J= 6.0$  Hz,  $J= 13.6$  Hz), 2.50 (dd, 1H,  $J= 7.5$  Hz,  $J= 13.6$  Hz), 2.29 (m, 4H), 2.12 (s, 1H), 1.94 (d, 3H,  $J= 1.4$  Hz), 1.61 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 173.7, 148.2, 142.6, 136.5, 134.1, 123.9, 79.7, 78.8, 68.5, 42.6, 25.6, 25.3, 25.0, 14.0; HRMS calcd. for  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  385.0271, found 385.0273.

**Furfural Stannane (30):** To a suspension of N,O-dimethylhydroxylammonium chloride (3.62 g, 37.1 mmol) in THF (190 mL) was added the first amount of butyllithium (46.3 mL, 74.1 mmol) at  $-40$  °C over 15 minutes. After 30 minutes stirring, furan-2-carbaldehyde (2.36 mL, 28.5 mmol) was added dropwise over 10 minutes. The reaction was stirred at  $-40$  °C for 45 minutes. The second amount of butyllithium (26.7 mL, 42.8 mmol) was added dropwise over 10 minutes. The reaction was stirred at  $-40$  °C for 1 hour. Then a solution of the chlorotrimethylstannane (6.82 g, 34.2 mmol) in 20 mL of dry THF was added over 5 minutes. The reaction was stirred for 30 minutes then was quenched with saturated  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$  solution (150 mL), the organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted 3x with 20 mL of ether. The combined organic layers were washed once with brine, dried over  $\text{MgSO}_4$  and concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash chromatography (up to 10% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude oil. It yielded stannane **30** (5.32 g, 20.53 mmol, 72% yield) as a pale yellow oil,  $R_f= 0.33$  (silica, 10% EtOAc in Hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 9.64 (s, 1H), 7.22 (d, 1H,  $J= 3.5$  Hz), 6.71 (d, 1H,  $J= 3.4$  Hz), 0.38 (s, 9H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 177.3, 171.3 157.5, 123.1, 121.4, -9.1; HRMS calcd. for  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  252.9958, found 252.9961.

**Carbaldehyde (37):** To a solution of alcohol **25** (1.59 g, 4.39 mmol) in DMF (29.3 mL) was added stannane **30** (1.364g, 5.27 mmol). The solution was sparged with argon for 15 minutes. To this solution was added  $\text{Pd}(\text{PPh}_3)_4$  (0.203 g, 0.176 mmol), copper iodide (0.067 g, 0.351 mmol) and cesium fluoride (1.334 g, 8.78 mmol) in one portion at  $25$  °C. The solution went from yellow to brownish-grey and became heterogeneous. After 10 minutes of stirring, the reaction was quenched with saturated  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$  solution (10 mL), the organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted 3x with 10 mL of ether. The combined organic layers were washed once with brine, dried over  $\text{MgSO}_4$  and concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash chromatography (up to 70% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture gave carbaldehyde **37** (1.13 g, 3.42

mmol, 78% yield) as a yellow oil,  $R_f = 0.23$  (silica, 60% EtOAc in Hexanes),  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 9.48 (s, 1H), 7.32 (d, 1H,  $J = 1.4$  Hz), 7.22 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.7$  Hz), 6.35 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.7$  Hz), 6.23 (s, 1H), 5.39 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 1.3$  Hz,  $J = 5.5$  Hz,  $J = 7.9$  Hz), 5.13 (qdd, 1H,  $J = 1.6$  Hz,  $J = 3.5$  Hz,  $J = 8.6$  Hz), 3.98 (s, 2H), 3.24 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.5$  Hz,  $J = 13.8$  Hz), 2.44 (dd, 1H,  $J = 8.6$  Hz,  $J = 13.8$  Hz), 2.33 (m, 4H), 2.06 (d, 3H,  $J = 1.4$  Hz), 1.64 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 176.4, 173.8, 157.9, 151.2, 148.9, 141.8, 136.4, 133.4, 124.4, 123.6, 115.4, 111.2, 81.4, 68.3, 38.2, 26.6, 25.2, 24.8, 13.6; HRMS calcd. for  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  353.1359, found 353.1356.

**Allyl Bromide (38):** To a solution of carbaldehyde **37** (1.13 g, 3.42 mmol) in dry  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (86 mL) at  $-20$  °C was added triphenylphosphine (0.987 g, 3.76 mmol), the reaction mixture was stirred until it dissolved. N-bromosuccinimide (0.670 g, 3.76 mmol) was then added. After 15 minutes the reaction was complete. The reaction was diluted with water (50 mL), the organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted 3x with 10mL of  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ . The combined organic layers were dried over  $\text{MgSO}_4$  and concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash chromatography (up to 30% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture gave allyl bromide **38** (1.26 g, 3.22 mmol, 94% yield) as a pale yellow oil,  $R_f = 0.49$  (silica, 40% EtOAc in Hexanes),  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 9.52 (s, 1H), 7.26 (s, 1H), 7.20 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.7$  Hz), 6.35 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.7$  Hz), 6.24 (s, 1H), 5.54 (t, 1H,  $J = 6.8$  Hz), 5.13 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 1.7$  Hz,  $J = 3.9$  Hz,  $J = 8.3$  Hz), 3.93 (s, 2H), 3.19 (dd, 1H,  $J = 4.0$  Hz,  $J = 13.8$  Hz), 2.53 (dd, 1H,  $J = 8.4$  Hz,  $J = 13.8$  Hz), 2.36 (m, 2H), 2.28 (m, 2H), 2.05 (d, 3H,  $J = 1.3$  Hz), 1.73 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 176.3, 173.5, 157.8, 151.4, 148.9, 141.3, 133.5, 133.2, 129.3, 123.9, 123.8, 115.6, 111.2, 81.2, 41.2, 38.2, 26.7, 25.9, 24.6, 14.7; HRMS calcd. for  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  415.0515, found 415.0516.

**Norbipinnatin J (29):** Under an argon atmosphere, to dry THF (399 mL) were added powdered molecular sieves (11 g),  $\text{CrCl}_2$  (3.24 g, 26.4 mmol) and  $\text{Ni}(\text{DME})_2\text{Cl}_2$  (1.448 g, 6.59 mmol). The reaction was stirred vigorously and sparged with argon for 10 minutes. The amount of allyl bromide **38** (0.864 g, 2.197 mmol) was taken up in dry THF (50 mL) and added to the stirring mixture via syringe pump over 1.5 Hrs at 25 °C. The reaction was left to stir at 25 °C overnight. 100 mL of water was then added and the solution and was diluted in 300 mL of ether. The organic layer was separated and the

aqueous layer was extracted 3x with 100mL ether. The combined organic layers were dried over MgSO<sub>4</sub> and concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash chromatography (up to 25% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture gave norbipinnatin J **29** (0.566 g, 1.80 mmol, 82% yield) as a white solid,  $R_f$ = 0.21 (silica, 30% EtOAc in Hexanes) <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ : 6.82 (t, 1H,  $J$ = 1.6 Hz), 6.36 (d, 1H,  $J$ = 3.2 Hz), 6.16 (s, 1H), 6.14 (d, 1H,  $J$ = 3.2 Hz), 5.15 (m, 1H), 5.05 (s, 1H), 4.99 (m, 1H), 4.46 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 2.3 Hz,  $J$ = 11.0 Hz), 3.22 (t, 1H,  $J$ = 11.9 Hz), 2.74 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 4.4 Hz,  $J$ = 11.8Hz), 2.40 (dt, 1H,  $J$ = 3.1 Hz,  $J$ = 14.5 Hz), 2.35 (t, 1H,  $J$ = 10.9 Hz), 2.09 (m, 1H), 2.00 (d, 3H,  $J$ = 1.2 Hz), 1.97 (d, 1H,  $J$ = 2.6 Hz), 1.77 (d, 3H,  $J$ = 0.6 Hz), 1.67 (tdd, 1H,  $J$ = 3.4 Hz,  $J$ = 10.9 Hz,  $J$ = 13.9 Hz), 0.88 (dt, 1H,  $J$ = 3.6 Hz,  $J$ = 13.9 Hz); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ : 174.3, 153.8, 152.3, 152.1, 141.9, 132.6, 129.2, 118.7, 117.4, 112.0, 111.0, 78.6, 67.4, 51.2, 39.6, 30.0, 25.9, 19.6, 17.4; HRMS calcd. for [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> 337.1410, found 337.1414.

**Norrubifolide (39):** To a solution of norbipinnatin J **29** (0.456 g, 1.450 mmol) in dry CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (58.0 mL) at 0 °C was first added triethylsilane (1.019 mL, 6.38 mmol), then trifluoroacetic acid (0.246 mL, 3.19 mmol) dropwise. After 15 minutes, the reaction was quenched with saturated NaHCO<sub>3</sub> solution (25 mL), the organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted 3x with 10mL of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>. The combined organic layers were dried over MgSO<sub>4</sub> and concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash chromatography (up to 15% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture gave rubifolide **39** (0.407 g, 1.41 mmol, 97% yield) as a white solid,  $R_f$ = 0.70 (silica, 30% EtOAc in Hexanes), <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ : 6.88 (s, 1H), 6.11 (s, 1H), 6.09 (d, 1H,  $J$ = 3.2 Hz), 6.03 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 1.4 Hz,  $J$ = 3.1 Hz), 4.97 (tdd, 1H,  $J$ = 1.8 Hz,  $J$ = 4.0 Hz,  $J$ = 11.8 Hz), 4.90 (m, 1H), 4.88 (s, 1H), 3.25 (t, 1H,  $J$ = 11.8 Hz), 2.69 (m, 2H), 2.58 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 12.5 Hz,  $J$ = 15.3 Hz), 2.39 (m, 2H), 2.09 (m, 1H), 1.99 (s, 3H), 1.72 (s, 3H), 1.65 (tdd, 1H,  $J$ = 3.4 Hz,  $J$ = 10.8 Hz,  $J$ = 14.0 Hz), 1.18 (ddt, 1H,  $J$ = 0.9 Hz,  $J$ = 3.5 Hz,  $J$ = 13.8 Hz); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ : 174.5, 154.1, 152.0, 151.2, 145.2, 132.9, 127.3, 117.5, 113.2, 111.1, 108.7, 78.7, 43.4, 39.6, 32.9, 31.1, 25.8, 20.0, 19.1; HRMS calcd. for [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> 321.1461, found 321.1460.

**Diol (40):** To a solution of norrubifolide **39** (0.064 g, 0.214 mmol) in a 1:1:1 ratio of water (0.298 mL), THF (0.298 mL) and acetone (0.298 mL) was added NMO (0.030

g, 0.257 mmol). The mixture was cooled to 0 °C and treated with osmium tetroxide 4% solution in water (0.136 mL, 0.021 mmol) added dropwise. The reaction went from light yellow to brown and then turned dark green. It was stirred at 0 °C for 1.5 h and then warmed up to 25 °C and stirred for an additional 1.5 h. The solution was quenched with 5 mL of saturated Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>3</sub> solution, the organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted 3x with 10 mL of EtOAc. The combined organic layers were dried over MgSO<sub>4</sub>, concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash chromatography (up to 80% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture gave diol **40** (0.046 g, 0.137 mmol, 64% yield) as a white solid,  $R_f$  = 0.20 (silica, 50% Ethyl acetate in Hexanes); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ : 6.24 (d, 1H,  $J$  = 3.0 Hz), 6.12 (d, 1H,  $J$  = 3.0 Hz), 5.74 (s, 1H), 4.94 (d, 1H,  $J$  = 11.4 Hz), 4.81 (s, 1H), 4.77 (s, 1H), 4.55 (s, 1H), 2.70 (d, 1H,  $J$  = 13.3 Hz), 2.51 (dd, 1H,  $J$  = 12.3 Hz,  $J$  = 14.3 Hz), 2.34 (m, 2H), 2.24 (dd, 1H,  $J$  = 11.5 Hz,  $J$  = 14.4 Hz), 2.11 (m, 2H), 1.73 (s, 3H), 1.70 (m, 2H), 1.39 (s, 3H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ : 173.7, 154.4, 149.8, 148.7, 146.3, 133.3, 112.4, 109.4, 108.7, 79.2, 75.7, 73.3, 43.9, 40.0, 33.1, 27.8, 23.4, 21.6, 18.9; HRMS calcd. for [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> 355.1516, found 355.1518.

**Tertiary Alcohol (41):** To a solution of diol **40** (0.0496 g, 0.149 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (9.95 mL) at -40 °C was added boron trifluoride diethyl etherate (0.057 mL, 0.448 mmol) and triethylsilane (0.143 mL, 0.895 mmol). After 10 minutes, the reaction was quenched with saturated NaHCO<sub>3</sub> solution (3 mL), the organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted 3x with 5 mL of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>. The combined organic layers were washed once with brine, dried over MgSO<sub>4</sub> and concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash chromatography (up to 60% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture gave tertiary alcohol **41** (0.024 g, 0.075 mmol, 51% yield) as clear crystals,  $R_f$  = 0.29 (silica, 50% EtOAc in Hexanes), <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ : 6.08 (m, 2H), 6.02 (d, 1H,  $J$  = 3.0 Hz), 4.88 (d, 1H,  $J$  = 11.3 Hz), 4.79 (m, 1H), 4.77 (s, 1H), 2.88 (q, 2H,  $J$  = 14.7 Hz), 2.65 (dd, 1H,  $J$  = 1.5 Hz,  $J$  = 14.7 Hz), 2.49 (dd, 1H,  $J$  = 11.6 Hz,  $J$  = 14.7 Hz), 2.42 (dd, 1H,  $J$  = 4.0 Hz,  $J$  = 14.0 Hz), 2.33 (ddd, 1H,  $J$  = 4.2 Hz,  $J$  = 11.5 Hz,  $J$  = 15.9 Hz), 2.13 (m, 2H), 1.93 (bs, 1H), 1.85 (dd, 1H,  $J$  = 11.4 Hz,  $J$  = 14.0 Hz), 1.77 (m, 2H), 1.72 (s, 3H), 1.43 (s, 3H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ : 173.7, 153.9, 149.7, 149.3, 146.5, 133.0, 112.2, 108.9, 108.2, 79.1, 71.2, 45.6, 44.3, 43.2, 33.0, 28.4, 26.6, 21.6, 18.8; HRMS calcd. for [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> 339.1567, found 339.1565.

**Norcembrenolide B (2):** To a solution of alcohol **41** (0.124 g, 0.392 mmol) in acetone (1.3 mL) at 0 °C was added Jones reagent (0.161 mL, 0.431 mmol) dropwise. After 20 minutes, the reaction was quenched with sat. NaHCO<sub>3</sub> solution (100 mL), the organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted 3x with 1mL of ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed once with brine, dried over MgSO<sub>4</sub> and concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash chromatography (up to 6% Acetone in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>) of the crude mixture gave Norcembrenolide B **2** (0.0646 g, 0.194 mmol, 50% yield) as a white solid,  $R_f = 0.30$  (silica, 5% Acetone in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ : 7.21 (s, 1H), 5.13 (bs, 1H), 4.80 (s, 1H), 4.68 (s, 1H), 4.15 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.5$  Hz,  $J = 8.3$  Hz), 2.97 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.4$  Hz,  $J = 15.3$  Hz), 2.59 (dd, 1H,  $J = 6.8$  Hz,  $J = 16.9$  Hz), 2.53 (dd, 1H,  $J = 10.7$  Hz,  $J = 24.6$  Hz), 2.50 (m, 1H) 2.44 (d, 1H,  $J = 18.1$  Hz), 2.39 (m, 2H), 2.35 (dd, 1H,  $J = 5.9$  Hz,  $J = 12.8$  Hz), 2.22 (m, 3H), 1.94 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 2.4$  Hz,  $J = 4.7$  Hz,  $J = 14.6$  Hz), 1.76 (m, 1H), 1.66 (s, 3H), 1.31 (s, 3H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, C<sub>6</sub>D<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$ : 211.6, 206.5, 173.4, 150.3, 146.1, 127.6, 112.9, 78.2, 77.8, 74.6, 47.8, 46.1, 45.6, 42.7, 40.8, 27.8, 24.6, 21.1, 18.0; HRMS calcd. for [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> 355.1516, found 355.1514.

**Norcoralloidolide (42):** To a solution of Norrubifolide **39** (0.288 g, 0.965 mmol) in dry THF (3.11 mL) at 0 °C was added tBuOOH (0.241 mL, 1.448 mmol) dropwise. The reaction was stirred for 5 minutes at 0 °C. triton B (4.39  $\mu$ l, 9.65  $\mu$ mol) was then immediately added dropwise. The reaction was then stirred at 0 °C and monitored by TLC. The reaction completed within 10 minutes. The reaction was quenched by adding 100 mg of solid Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>3</sub> and stirred for 30 minutes. The reaction was then diluted with dry ether and filtered over celite. The reaction was concentrated under reduced pressure and yielded norcoralloidolide **42** (0.300 g, 0.956 mmol, 99% yield) as a white solid which was used without further purification.  $R_f = 0.55$  (silica, 20% EtOAc in Hexanes), <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ : 6.18 (s, 1H), 6.11 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.1$  Hz), 6.04 (dd, 1H,  $J = 1.5$  Hz,  $J = 3.1$  Hz), 4.96 (m, 1H), 4.87 (s, 1H), 4.56 (dd, 1H,  $J = 4.3$  Hz,  $J = 12.7$  Hz), 3.76 (s, 1H), 3.68 (t, 1H,  $J = 12.7$  Hz), 2.78 (d, 1H,  $J = 14.8$  Hz), 2.60 (m, 1H), 2.55 (m, 3H), 1.98 (s, 3H), 1.73 (s, 3H), 1.55 (m, 2H), 1.03 (dd, 1H,  $J = 12.3$  Hz,  $J = 14.7$  Hz); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ : 172.3, 152.9, 150.7, 144.5, 127.0, 117.9, 113.4, 110.8, 108.4, 77.1, 61.3, 60.7, 44.1, 36.1, 32.9, 27.6, 25.0, 21.5, 19.1; HRMS calcd. for

$[M+Na]^+$  337.1410, found 337.1408.

**Diol (43):** Norcoralloidolide **42** (0.059 g, .188 mmol) was subjected to identical conditions found for diol **40**. Flash chromatography (up to 80% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture gave diol **43** (0.027 g, 0.076 mmol, 42% yield) as a white solid,  $R_f=0.20$  (silica, 50% EtOAc in Hexanes);  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.24 (d, 1H,  $J=3.1$  Hz), 6.04 (dd, 1H,  $J=1.1$  Hz,  $J=3.1$  Hz), 4.92 (s, 2H), 4.67 (dd, 1H,  $J=6.9$  Hz,  $J=8.9$  Hz), 4.53 (s, 1H), 3.54 (s, 1H), 2.77 (d, 1H,  $J=13.7$  Hz), 2.62 (m, 2H), 2.40 (m, 1H), 2.00 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.0$  Hz,  $J=15.1$  Hz), 1.81 (dd, 1H,  $J=6.9$  Hz,  $J=15.1$  Hz), 1.74 (s, 3H), 1.55 (m, 2H), 1.38 (s, 3H), 1.34 (m, 1H);  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 171.5, 153.8, 150.4, 145.3, 112.8, 109.6, 107.9, 75.4, 75.3, 73.1, 62.6, 60.5, 43.2, 39.8, 32.0, 27.2, 25.9, 21.3, 19.3; HRMS calcd. for  $[M+Na]^+$  371.1465, found 371.1463.

**Tertiary Alcohol (44):** diol **43** (0.0245 g, 0.070 mmol) was subjected to identical conditions found for tertiary alcohol **41** to afford tertiary Alcohol **44** (0.014g, 0.042mmol, 60% yield) as clear crystals,  $R_f=0.32$  (silica, 50% EtOAc in Hexanes),  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.06 (d, 1H,  $J=3.0$  Hz), 5.96 (d, 1H,  $J=2.9$  Hz), 4.99 (s, 1H), 4.90 (m, 1H), 4.71 (t, 1H,  $J=8.1$  Hz), 3.83 (s, 1H), 3.20 (d, 1H,  $J=14.7$  Hz), 2.93 (m, 1H), 2.81 (d, 1H,  $J=14.7$  Hz), 2.72 (dd, 1H,  $J=2.1$  Hz,  $J=15.7$  Hz), 2.59 (dd, 1H,  $J=11.8$  Hz,  $J=15.8$  Hz), 2.44 (m, 1H), 1.73 (s, 3H), 1.66 (dd, 2H,  $J=5.1$  Hz,  $J=8.1$  Hz), 1.62 (dd, 1H,  $J=3.9$  Hz,  $J=8.1$  Hz), 1.45 (m, 3H), 1.39 (s, 3H);  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 171.8, 152.9, 149.8, 145.7, 112.7, 108.9, 107.4, 75.3, 71.6, 62.7, 60.9, 42.1, 41.9, 41.0, 31.7, 29.1, 27.7, 22.0, 19.1; HRMS calcd. for  $[M+Na]^+$  355.1516, found 355.1511.

**Scabrolide D (Norcembrenolide C) 3:** Tertiary alcohol **44** (0.0363 g, 0.109 mmol) was subjected to identical conditions as norcembrenolide A **2**. Flash chromatography (up to 4% Acetone in  $CH_2Cl_2$ ) of the crude mixture gave scabrolide D **3** (0.019 g, 0.055 mmol, 51% yield) as a white solid,  $R_f=0.45$  (silica, 5% Acetone in  $CH_2Cl_2$ );  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 4.93 (s, 1H), 4.86 (s, 1H), 4.74 (t, 1H,  $J=6.6$  Hz), 4.20 (dd, 1H,  $J=4.0$  Hz,  $J=5.7$  Hz), 3.95 (s, 1H), 3.09 (dd, 1H,  $J=4.0$  Hz,  $J=16.4$  Hz), 2.73 (dd, 1H,  $J=5.8$  Hz,  $J=16.4$  Hz), 2.63 (d, 1H,  $J=18.2$  Hz), 2.61 (m, 1H), 2.52 (dd, 1H,  $J=2.4$  Hz,  $J=12.0$  Hz), 2.49 (d, 1H,  $J=18.2$  Hz), 2.31 (dd, 1H,  $J=7.0$  Hz,  $J=14.9$  Hz),

2.20 (m, 2H), 2.11 (dd, 1H,  $J= 6.2$  Hz,  $J= 14.9$  Hz), 1.75 (m, 1H), 1.68 (s, 3H), 1.65 (dd, 1H,  $J= 3.5$  Hz,  $J= 8.2$  Hz), 1.47 (s, 3H), 1.35 (m, 1H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 213.8, 207.6, 172.3, 145.7, 112.7, 79.1, 75.8, 75.0, 62.7, 60.7, 49.7, 48.3, 44.7, 42.4, 40.7, 26.9, 25.6, 21.3, 18.7; HRMS calcd. for  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  371.1465, found 371.1466.

**Polycyclic cembrenolides (46) and (47):** To a solution of norcembrenolide B **2** (4.0 mg, 0.012 mmol) in dry THF at 0 °C was added tBuOOH (0.024 ml, 0.014 mmol,) dropwise followed by a 40 wt.% Triton B solution in methanol (0.001 ml, 0.002 mmol ) dropwise. The reaction was stirred at 0 °C for 10 minutes, and then quenched with 100 mg of solid  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_3$  and allowed to stir for 30 minutes. The reaction was diluted in ether, filtered over celite, and concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash chromatography (up to 3% Acetone in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ) of the crude mixture gave polycyclic cembrenolide **47** (0.5 mg, 1.5  $\mu\text{mol}$ , 13% yield) as a white solid,  $R_f= 0.34$  (40% EtOAc in hexanes), and polycyclic cembrenolide **46** (1.0 mg, 3.0  $\mu\text{mol}$ , 25% yield) as a white solid,  $R_f= 0.19$  (40% EtOAc in hexanes); **47**:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : (400 MHz) 4.74 (s, 1H) 4.72 (s, 1H) 4.29 (s, 1H) 3.67 (d, 1H,  $J= 9.8$  Hz) 3.02 (dd, 1H,  $J= 10.2$  Hz,  $J= 11.3$  Hz) 2.64 (dd, 1H,  $J= 1.6$  Hz,  $J= 12.7$  Hz) 2.53 (m, 1H) 2.41 (m, 3H) 2.30 (t, 1H,  $J= 11.3$  Hz) 2.09 (s, 1H) 1.98 (dd, 2H,  $J= 2.7$  Hz,  $J= 10.3$  Hz) 1.73 (m, 3H) 1.38 (s, 3H); HRMS calcd. For 355.1516, observed 355.1517; **46**:  $^1\text{H}$ -NMR (400 MHz) 5.18 (s, 1H) 4.72 (s, 1H) 4.66 (s, 1H) 4.12 (dd, 1H,  $J= 2.5$  Hz,  $J= 4.7$  Hz) 3.33 (m, 1H) 2.64 (d, 1H,  $J= 9.2$  Hz) 2.58 (d, 1H,  $J= 15.4$  Hz) 2.46 (dt, 1H,  $J= 3.7$  Hz,  $J= 13.2$  Hz) 2.17 (s, 1H) 1.97 (dd, 1H,  $J= 4.6$  Hz,  $J= 15.4$  Hz) 1.43 (s, 3H) 1.24 (s, 3H); HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  355.1516, observed 355.1517.

**Gyrosanolide E (48):** To a solution of norcembrenolide B (**2**) (2.5 mg, 0.0075 mmol) in dry benzene (0.19 ml) at 0 °C was added DBU (0.0028 ml, 0.019 mmol) dropwise. The solution immediately became bright yellow was then quenched with 2 ml of 0.5 molar HCl and diluted with ether. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted 3x with 1 ml of ether. The combined organic layers were washed once with 2 mL of brine, dried over  $\text{MgSO}_4$  and concentrated under reduced pressure. gave gyrosanolide E **48** (0.46mg, 0.014 mmol, 18% yield) as a white solid in a 1:1 ratio with norcembrenolide B,  $R_f= 0.53$  (silica, 60% EtOAc in hexanes);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 7.44 (bd, 1H), 5.08 (m, 1H), 4.86 (s, 1H), 4.69 (s, 1H), 4.54

(dd, 1H,  $J = 3.3$  Hz,  $J = 9.9$  Hz), 1.74 (s, 3H), 1.51 (s, 3H); HRMS calcd. For  $[M+Na]^+$  355.1516, observed 355.1518.

**Furanosinuleptolide (49):** To a solution of 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine (0.15 ml, 0.88 mmol) in dry toluene (0.290 ml) at 0 °C was added butyllithium (0.55 ml, 0.88 mmol) dropwise. The solution was warmed to 25 °C and stirred for 30 minutes. The solution was then cooled to 0 °C and diethylaluminum chloride (0.98 ml, 0.88 mmol) added dropwise and stirred for 40 minutes. In a separate container, norcoralloidolide (**42**) (0.023 g, 0.073 mmol) was dissolved in dry toluene (0.60 ml) and cooled to 0 °C. The first solution was transferred via cannula into the solution containing norcoralloidolide (**42**) and stirred at 0 °C. Reaction was completed in 5 minutes and quenched with 5 ml of saturated  $NH_4Cl$ . The organic layer was dilute with 5ml of EtOAc, separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted 3x with 5 ml of EtOAc. The combined organic layers were washed once with brine, dried over  $MgSO_4$  and concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash chromatography (up to 35% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture gave allyl alcohol **49** (0.011 g, 0.035 mmol, 54% yield) as a white solid,  $R_f = 0.36$  (20% EtOAc in hexanes) and recollection of starting material;  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 7.00 (dd, 1H,  $J = 2.5$  Hz,  $J = 12.3$  Hz) 6.11 (s, 1H) 6.07 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.2$  Hz) 5.90 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.1$  Hz) 4.89 (s, 1H) 4.72 (s, 1H) 4.61 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.8$  Hz,  $J = 12.6$  Hz) 4.49 (s, 1H) 3.18 (t, 1H,  $J = 12.6$  Hz) 2.82 (d, 1H,  $J = 14.8$  Hz) 2.71 (dd, 1H,  $J = 5.1$  Hz,  $J = 14.9$  Hz) 2.60 (m, 1H) 2.40 (d, 1H,  $J = 15.0$  Hz) 2.29 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.6$  Hz,  $J = 12.8$  Hz) 2.19 (td, 1H,  $J = 12.3$  Hz,  $J = 15.1$  Hz) 1.96 (s, 3H) 1.84 (s, 3H);  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 170.0, 151.2, 145.4, 145.1, 131.4, 128.7, 118.0, 111.8, 111.0, 109.7, 84.0, 69.5, 44.1, 37.4, 31.9, 29.9, 29.1, 25.2, 22.9; HRMS calcd. For  $[M+Na]^+$  315.1591, observed 315.1589.

**Protected allyl alcohol (50):** To a solution of allyl alcohol **49** (0.066 g, 0.210 mmol) in DMF (0.525 mL) at 0 °C was added first imidazole (0.036 g, 0.525 mmol) followed by TBS-Cl (0.038 g, 0.252 mmol). The solution was allowed to warm to 25 °C and stirred for 4 hours. Methanol (0.1 mL) was added to quench the remaining TBS-Cl, and the solution was added to 5 ml of saturated  $NH_4Cl$ . The organic layer was diluted with ether, separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted 3x with 5 ml of ether. The combined organic layers were washed once with 15 mL of brine, dried over  $MgSO_4$

and concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash chromatography (up to 15% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture gave protected allyl alcohol **50** (0.076 g, 0.178 mmol, 85% yield) as a white solid,  $R_f = 0.63$  (silica, 30% EtOAc in hexanes);  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.88 (dd, 1H,  $J = 2.7$  Hz,  $J = 12.1$  Hz) 6.12 (s, 1H) 6.09 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.2$  Hz) 5.90 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.2$  Hz) 4.89 (s, 1H) 4.66 (s, 1H) 4.46 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.8$  Hz,  $J = 12.7$  Hz) 4.42 (s, 1H) 3.19 (t, 1H,  $J = 12.7$  Hz) 2.80 (d, 1H,  $J = 13.6$  Hz) 2.73 (dd, 1H,  $J = 5.0$  Hz,  $J = 14.9$  Hz) 2.57 (m, 1H) 2.31 (d, 1H,  $J = 14.9$  Hz) 2.24 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.7$  Hz,  $J = 12.6$  Hz) 2.07 (td, 1H,  $J = 12.2$  Hz,  $J = 14.8$  Hz) 1.96 (s, 3H) 1.83 (s, 3H) 0.81 (s, 9H) -0.02 (s, 3H) -0.08 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 170.6, 151.3, 151.1, 145.7, 143.1, 131.7, 129.0, 117.9, 111.5, 111.1, 109.6, 84.7, 69.8, 44.0, 37.3, 32.4, 29.2, 25.8, 25.7, 25.3, 22.9, 18.0, -4.3, -4.5; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  429.2383, observed 429.2386.

**Diol (51):** Protected allyl alcohol **50** (0.037 g, 0.086 mmol) was subjected to identical conditions found for diol **40**. Flash chromatography (up to 80% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture gave diol **51** (0.030 g, 0.064 mmol, 74% yield) as a white solid,  $R_f = 0.16$  (silica, 50% EtOAc in hexanes);  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.91 (d, 1H,  $J = 8.8$  Hz) 6.17 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.1$  Hz) 6.15 (s, 1H) 6.10 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.1$  Hz) 4.84 (s, 1H) 4.50 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.7$  Hz,  $J = 12.7$  Hz) 3.54 (dd, 2H,  $J = 10.9$  Hz,  $J = 43.5$  Hz) 3.23 (d, 1H,  $J = 15.8$  Hz) 3.01 (t, 1H,  $J = 12.7$  Hz) 2.57 (dd, 1H,  $J = 4.1$  Hz,  $J = 15.4$  Hz) 2.42 (d, 1H,  $J = 9.7$  Hz) 2.25 (m, 3H) 1.95 (s, 3H) 1.12 (s, 3H) 0.82 (s, 9H) 0.00 (s, 1H) -0.05 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 170.5, 153.2, 151.1, 143.7, 131.3, 129.8, 117.8, 110.5, 110.2, 84.3, 74.5, 69.9, 68.5, 43.7, 37.4, 29.8, 26.0, 25.5, 24.7, 21.9, 17.8, -4.5, -4.6; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  463.2438, observed 463.2436.

**Secondary alcohol (53):** To a solution of norcoralloidolide (**42**) (0.026 g, 0.070 mmol) in 5.6 ml of dry THF and 1.4 ml of dry MeOH at  $-78$  °C was added  $\text{SmI}_2$  (0.01 molar) (2.09 ml, 0.209 mmol) dropwise. The reaction was then stirred for 10 minutes. The reaction was then quenched with 5 ml of saturated  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ . The reaction was extracted 3X with 5ml of ether. The organics were combined, dried and concentrated to yield a pale yellow oil. Flash chromatography (up to 55% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture gave secondary alcohol **53** (0.017 g, 0.054 mmol, 78% yield) as a white solid,  $R_f = 0.13$  (30% EtOAc in hexanes);  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : ppm 6.11

(s, 1H), 6.06 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.1\text{Hz}$ ), 5.93 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.1\text{Hz}$ ), 4.79 (s, 1H), 4.56 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.6\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 12.9\text{Hz}$ ), 4.49 (s, 1H), 4.22 (s, 1H), 3.59 (t, 1H,  $J = 12.8\text{Hz}$ ), 2.98 (dd, 1H,  $J = 6.3\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 15.2\text{Hz}$ ), 2.70 (d, 1H,  $J = 15.0\text{Hz}$ ), 2.46 (dd, 1H,  $J = 4.0\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 13.7\text{Hz}$ ), 2.38 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.4\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 12.6\text{Hz}$ ), 2.31 (m, 1H), 2.22 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 2.8\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 13.4\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 26.7\text{Hz}$ ), 1.96 (s, 3H), 1.92 (m, 1H), 1.77 (s, 3H), 1.51 (m, 1H), 1.23 (m, 1H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 179.0, 152.2, 147.3, 142.9, 127.8, 117.8, 110.8, 110.4, 109.4, 86.4, 71.9, 51.2, 43.2, 37.5, 29.4, 28.6, 27.6, 24.7, 22.7; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  339.1561, observed 339.1563.

**Acetate (54):** To a solution of **53** (3.0 mg, 9.48  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in MeCN (0.190 ml) at 0 °C was added acetic anhydride (2.0  $\mu\text{l}$ , 0.019 mmol) followed by scandium triflate (0.5 mg, 0.95  $\mu\text{mol}$ ). The reaction was then stirred for 10 minutes at 0 °C. 1 ml of saturated  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  was then added and the reaction was then stirred for an additional ten minutes. The reaction was then extracted 3X with 2 ml of ether. The organics were then combined dried and concentrated to leave a clear oil. Flash chromatography (up to 55% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture gave acetate **54** (2.9 mg, 0.08 mmol, 86% yield) as a white solid,  $R_f = 0.23$  (30% EtOAc in hexanes);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.12 (s, 1H), 6.07 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.2\text{Hz}$ ), 5.94 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.2\text{Hz}$ ), 5.03 (s, 1H), 4.79 (s, 1H), 4.67 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.8\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 12.9\text{Hz}$ ), 4.54 (s, 1H), 3.69 (t, 1H,  $J = 12.9\text{Hz}$ ), 2.98 (dd, 1H,  $J = 6.3\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 15.1\text{Hz}$ ), 2.71 (dd, 1H,  $J = 1.9\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 15.2\text{Hz}$ ), 2.54 (dd, 1H,  $J = 4.1\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 13.8\text{Hz}$ ), 2.42 (dd, 1H,  $J = 1.6\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 12.7\text{Hz}$ ), 2.31 (m, 3H), 2.03 (s, 3H), 1.98 (m, 1H), 1.93 (s, 3H), 1.77 (s, 3H), 1.48 (dt, 1H,  $J = 5.9\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 10.8\text{Hz}$ );  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (125 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 178.1, 169.8, 152.1, 151.0, 147.2, 127.2, 117.9, 110.8, 110.6, 109.5, 83.0, 74.5, 48.2, 43.4, 37.4, 29.4, 28.6, 27.8, 24.6, 22.6, 21.1; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  381.1672, observed 381.1675.

**Protected diol (56):** To a solution of **40** (0.055 g, 0.17 mmol) in 2,2-dimethoxypropane (0.20 ml, 1.7 mmol) at 25 °C was added *p*-TsOH (3.2 mg, 0.017 mmol) in one portion. The reaction was then stirred for 20 minutes at which time, a few drops of triethyl amine to bring the pH up to 8. The reaction was then diluted in 1 ml of ether and 1 ml of water and extracted 3X with 1 ml of ether. The combined extracts were dried, concentrated to yield a clear oil. Flash chromatography (up to 35% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture **56** (0.053 mg, 0.14 mmol, 86% yield) as a white solid,  $R_f = 0.65$

(60% EtOAc in hexanes);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.38 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.1\text{Hz}$ ), 6.13 (d, 1H,  $J = 2.9\text{Hz}$ ), 5.41 (s, 1H), 4.82 (m, 1H), 4.79 (s, 1H), 4.75 (s, 1H), 4.68 (s, 1H), 2.81 (d, 1H,  $J = 13.3\text{Hz}$ ), 2.51 (dd, 1H,  $J = 12.2\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 14.4\text{Hz}$ ), 2.43 (dd, 1H,  $J = 11.3\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 14.1\text{Hz}$ ), 2.34 (m, 2H), 2.13 (m, 2H), 1.82 (m, 1H), 1.74 (s, 3H), 1.62 (tdd, 1H,  $J = 3.6\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 11.1\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 14.6\text{Hz}$ ), 1.56 (s, 2H,  $J = 13.8\text{Hz}$ ), 1.44 (s, 3H), 1.40 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 173.4, 156.7, 148.5, 147.1, 145.9, 132.7, 112.5, 111.7, 108.6, 107.3, 80.7, 80.1, 79.0, 43.0, 41.4, 33.3, 28.2, 28.1, 26.6, 23.0, 21.9, 19.5; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  395.1823, observed 395.1825.

**Epoxide (57):** To a solution of **56** (0.053 g, 0.14 mmol) in THF (0.47 ml) at 0 °C was added tBuOOH (0.069 ml, 0.71 mmol) dropwise. The reaction was stirred for 5 minutes at 0 °C. Triton B (0.019 ml, 0.043 mmol) was then added dropwise. The reaction was then stirred for 10 minutes at which time 100 mg of solid sodium sulfite was added and stirred for an additional 10 minutes. The reaction was filtered over a small pad of celite and washed 3 X times with 3 ml of ether. Flash chromatography (up to 25% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture **57** (0.043 mg, 0.11 mmol, 77% yield) as a white solid,  $R_f = 0.65$  (50% EtOAc in hexanes);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.39 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.1\text{Hz}$ ), 6.09 (dd, 1H,  $J = 1.2\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 3.1\text{Hz}$ ), 4.85 (s, 1H), 4.80 (s, 1H), 4.74 (s, 1H), 4.42 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.1\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 12.5\text{Hz}$ ), 2.89 (d, 1H,  $J = 14.6\text{Hz}$ ), 2.73 (dd, 1H,  $J = 12.5\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 14.9\text{Hz}$ ), 2.51 (dd, 1H,  $J = 11.4\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 14.6\text{Hz}$ ), 2.25 (m, 2H), 2.13 (dd, 1H,  $J = 2.3\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 15.0\text{Hz}$ ), 2.04 (s, 1H), 1.79 (dd, 1H,  $J = 5.4\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 7.8\text{Hz}$ ), 1.75 (s, 3H), 1.71 (m, 1H), 1.56 (s, 3H), 1.46 (s, 3H), 1.42 (s, 3H), 1.19 (m, 1H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 171.3, 156.0, 146.4, 146.0, 112.5, 112.2, 108.2, 107.7, 80.8, 80.2, 77.5, 61.9, 60.2, 44.5, 38.7, 33.1, 28.2, 26.5, 26.1, 23.6, 21.8, 19.2; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  411.1778, observed 411.1780.

**Protected tertiary alcohol (59):** To a solution of tertiary alcohol **41** (0.094 g, 0.30 mmol) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (3.0 ml) at 0 °C was added imidazole (0.20 g, 3.0 mmol) followed by TES-Cl (0.25 g, 1.5 mmol) dropwise and then DMAP (3.6 mg, 0.030 mmol). The solution was allowed to warm to 25 °C and stirred overnight. A few drops of methanol were added to quench the remaining TES-Cl, and the solution was added to 6 ml of saturated  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$ . The organic layer was diluted with 5 mL of ether, separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted 3x with 10 ml of ether. The combined organic layers were

washed once with 5 mL of brine, dried over  $\text{MgSO}_4$  and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude mixture was run through a plug of silica (10% EtOAc in hexanes) giving protected tertiary alcohol **59** (0.11 g, 0.26 mmol, 87% yield) as a white solid,  $R_f = 0.45$  (10% EtOAc in hexanes);  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.03 (m, 2H) 5.69 (s, 1H) 4.82 (d, 1H,  $J = 11.9$  Hz) 4.77 (d, 2H,  $J = 7.8$  Hz) 2.86 (dd, 2H,  $J = 14.5$  Hz,  $J = 43.5$  Hz) 2.63 (dd, 1H,  $J = 2.3$  Hz,  $J = 14.4$  Hz) 2.49 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.8$  Hz,  $J = 14.2$  Hz) 2.44 (dd, 1H,  $J = 12.1$  Hz,  $J = 14.4$  Hz) 2.29 (m, 1H) 2.08 (ddd, 2H,  $J = 2.6$  Hz,  $J = 5.7$  Hz,  $J = 7.4$  Hz) 1.95 (dd, 1H,  $J = 11.9$  Hz,  $J = 14.1$  Hz) 1.71 (s, 3H) 1.69 (d, 1H,  $J = 5.4$  Hz) 1.40 (s, 3H) 0.96 (t, 9H,  $J = 7.9$  Hz) 0.61 (q, 6H,  $J = 7.9$  Hz);  $^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 173.6, 153.1, 150.4, 149.0, 146.6, 132.6, 111.9, 108.9, 108.6, 79.3, 77.3, 77.0, 76.6, 73.7, 46.5, 44.6, 44.2, 33.1, 27.4, 26.5, 21.7, 18.8, 7.0, 6.7; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  453.2432, observed 453.2435.

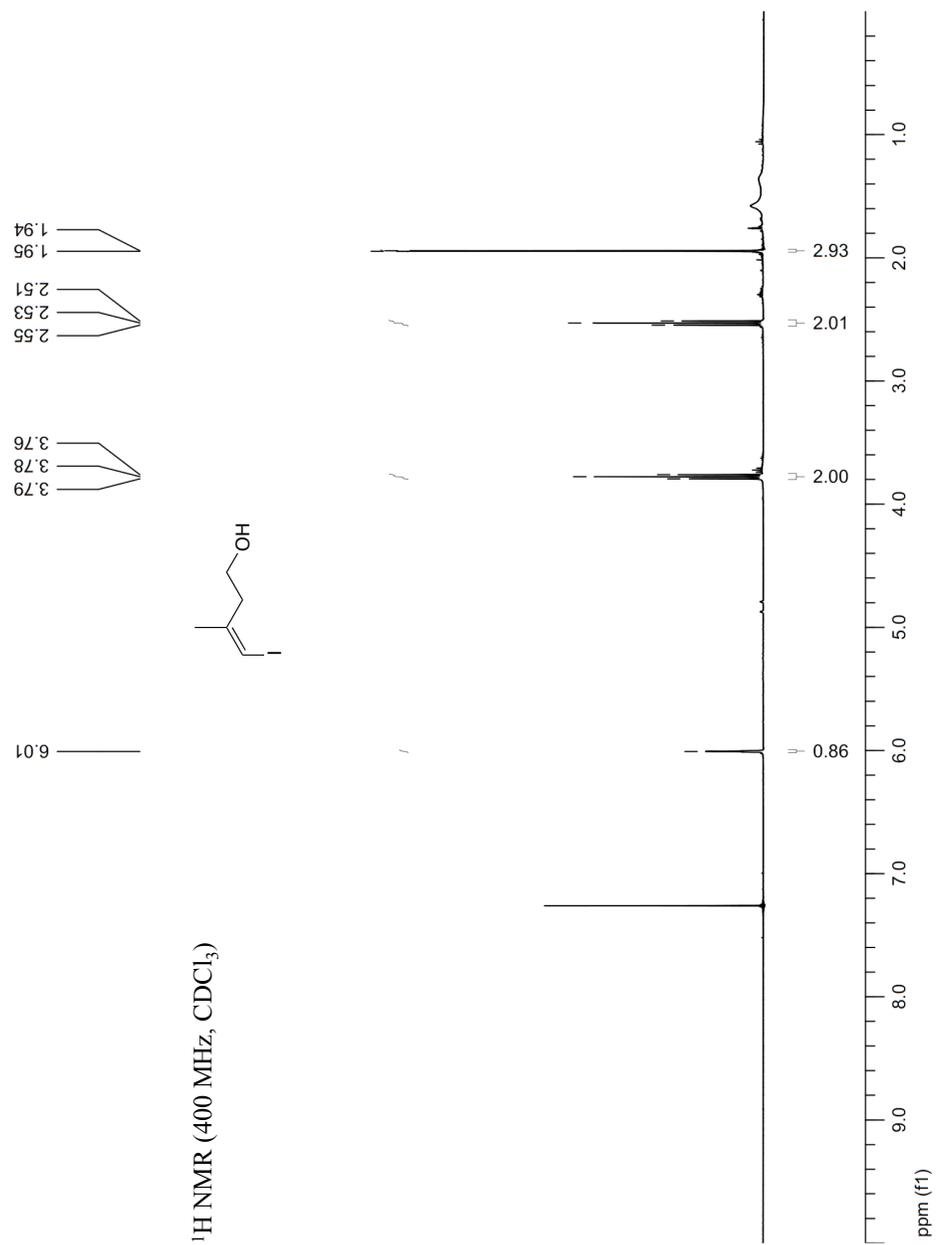
**Epoxide (60)**: Protected tertiary alcohol **59** (0.11 g, 0.26 mmol) was subjected to identical conditions found for norcoralloidolide **42**. Flash chromatography (up to 7% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture gave epoxide **60** (0.098 g, 0.22 mmol, 85% yield) as a white solid,  $R_f = 0.46$  (10% EtOAc in hexanes);  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 5.98 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.0$  Hz) 5.92 (d, 1H,  $J = 2.6$  Hz) 5.04 (s, 1H) 4.91 (s, 1H) 4.71 (dd, 1H,  $J = 6.2$  Hz,  $J = 9.9$  Hz) 3.62 (s, 1H) 3.39 (d, 1H,  $J = 14.3$  Hz) 3.09 (t, 1H,  $J = 11.4$  Hz) 2.72 (m, 2H) 2.56 (dd, 1H,  $J = 12.1$  Hz,  $J = 16.0$  Hz) 2.44 (m, 1H) 1.73 (s, 3H) 1.65 (dd, 2H,  $J = 6.0$  Hz,  $J = 14.5$  Hz) 1.52 (dd, 2H,  $J = 10.0$  Hz,  $J = 14.4$  Hz) 1.41 (m, 1H) 1.36 (s, 3H) 0.98 (t, 9H,  $J = 7.9$  Hz) 0.64 (dd, 6H,  $J = 7.7$  Hz,  $J = 15.3$  Hz);  $^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 172.3, 152.3, 150.9, 145.9, 112.7, 108.7, 107.2, 75.2, 74.0, 63.0, 61.1, 42.1, 41.9, 41.3, 31.9, 30.0, 27.6, 22.3, 18.9, 7.0, 6.7; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  469.2381, observed 469.2379.

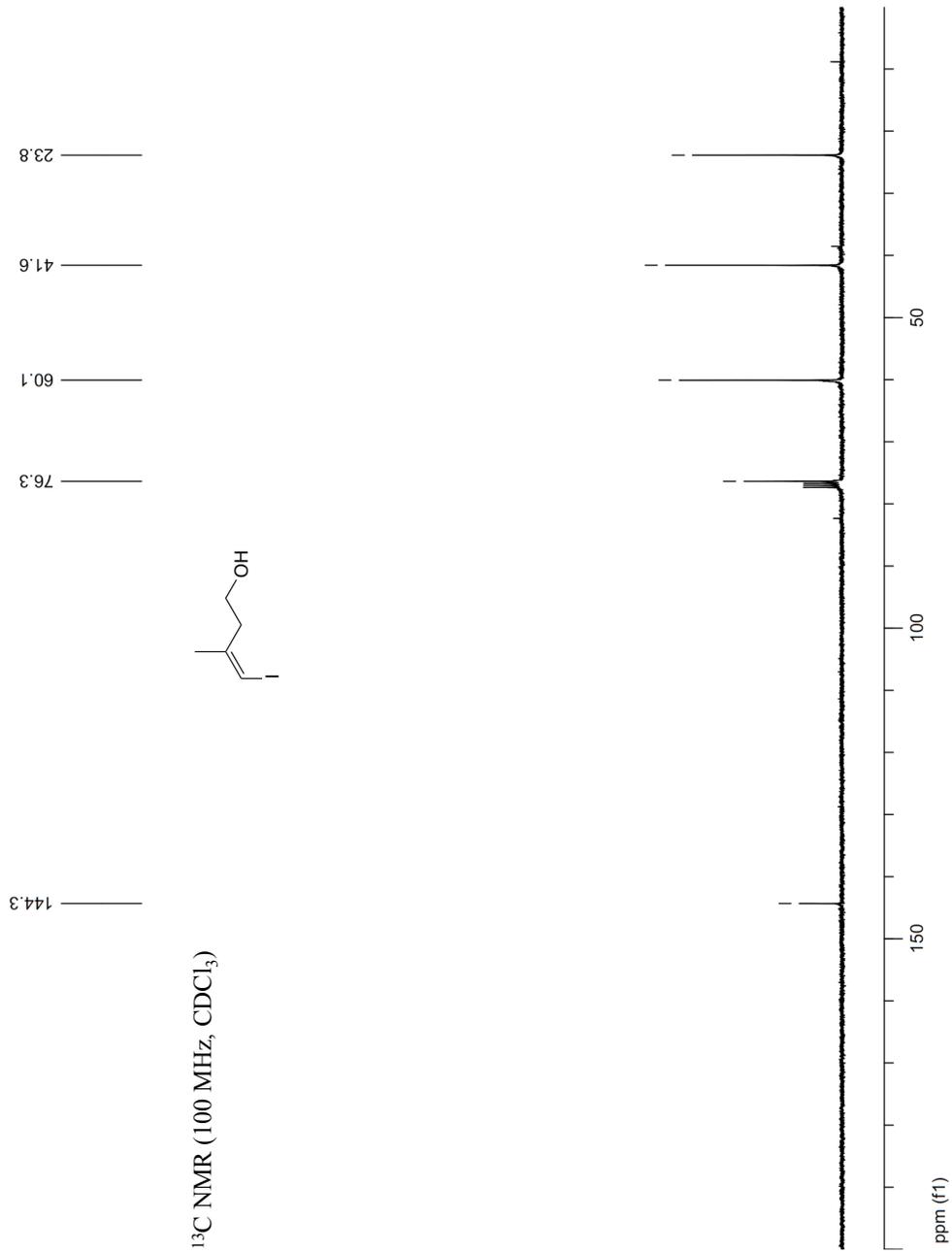
**Allyl alcohol (61)**: Epoxide **60** (0.020 g, 0.045 mmol) was subjected to identical conditions found for furanosinuleptolide **49**. Flash chromatography (up to 35% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture gave allyl alcohol **61** (9.0 mg, 0.020 mmol, 45% yield) as a white solid,  $R_f = 0.25$  (30% EtOAc in hexanes);  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.96 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.2$  Hz,  $J = 12.4$  Hz) 5.98 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.0$  Hz) 5.91 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.0$  Hz) 4.95 (s, 1H) 4.84 (s, 1H) 4.68 (s, 1H) 4.55 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.1$  Hz,  $J = 12.7$  Hz) 0.85 (t, 9H,

$J = 7.9$  Hz) 0.50 (q, 6H,  $J = 7.8$  Hz); HRMS calcd. For  $[M + H]^+$  447.2631, observed 447.2563.

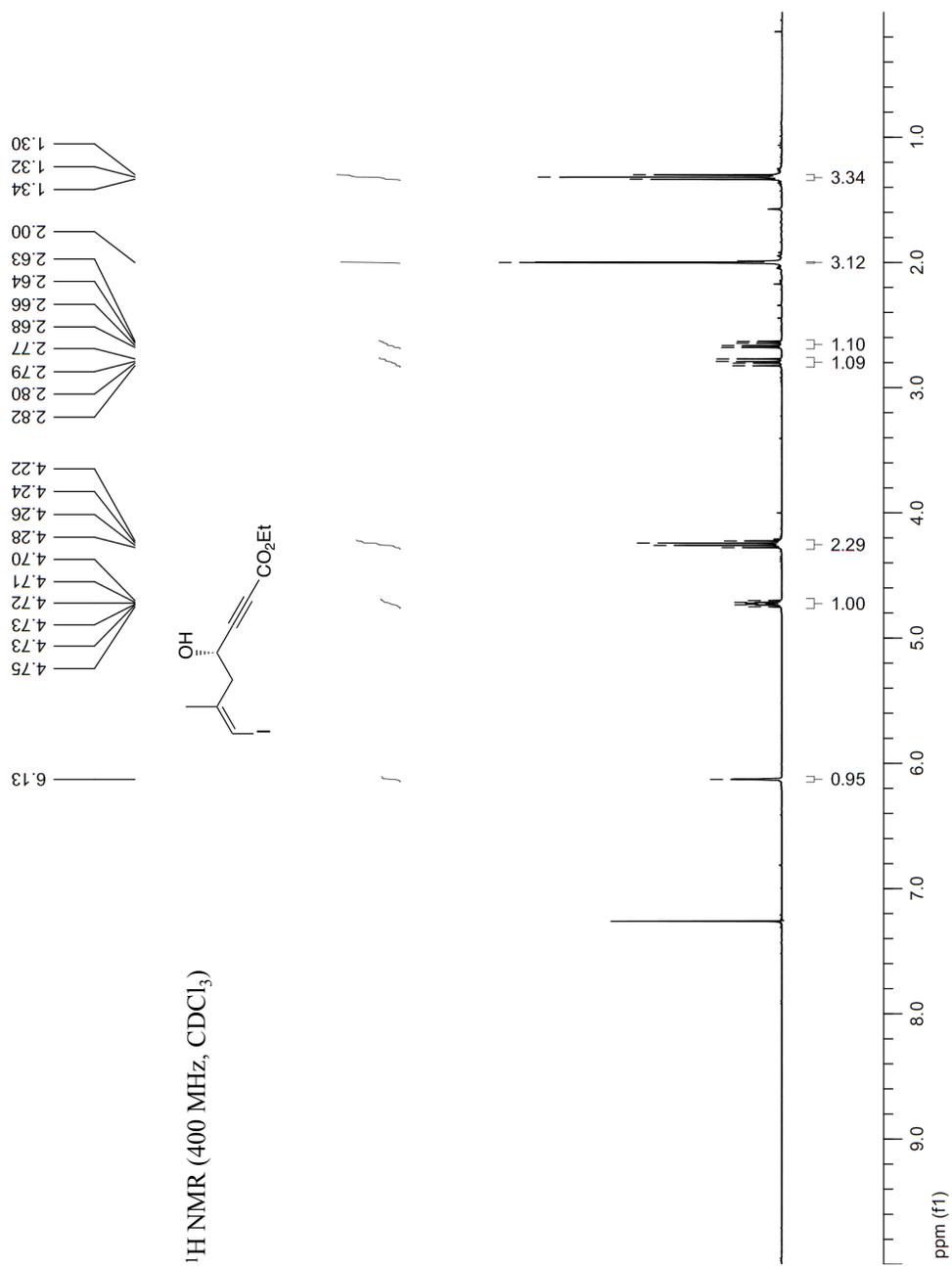
**Deprotected Allyl alcohol (62):** To a solution of allyl alcohol **61** (0.018 g, 0.040 mmol) in THF (0.4 ml) at 0 °C was added TBAF (0.081 ml, 0.040 mmol) dropwise. The solution was stirred at 0 °C for 2 hours and quenched with 1 ml of saturated  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ . The organic layer was diluted with 1 ml of EtOAc, separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted 3x 1 ml of EtOAc. The combined organic layers were washed once with 1 mL of brine, dried over  $\text{MgSO}_4$  and concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash chromatography (up to 90% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture gave allyl alcohol **62** (12.0 mg, 0.040 mmol, 90% yield) as a pale yellow solid,  $R_f = 0.14$  (60% EtOAc in hexanes);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.98 (dd, 1H,  $J = 2.7$  Hz,  $J = 12.4$  Hz) 6.10 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.0$  Hz) 5.93 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.0$  Hz) 5.22 (s, 1H) 4.82 (s, 1H) 4.67 (s, 1H) 4.60 (m, 1H) 1.76 (s, 3H) 1.45 (s, 3H); HRMS calcd. For  $[M + \text{Na}]^+$  355.1516, observed 355.1518.

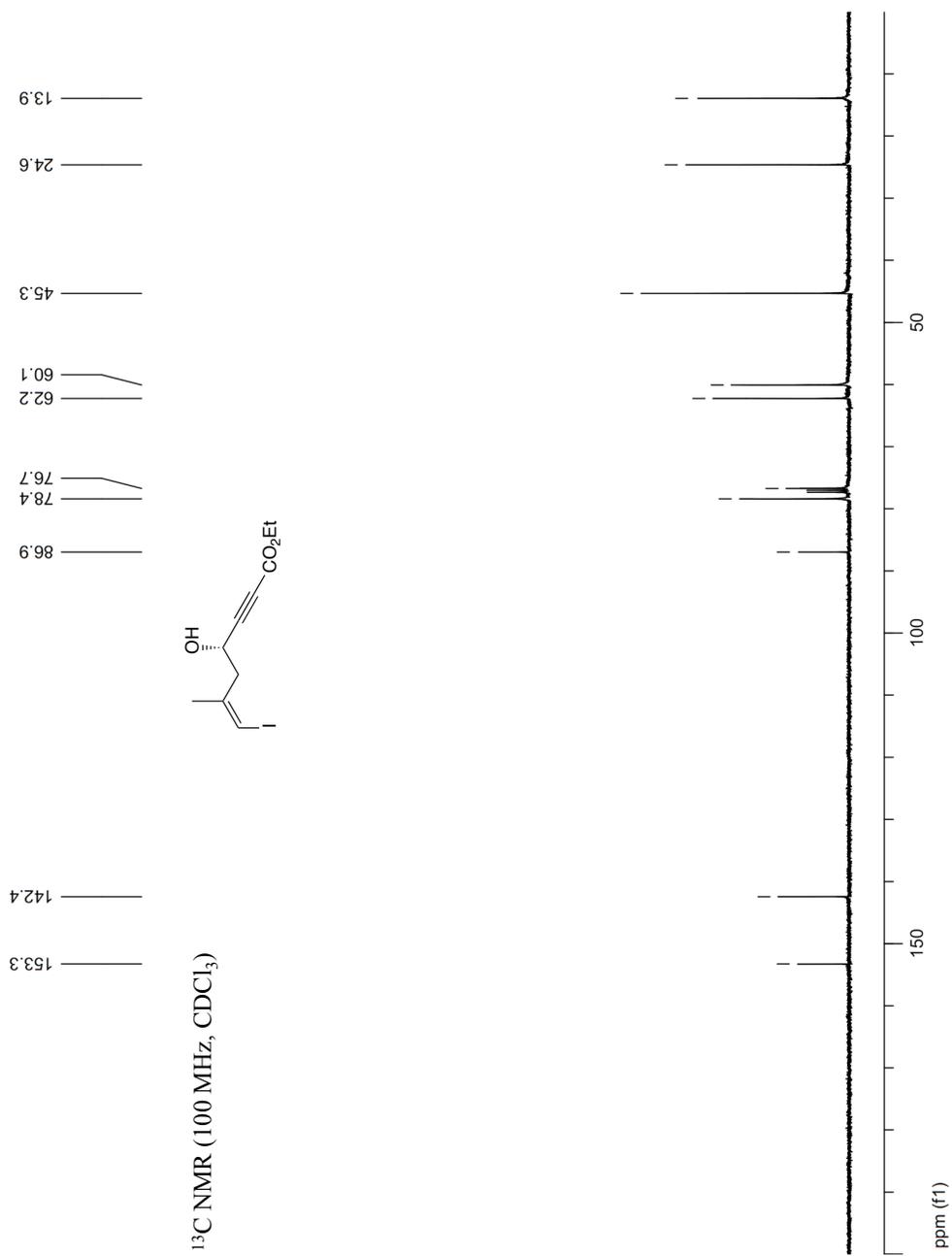
### 1.8.3 $^1\text{H}$ and $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR Spectra

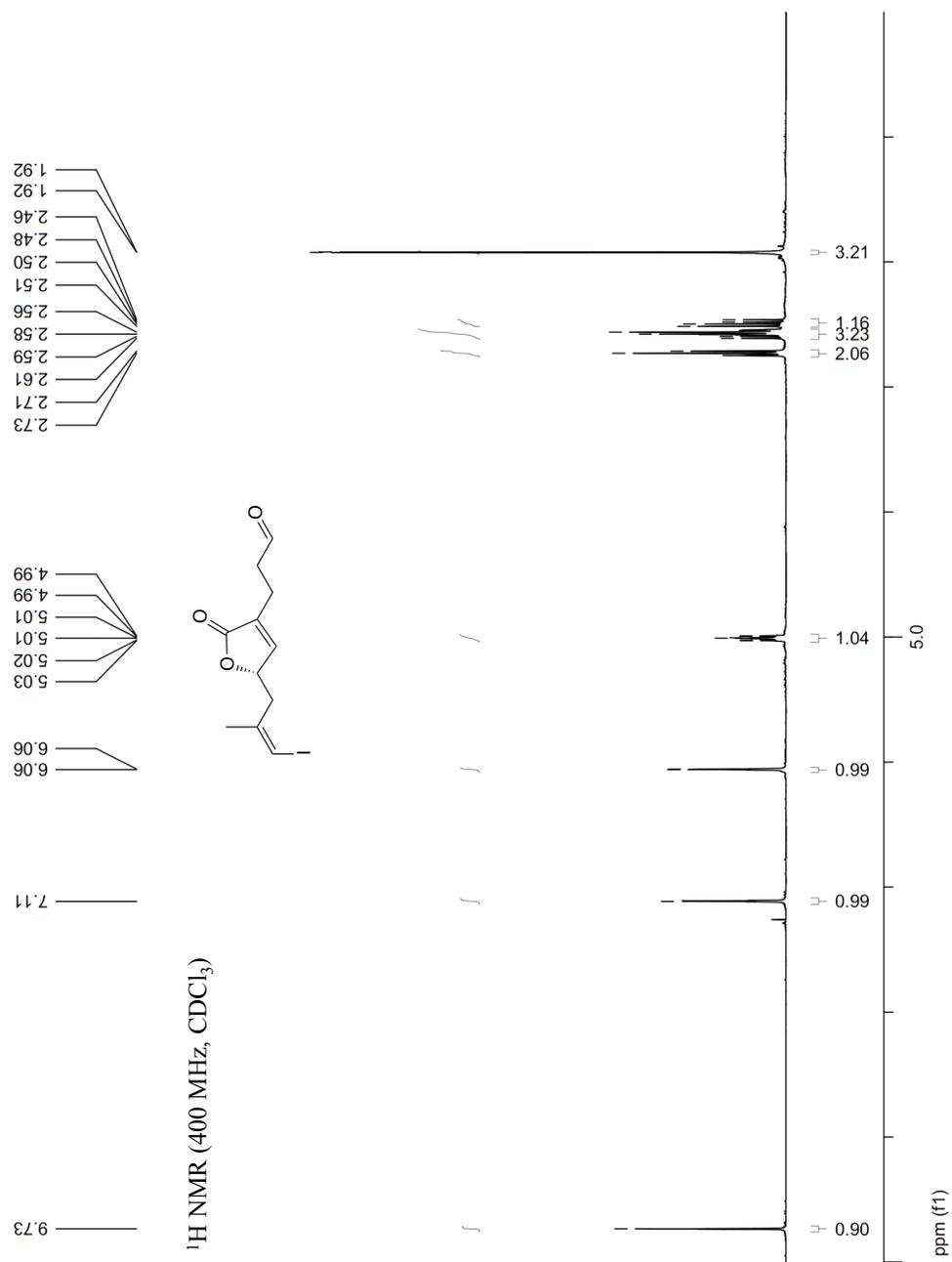
Spectrum 1.1: Compound 31: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

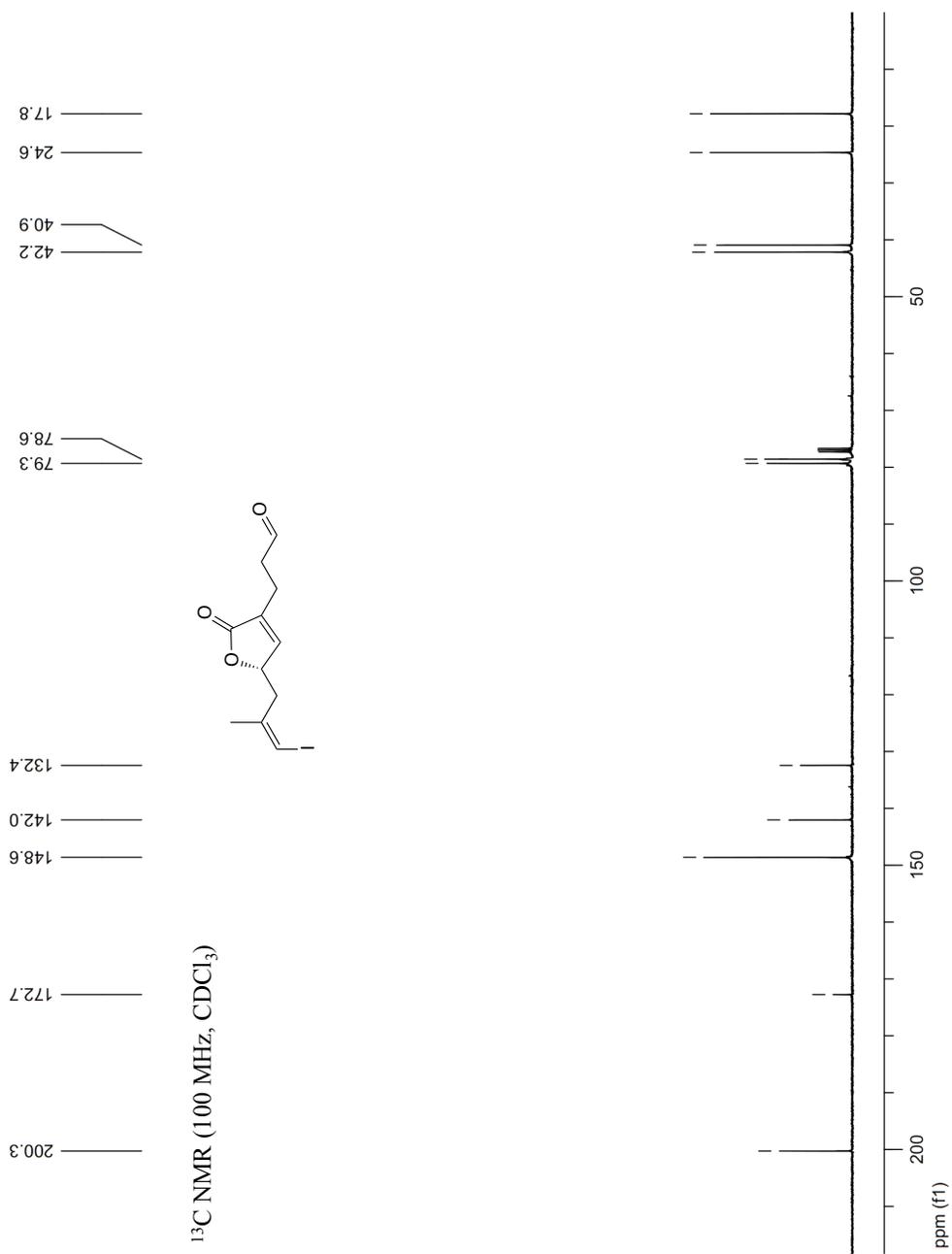


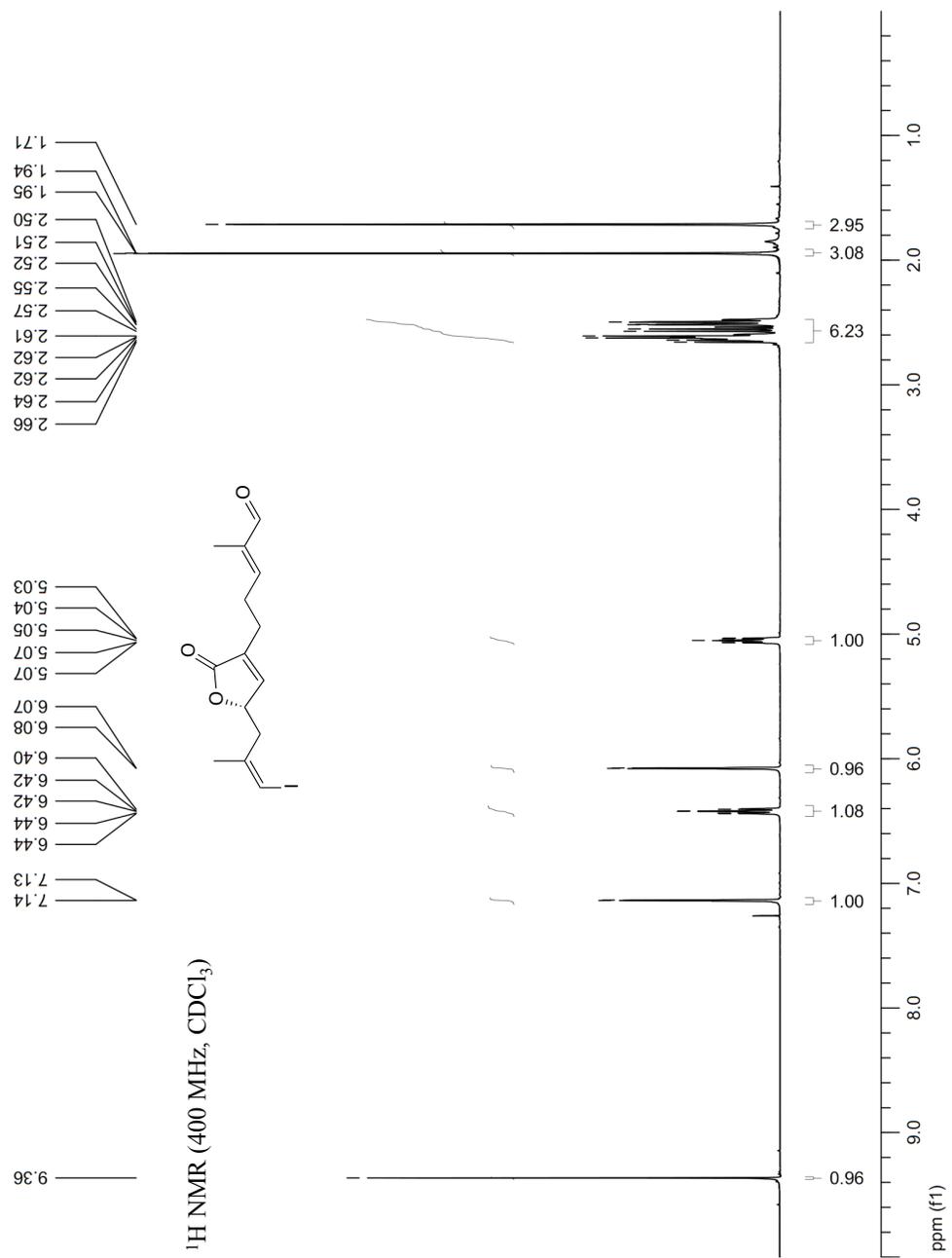
**Spectrum 1.2:** Compound 31: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

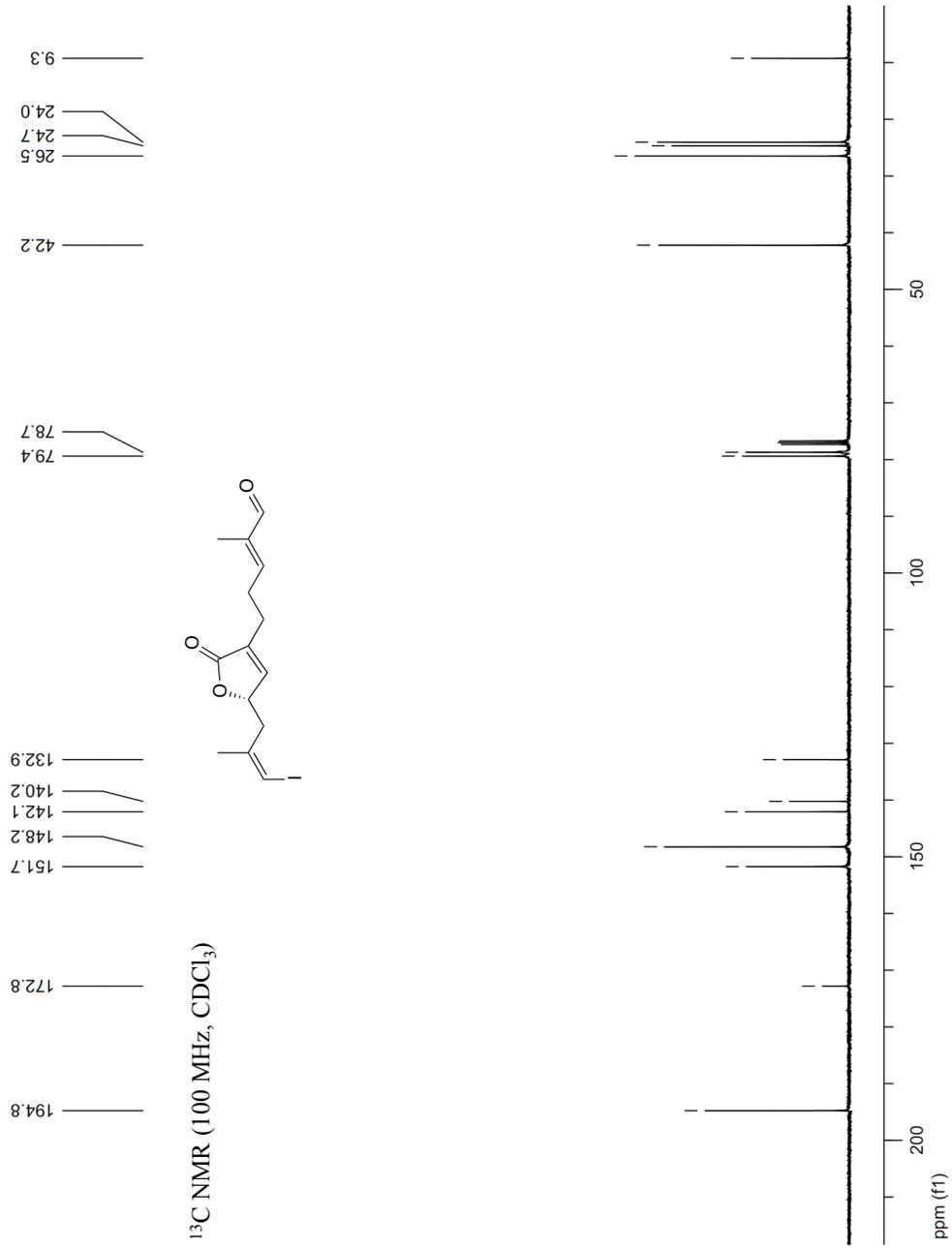
Spectrum 1.3: Compound 34: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

**Spectrum 1.4: Compound 34: <sup>13</sup>C NMR**

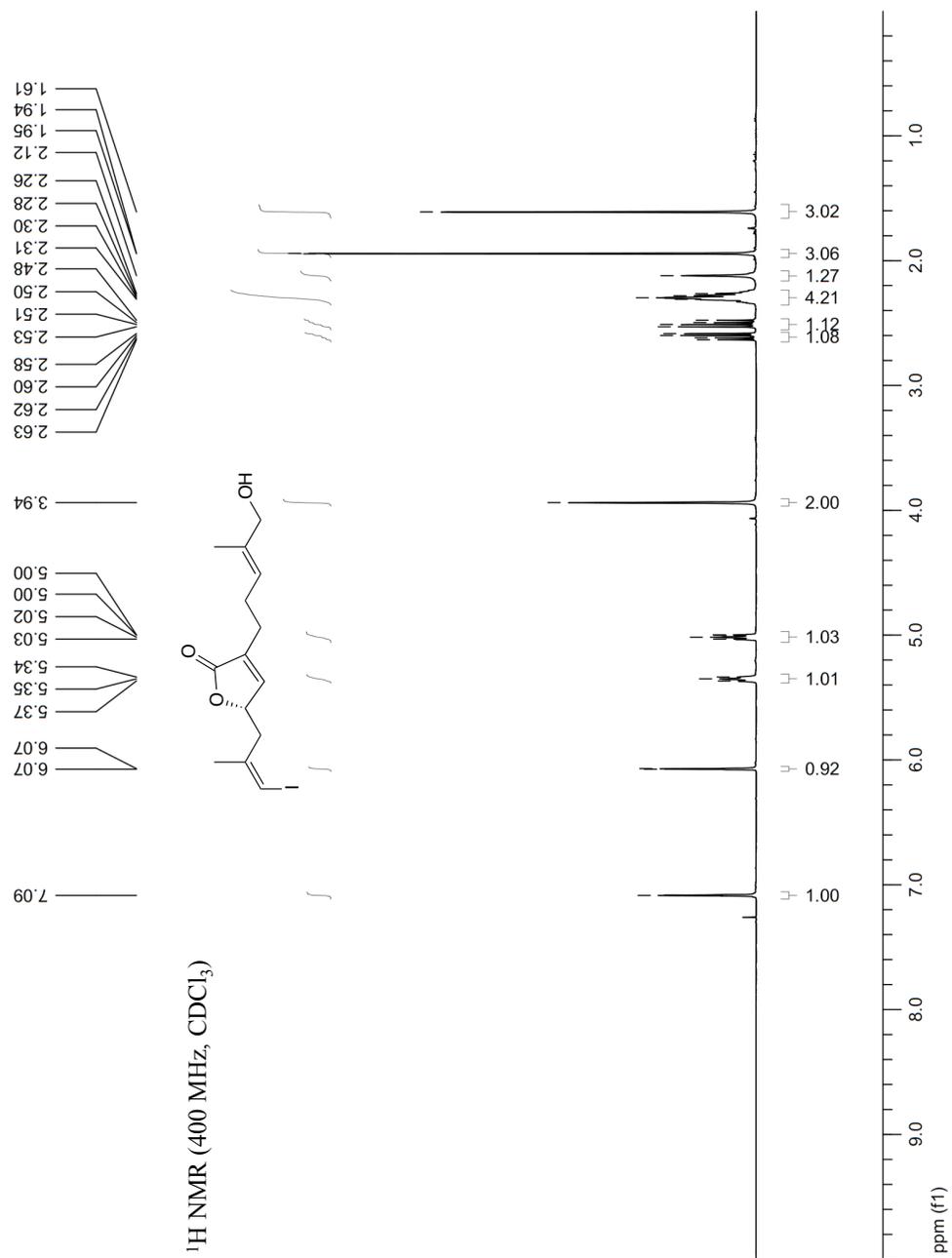
Spectrum 1.5: Compound 35: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

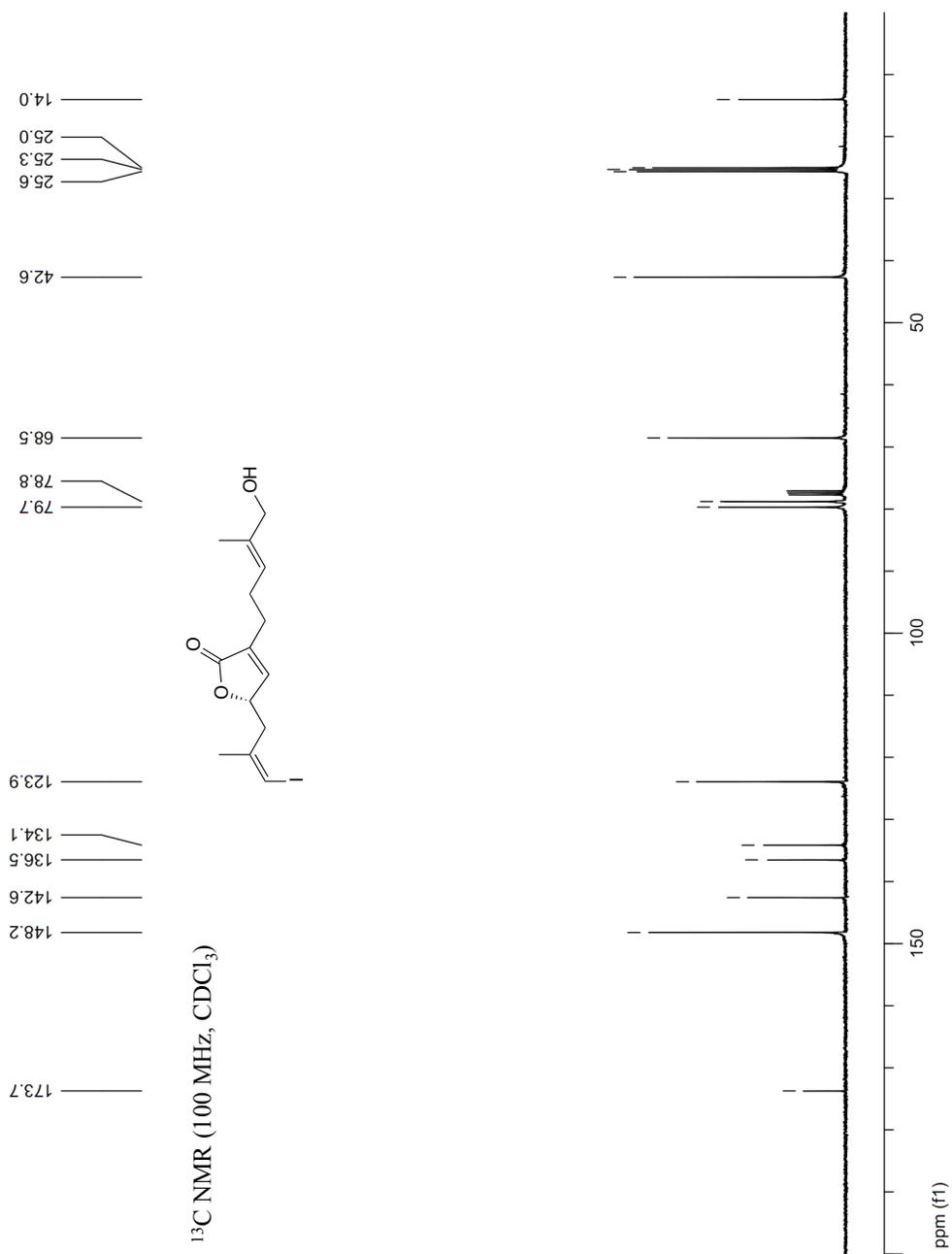
**Spectrum 1.6: Compound 35: <sup>13</sup>C NMR**

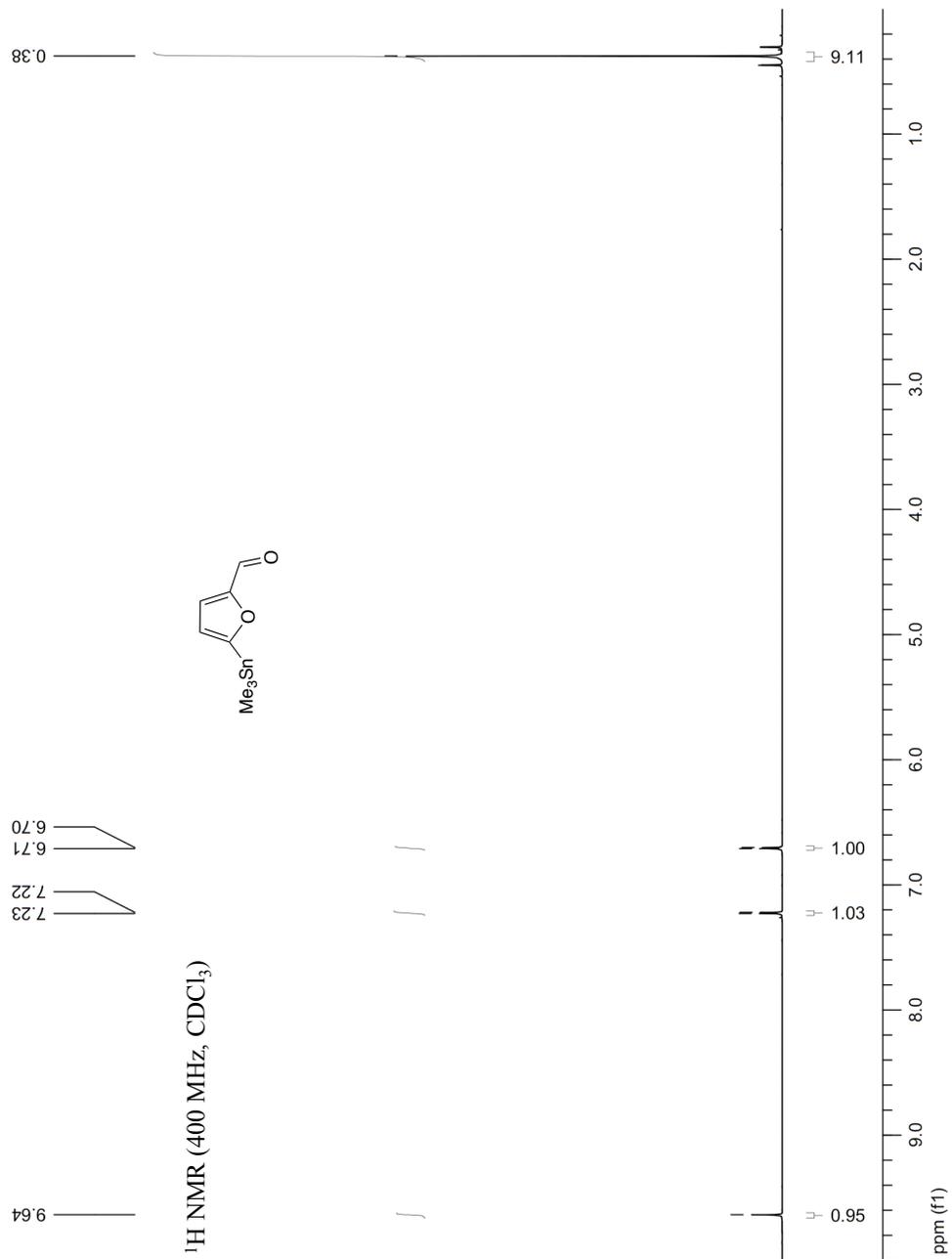
Spectrum 1.7: Compound 36: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

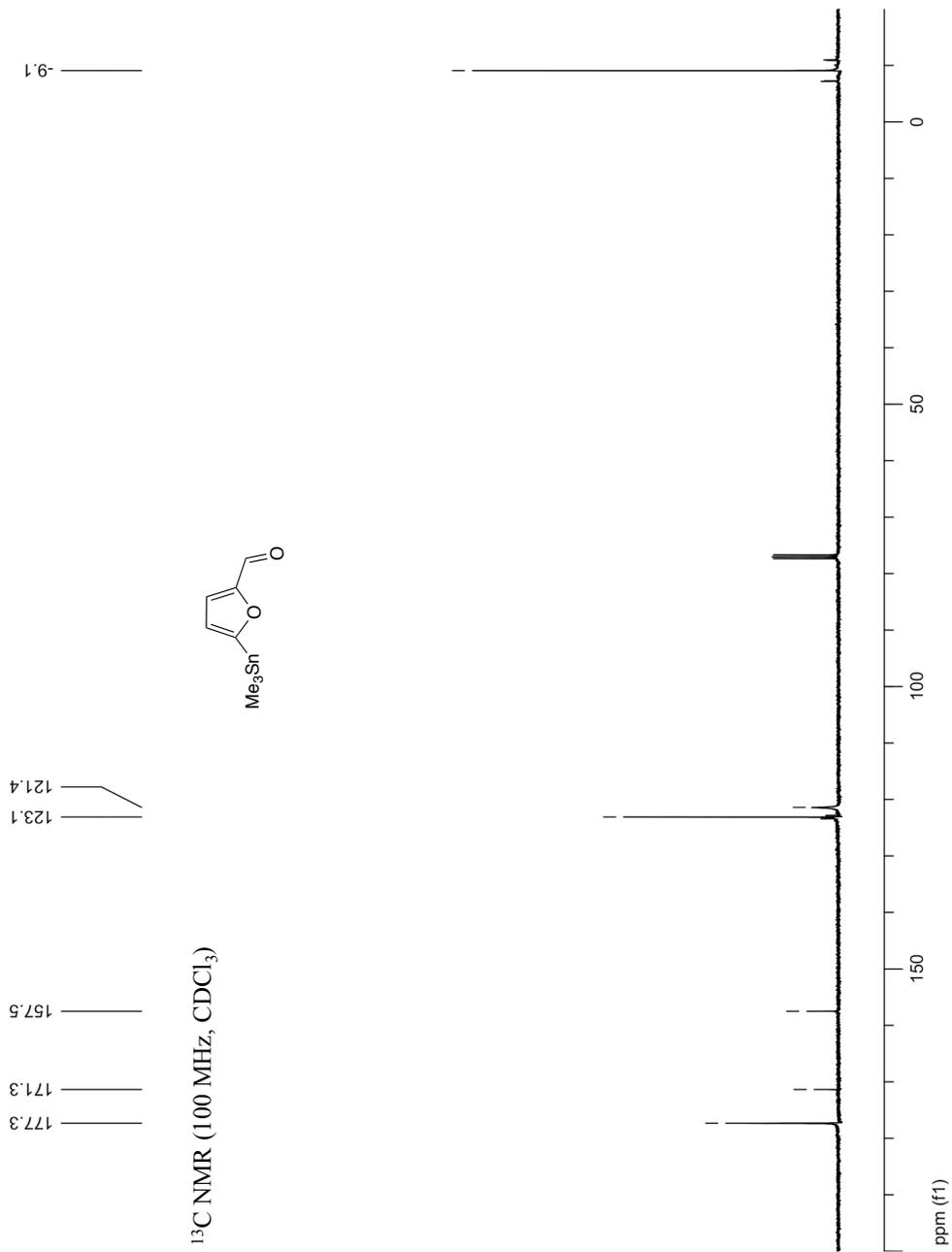


**Spectrum 1.8:** Compound 36: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

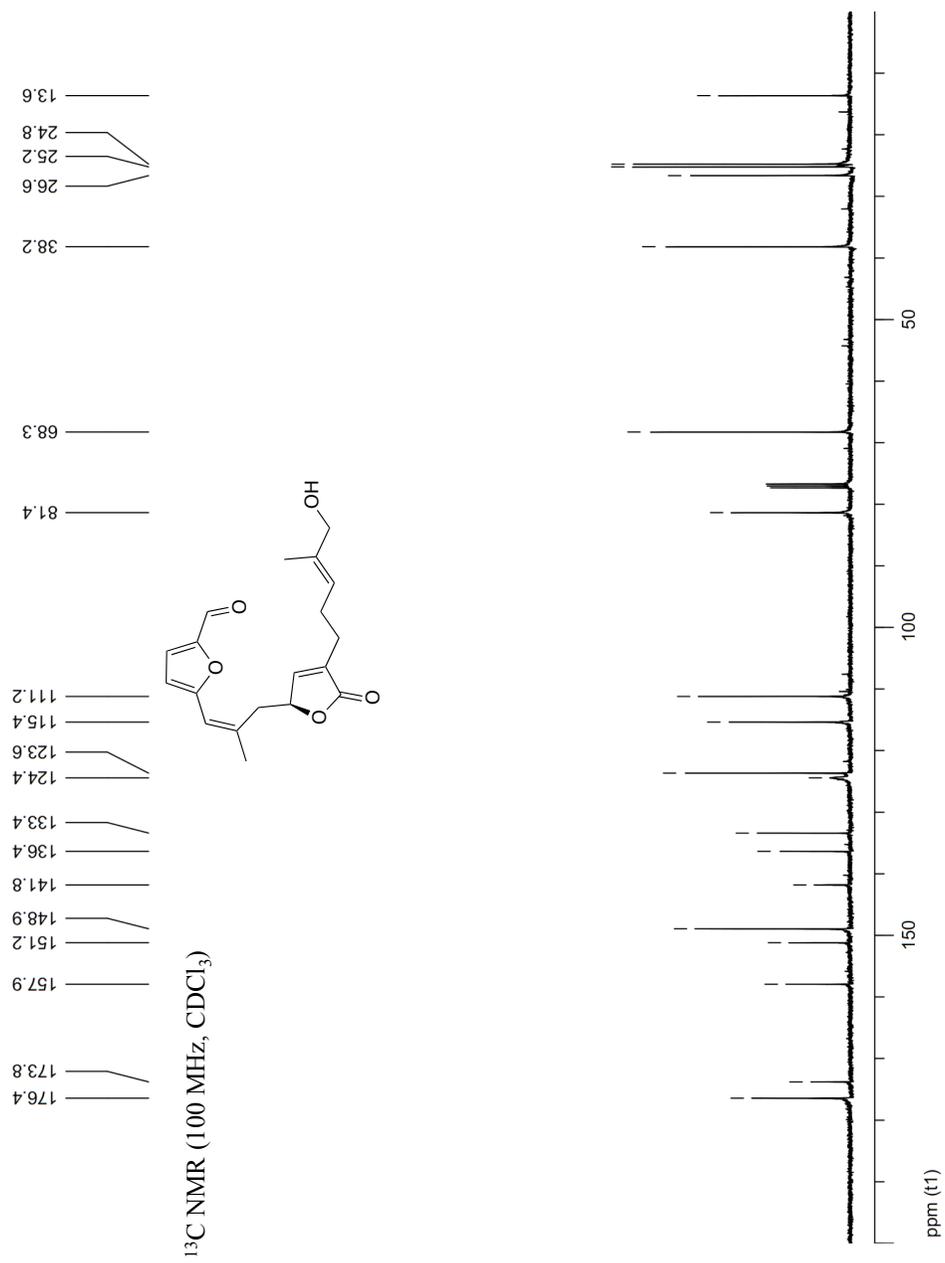
Spectrum 1.9: Compound 25: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

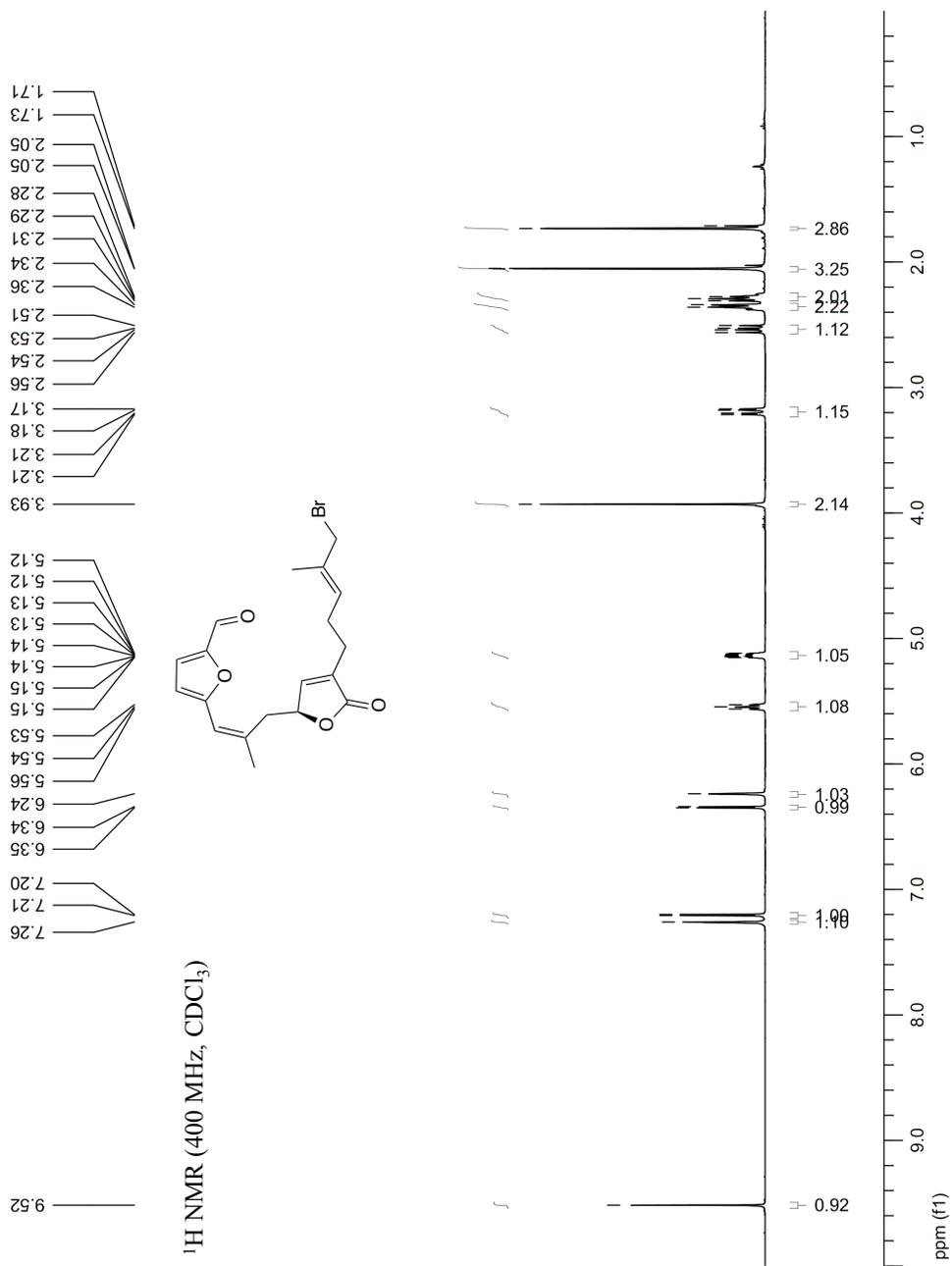
**Spectrum 1.10: Compound 25: <sup>13</sup>C NMR**

Spectrum 1.11: Compound 30: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

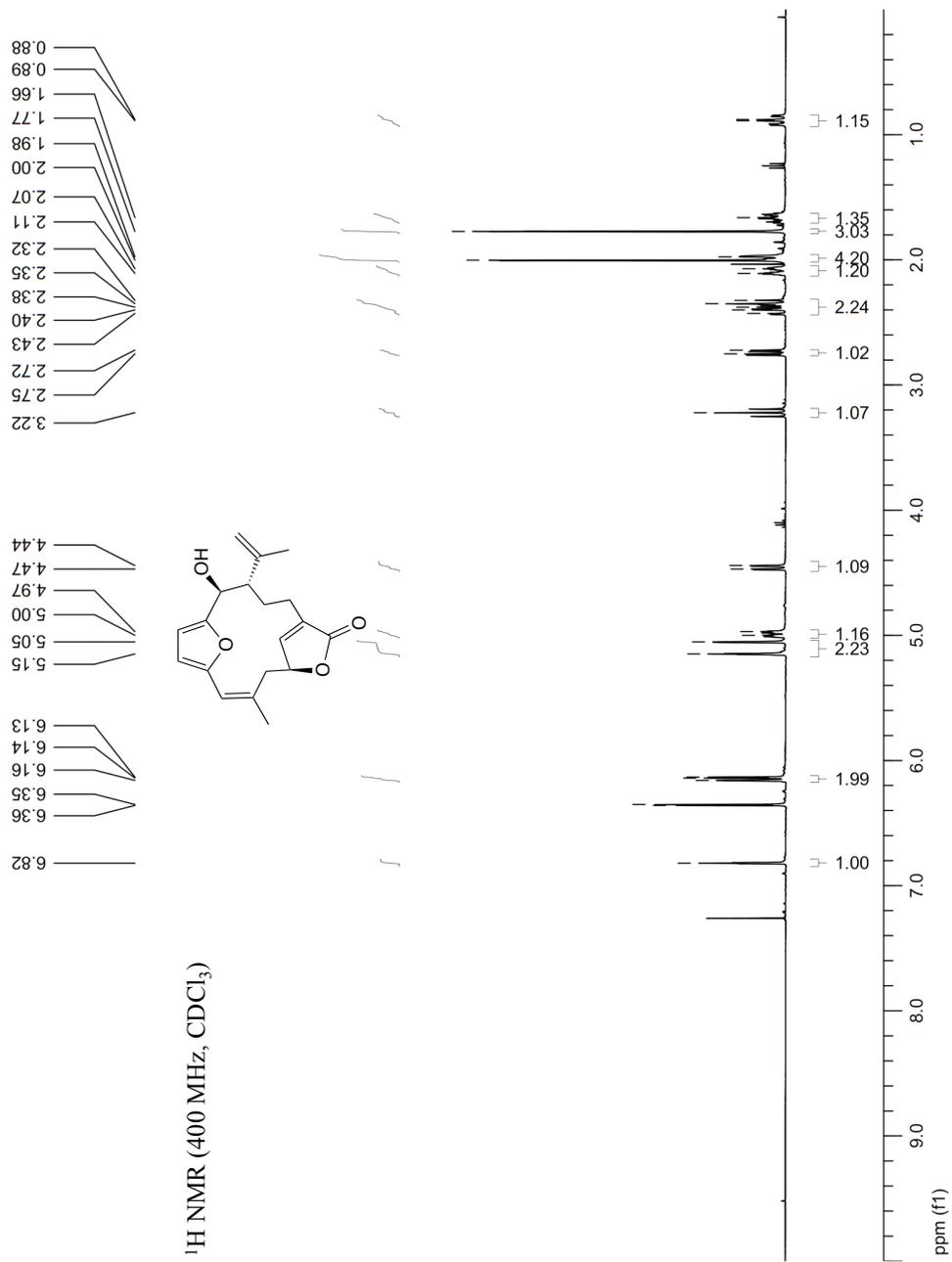
Spectrum 1.12: Compound 30: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

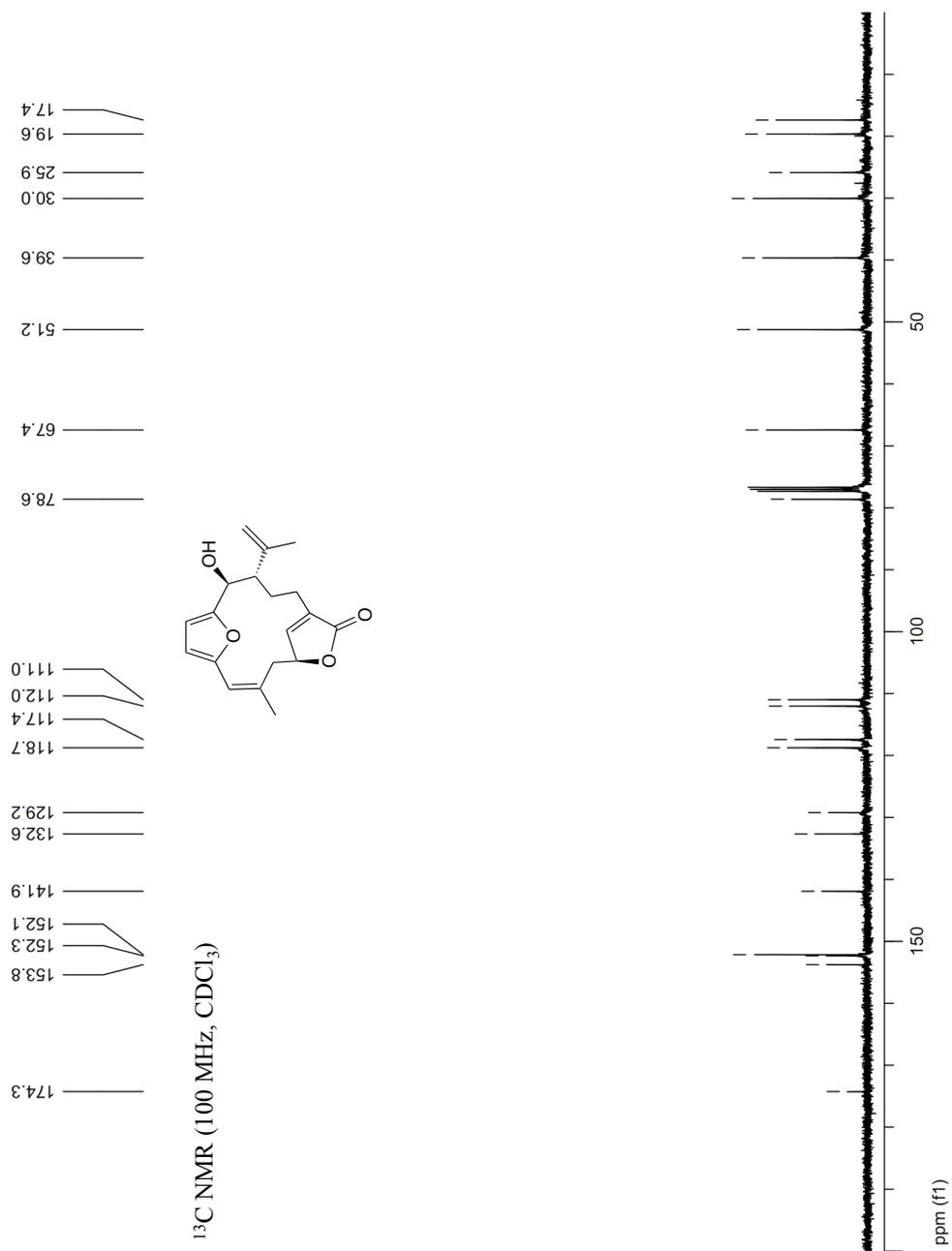


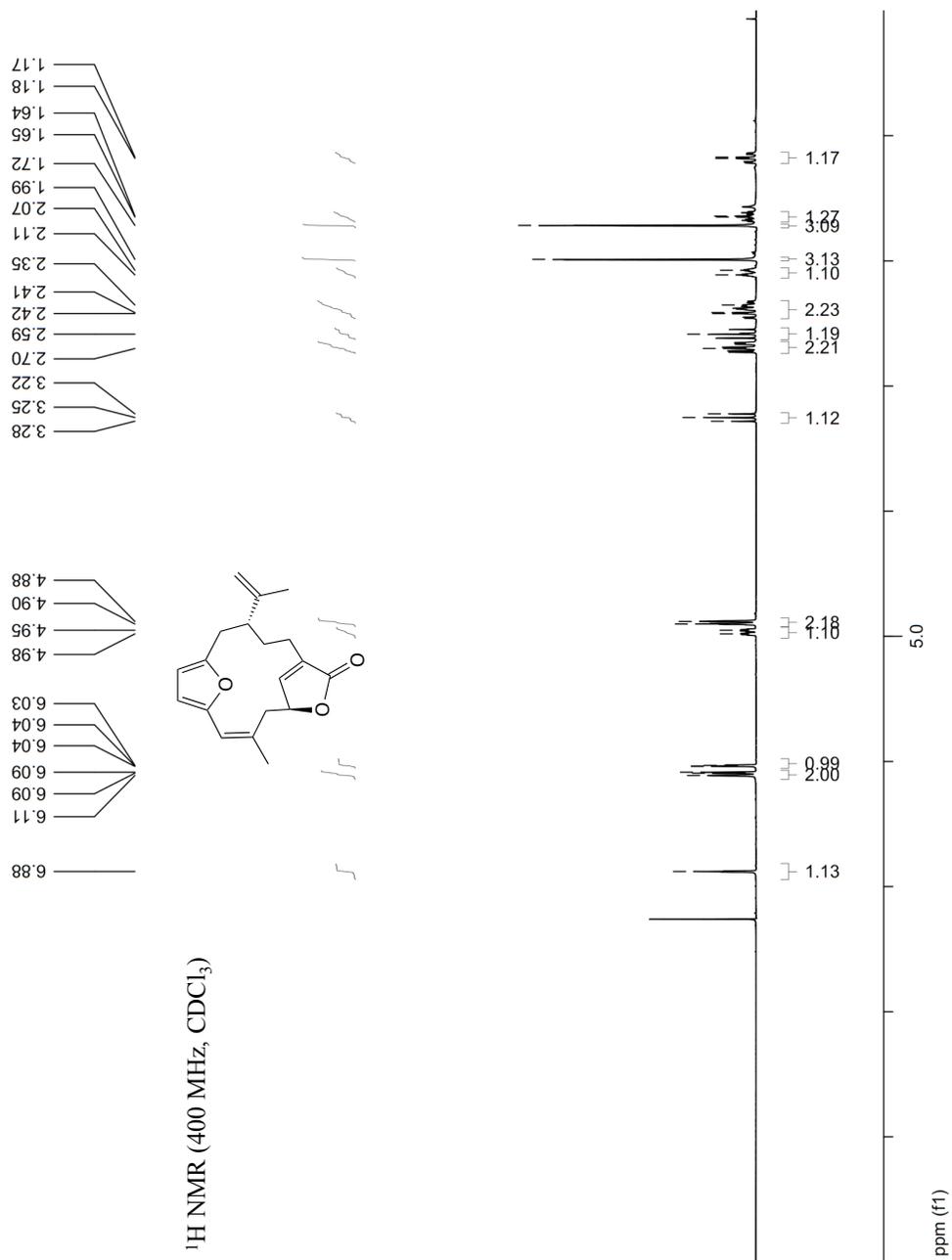
Spectrum 1.14: Compound 37: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

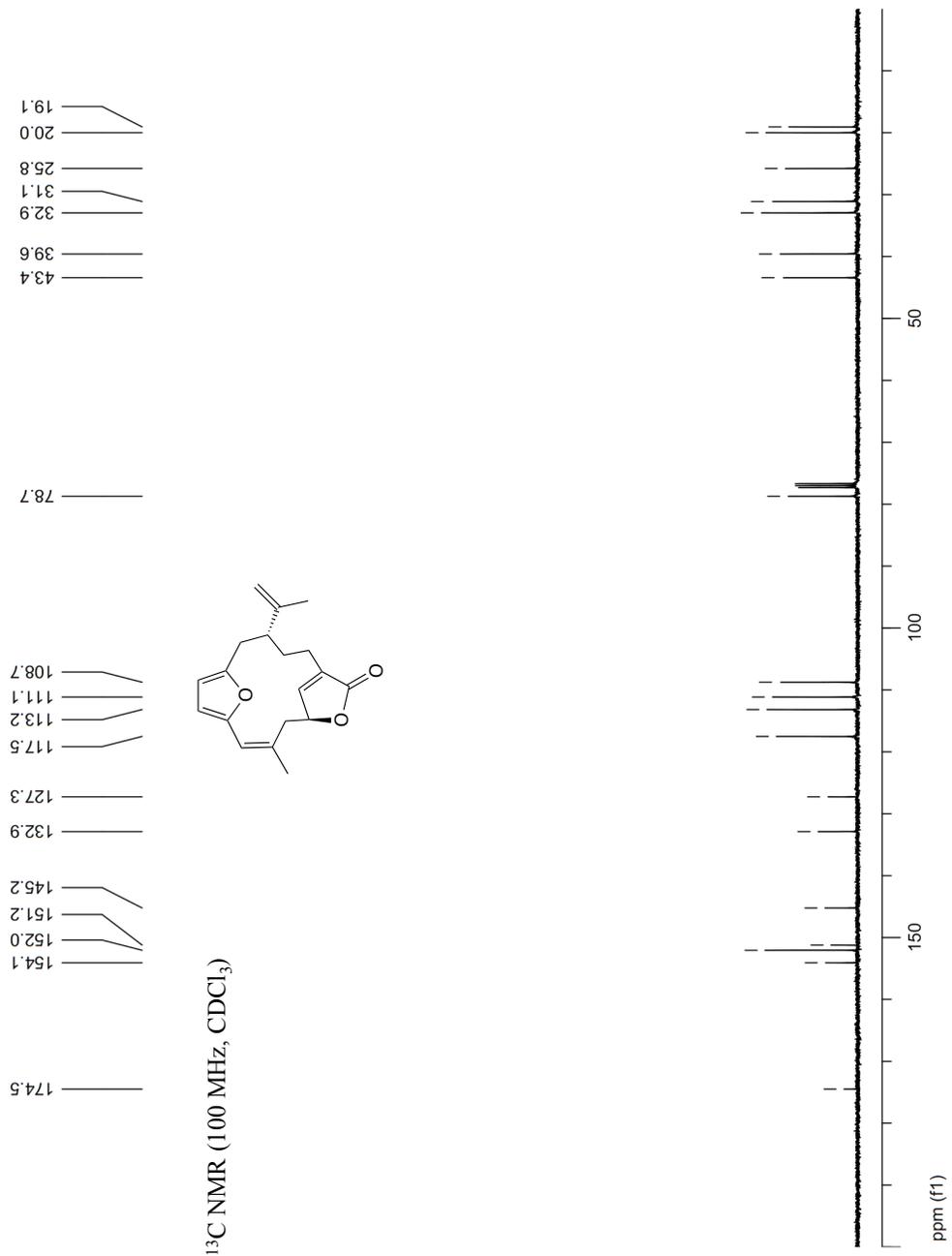
Spectrum 1.15: Compound 38: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

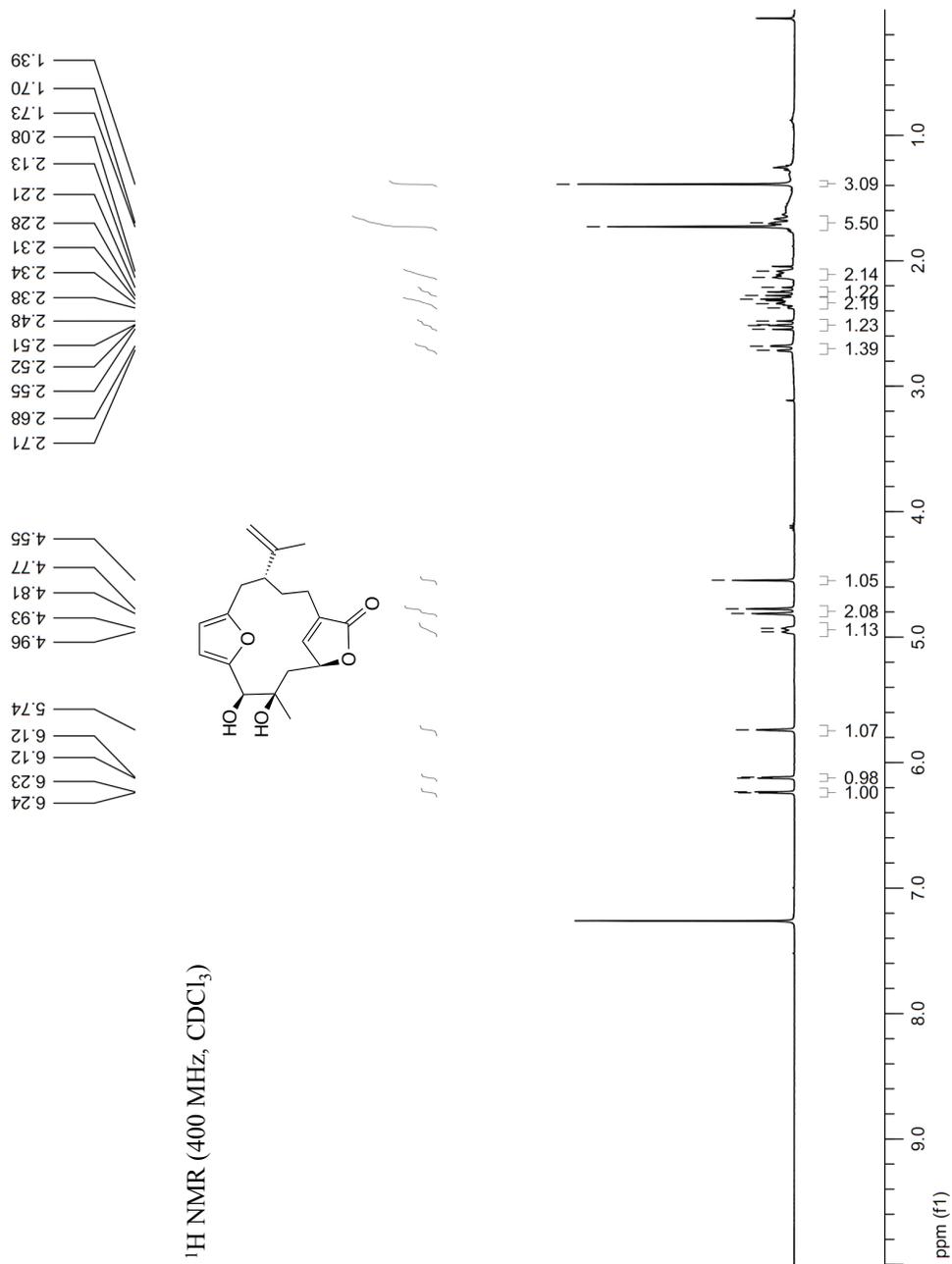


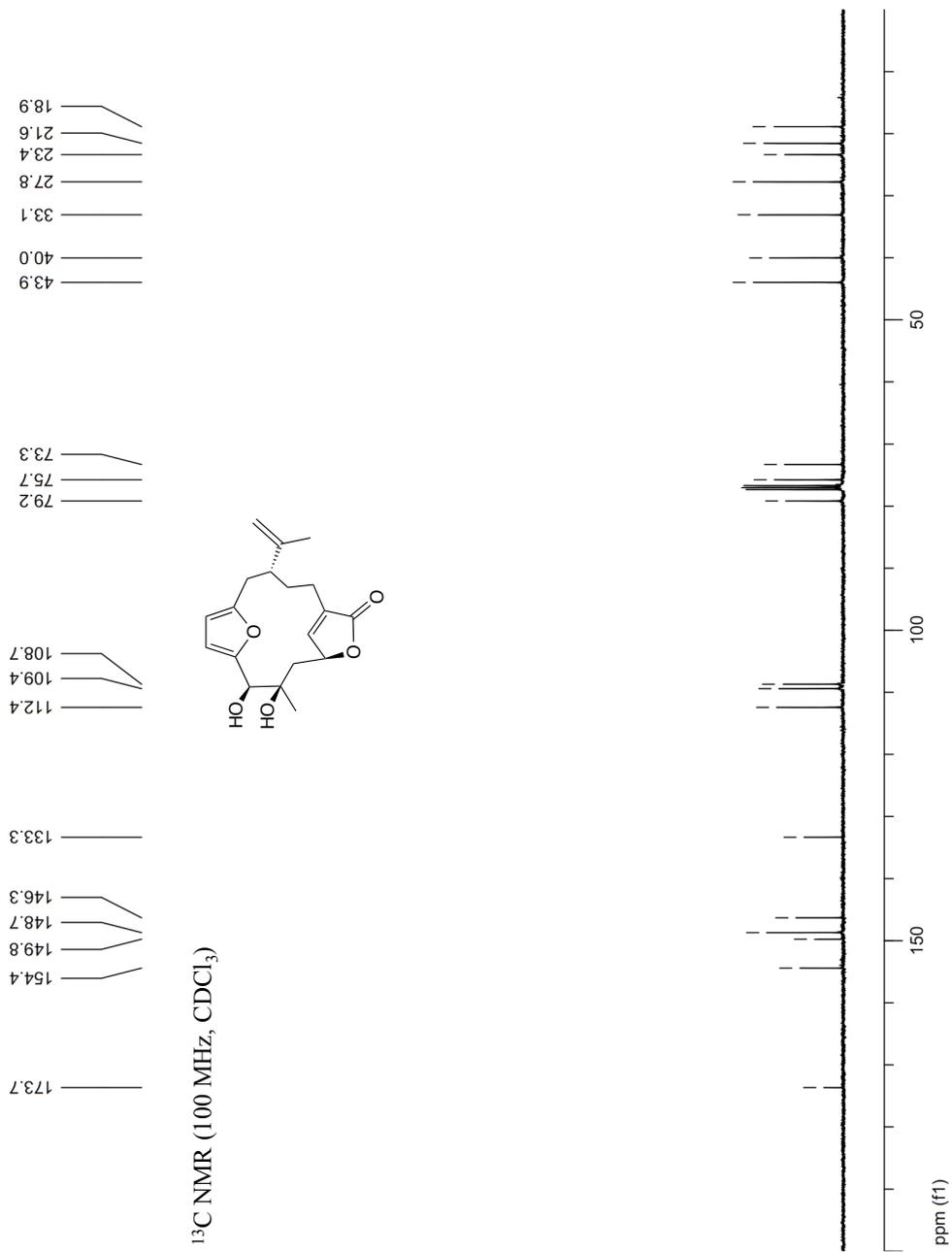
Spectrum 1.17: Compound 29: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

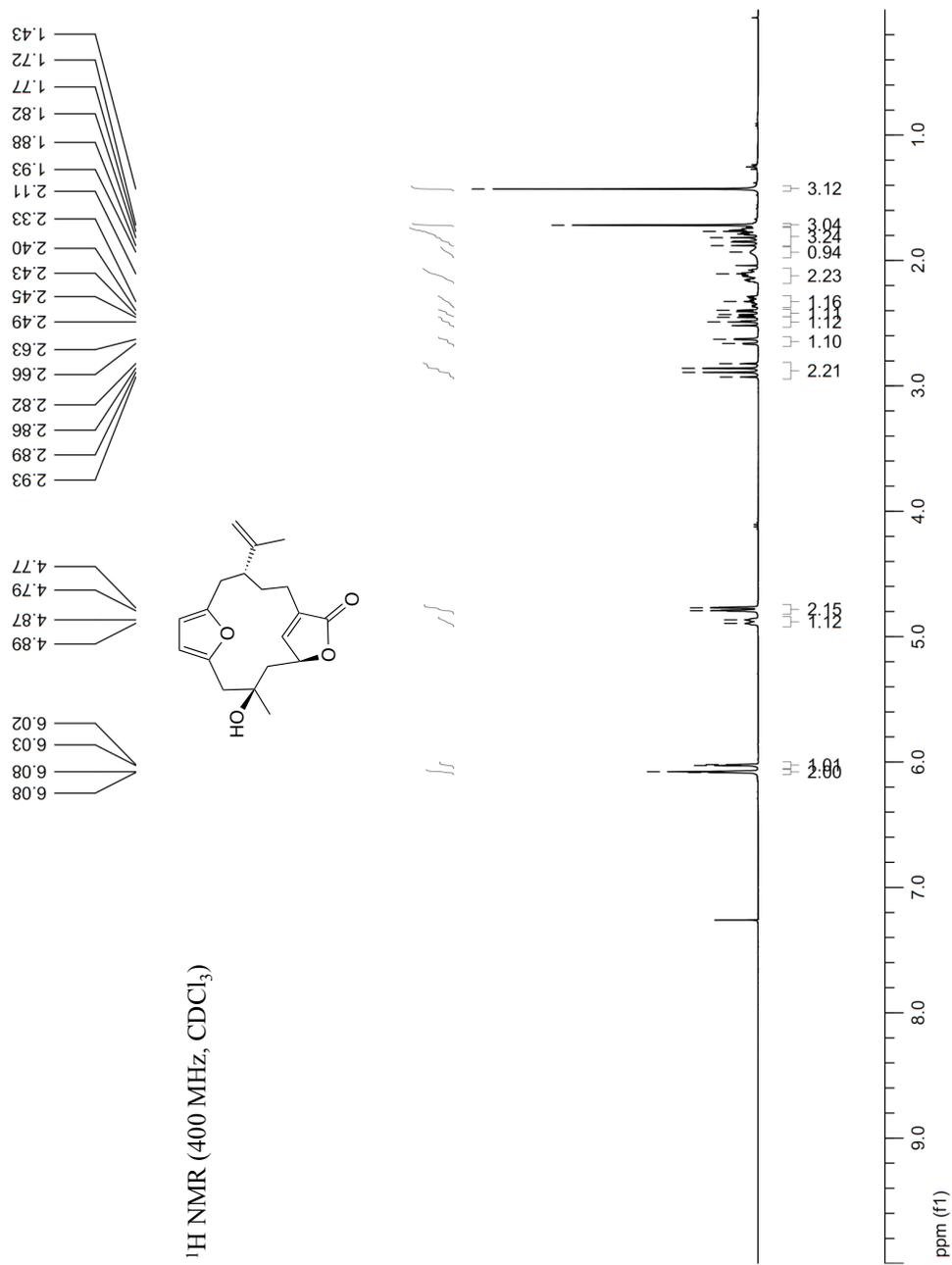
Spectrum 1.18: Compound 29: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

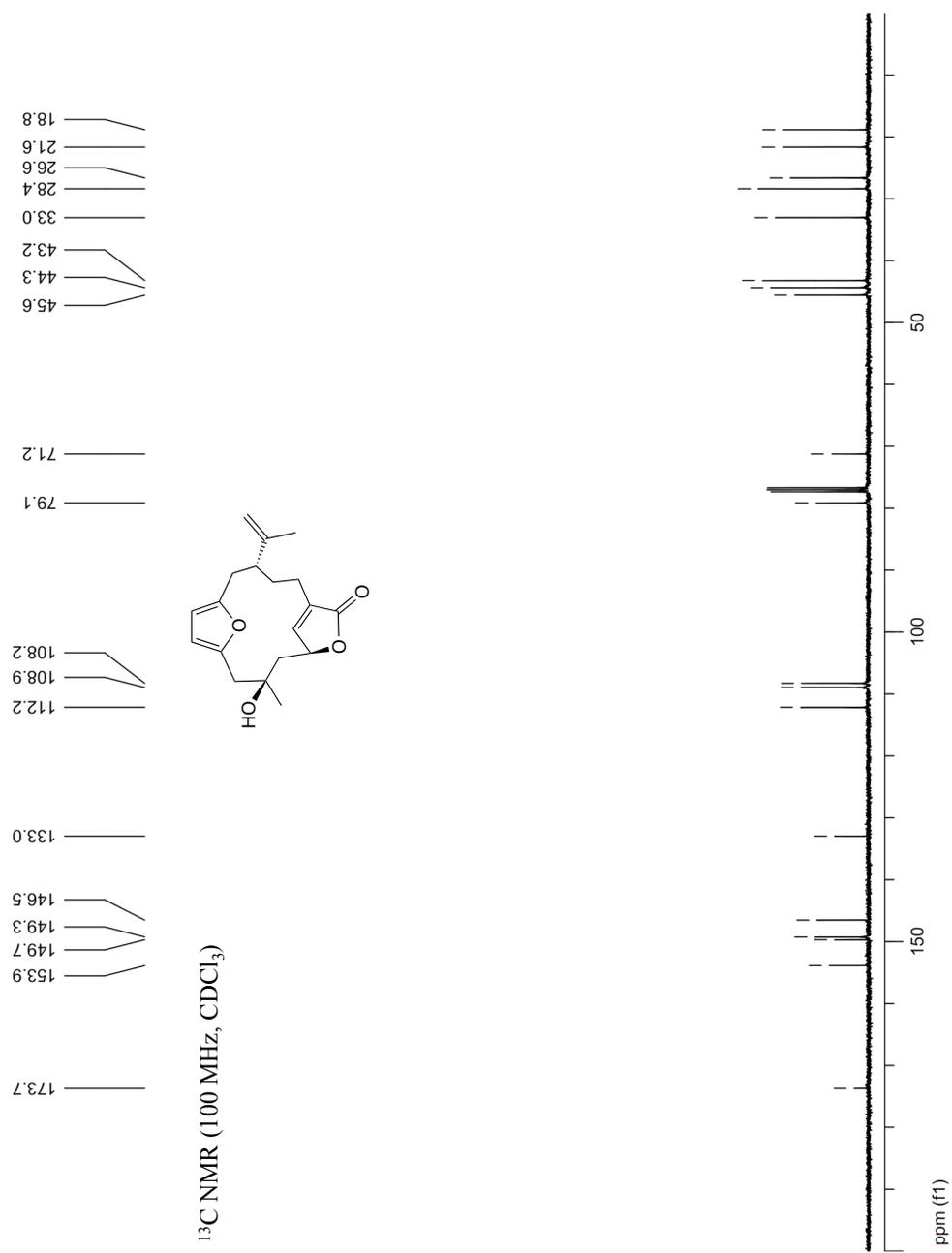
Spectrum 1.19: Compound 39: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

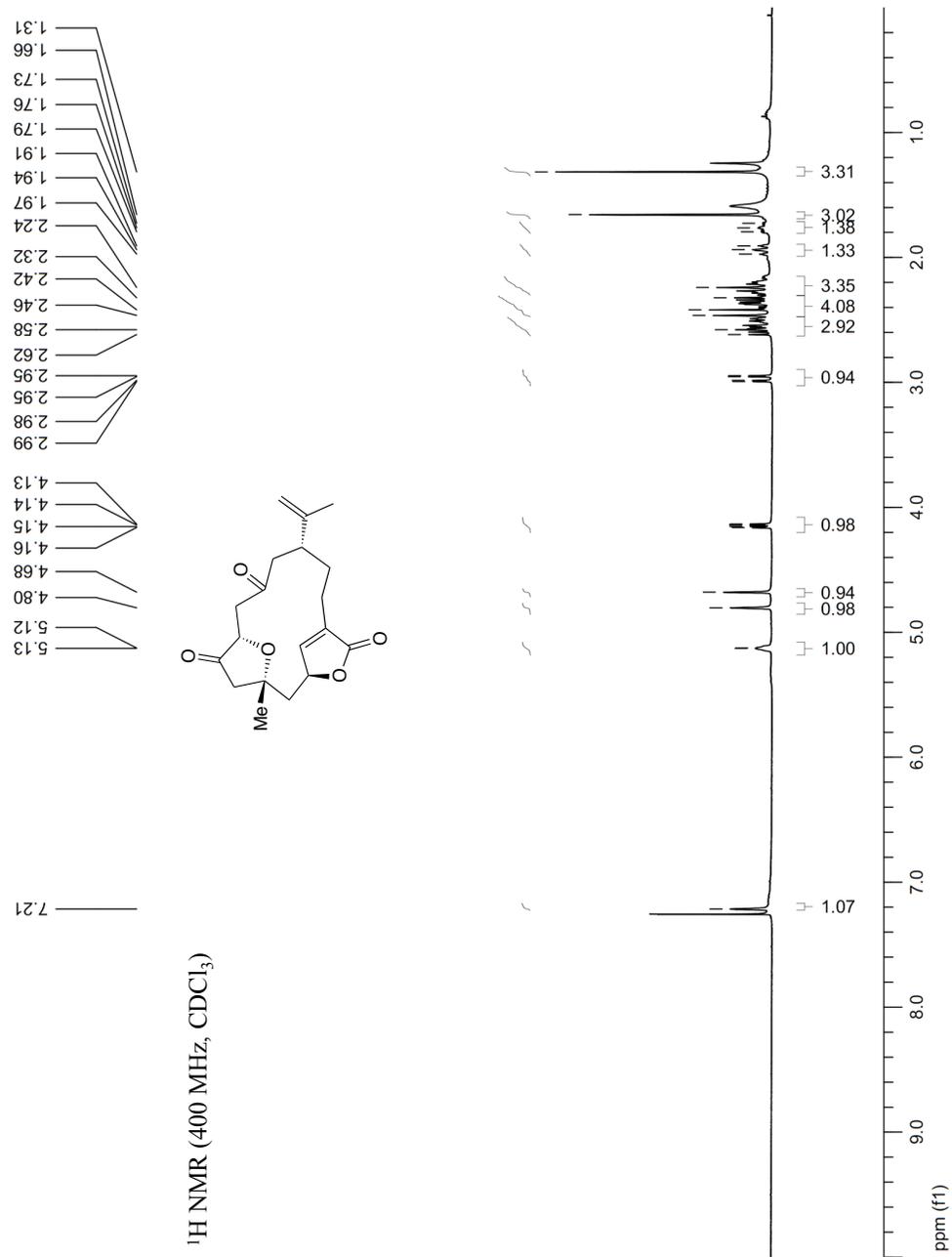
**Spectrum 1.20: Compound 39: <sup>13</sup>C NMR**

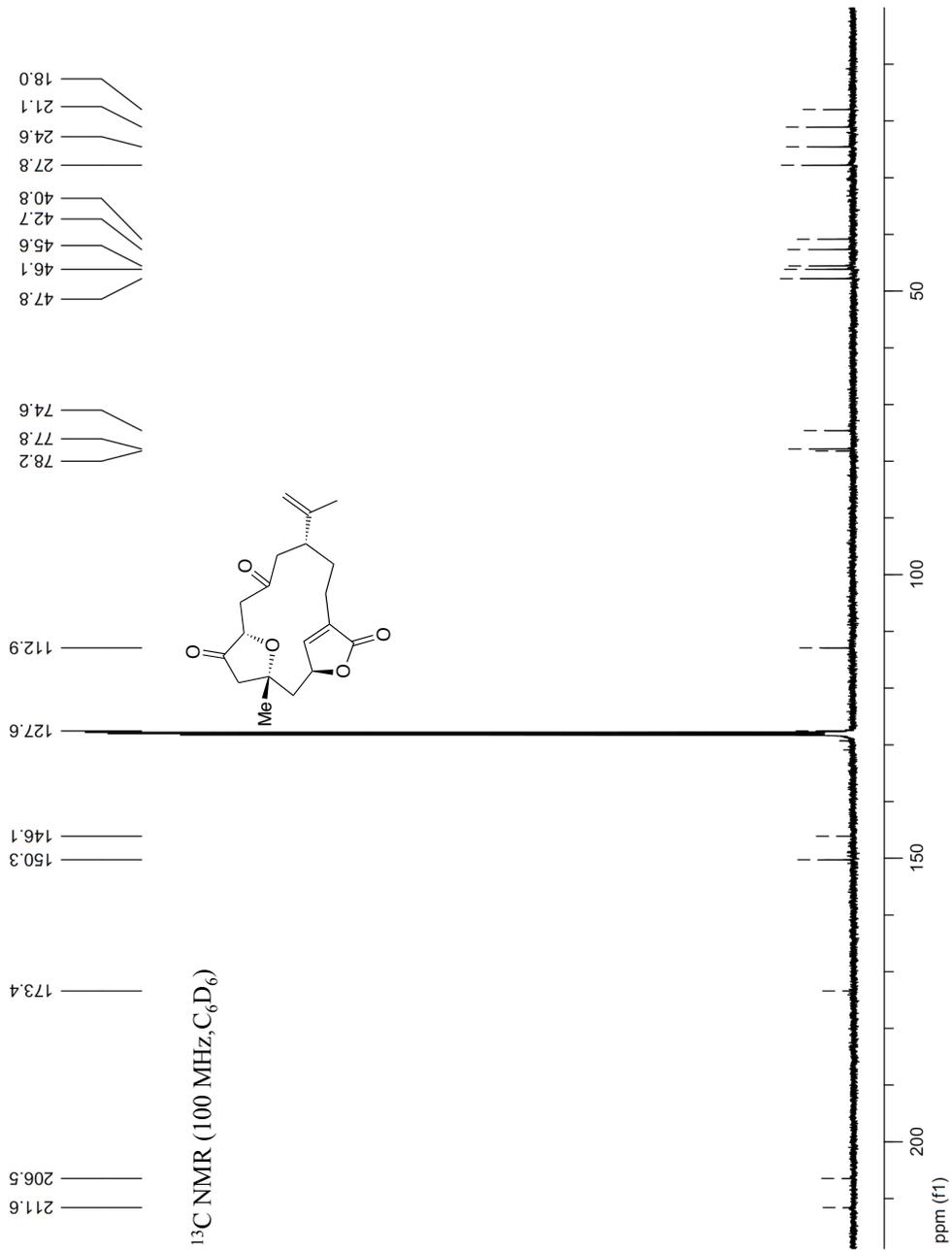
Spectrum 1.21: Compound 40: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

Spectrum 1.22: Compound 40: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

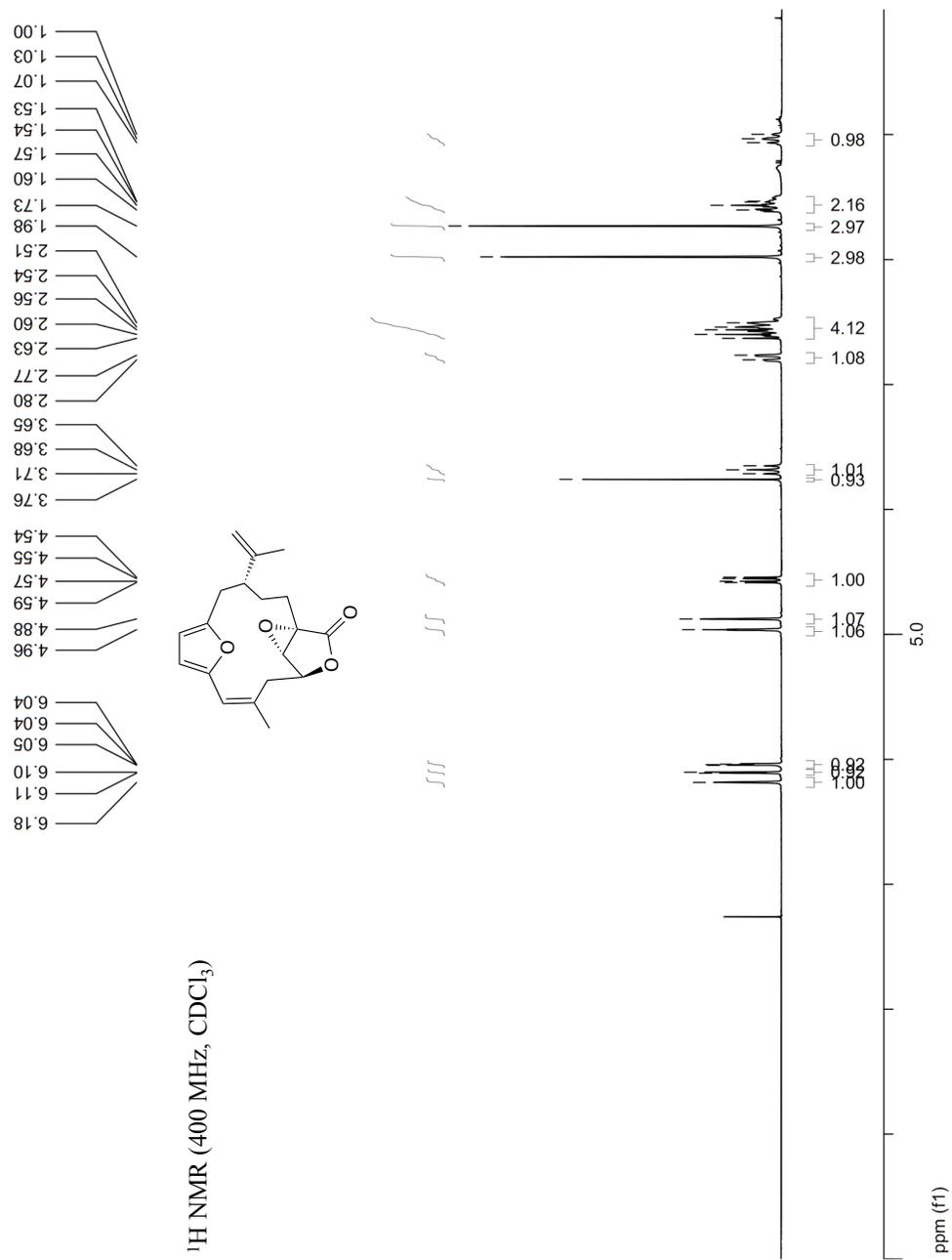
Spectrum 1.23: Compound 41: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

Spectrum 1.24: Compound 41: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

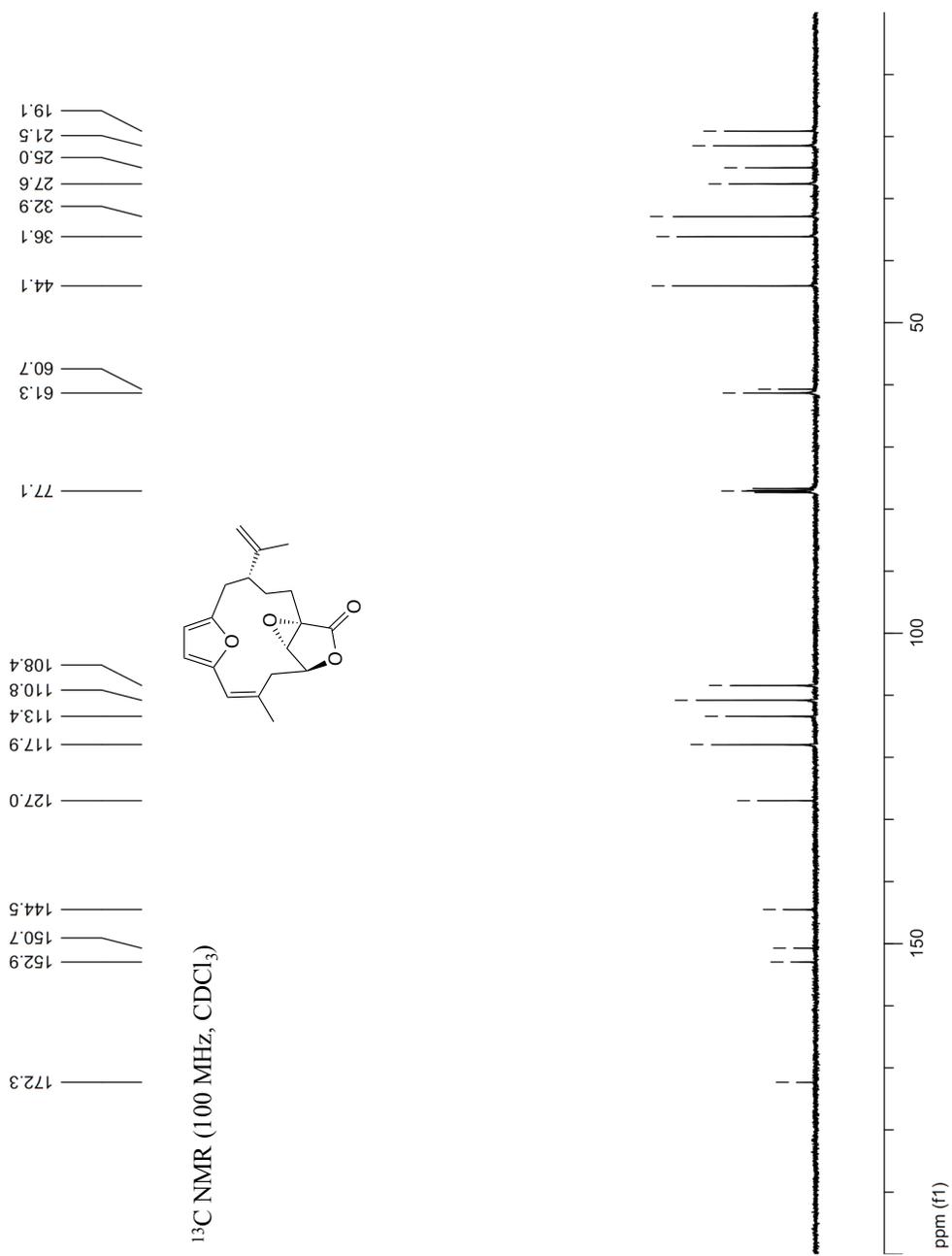
Spectrum 1.25: Compound 2: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

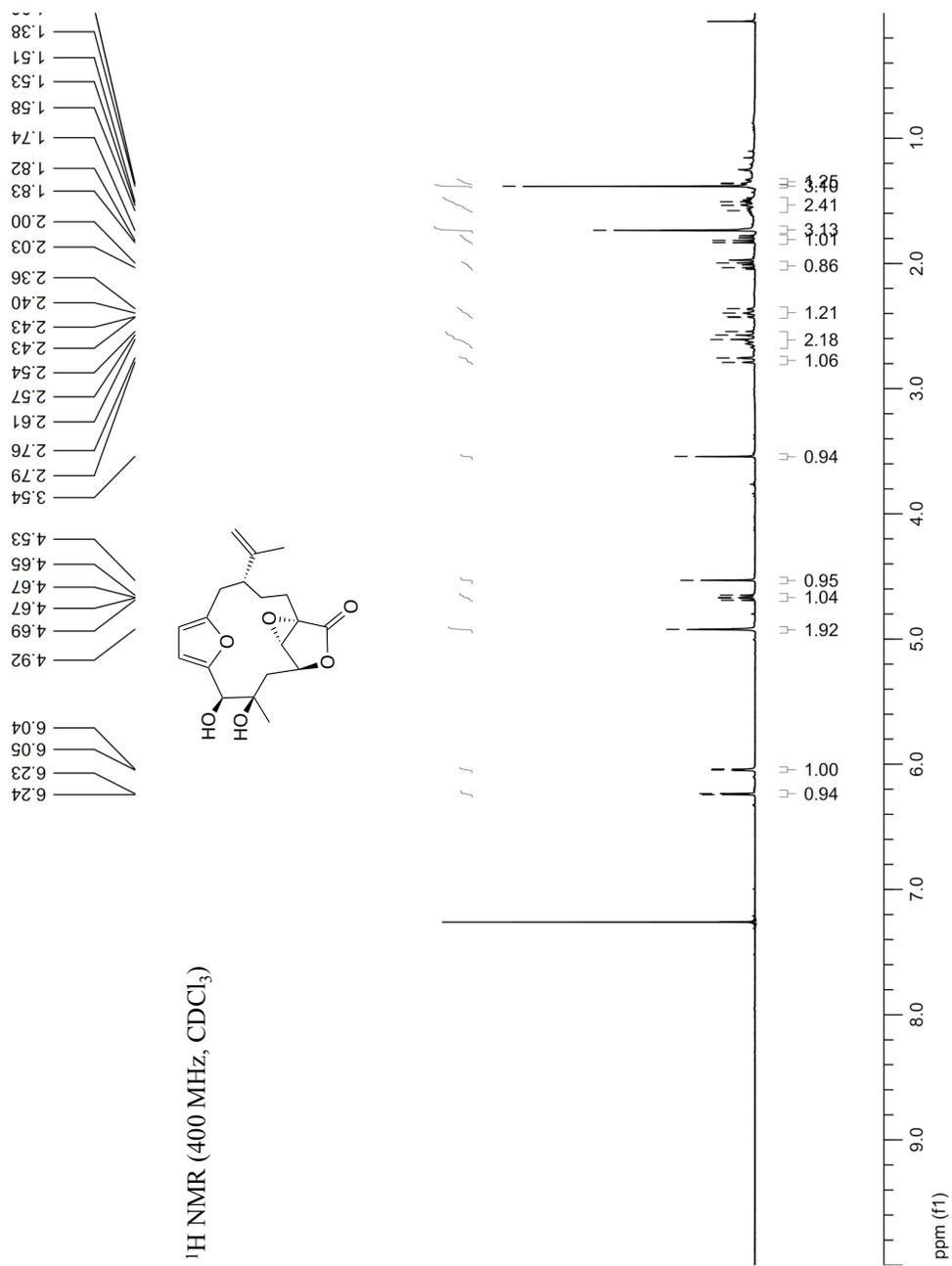


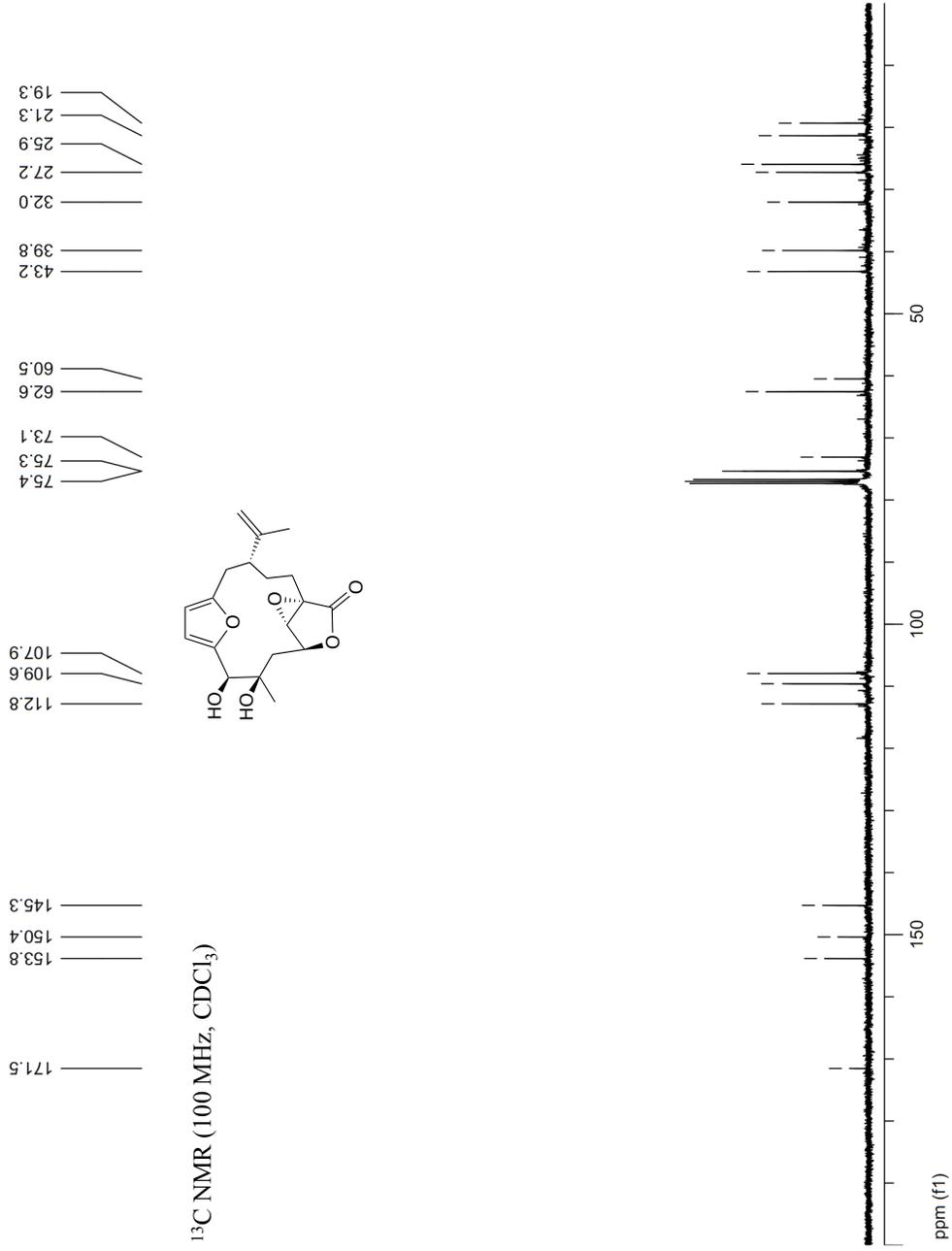
**Spectrum 1.26: Compound 2: <sup>13</sup>C NMR**



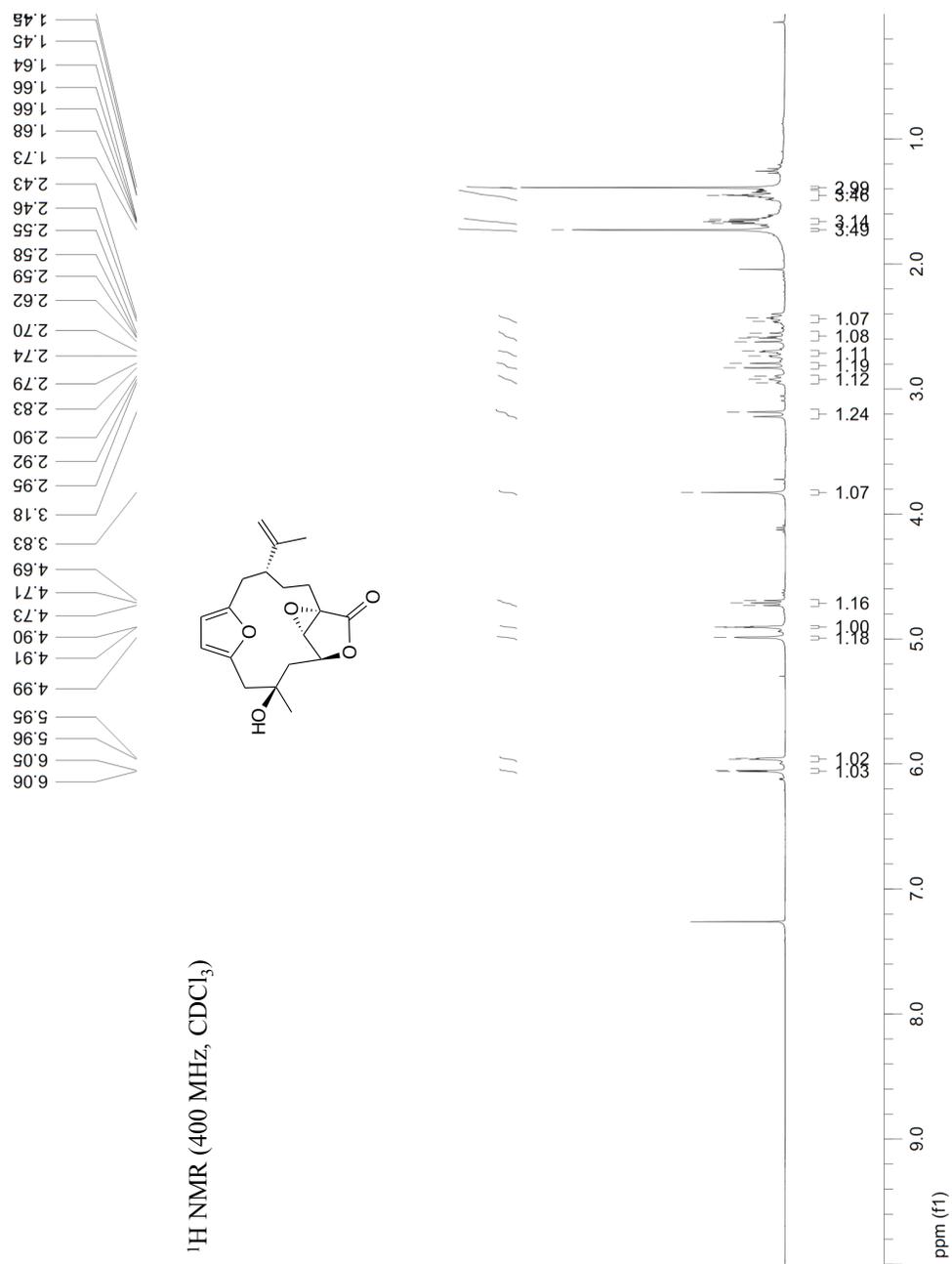
**Spectrum 1.27:** Compound 42: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

**Spectrum 1.28: Compound 42: <sup>13</sup>C NMR**

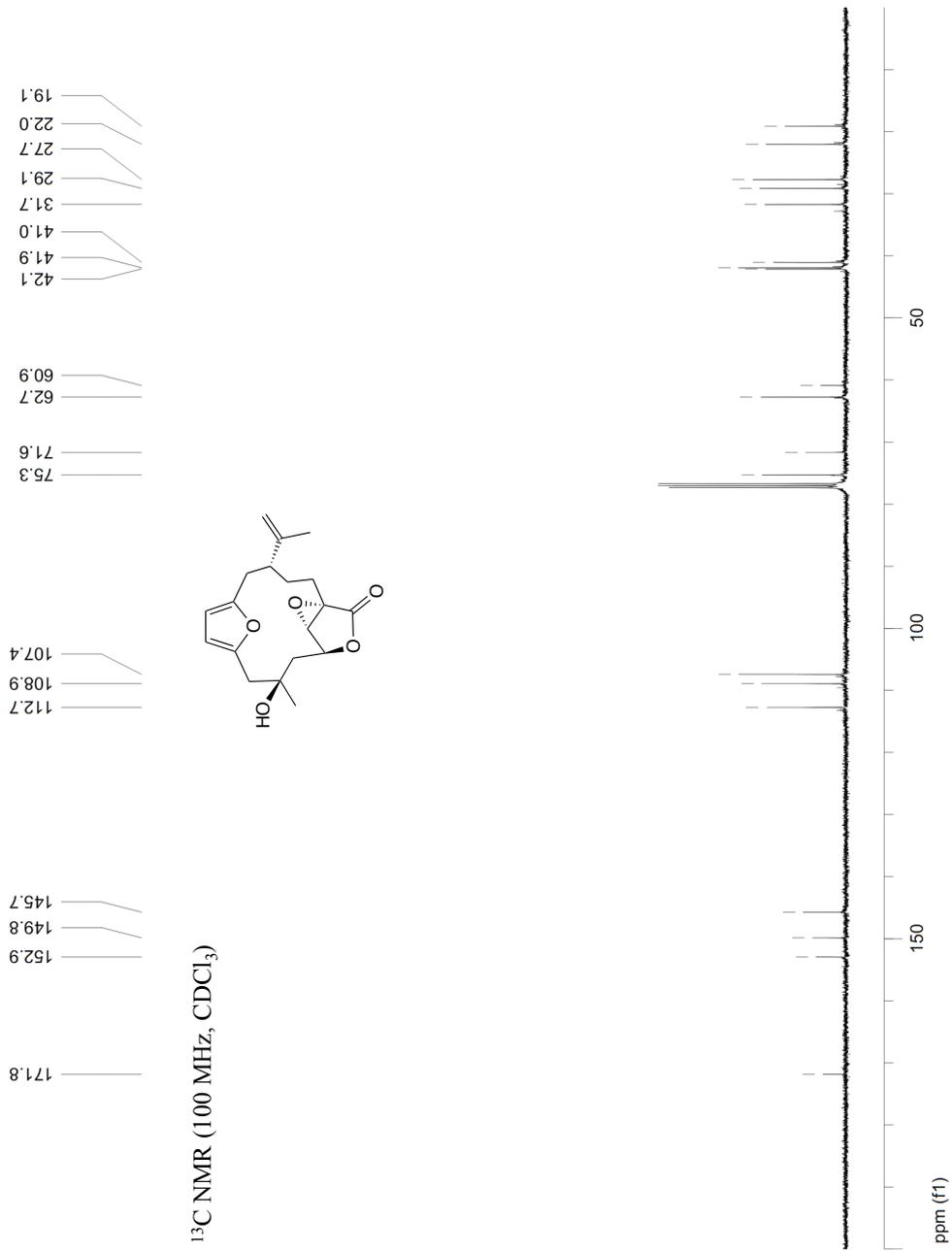
Spectrum 1.29: Compound 43: <sup>1</sup>H NMR



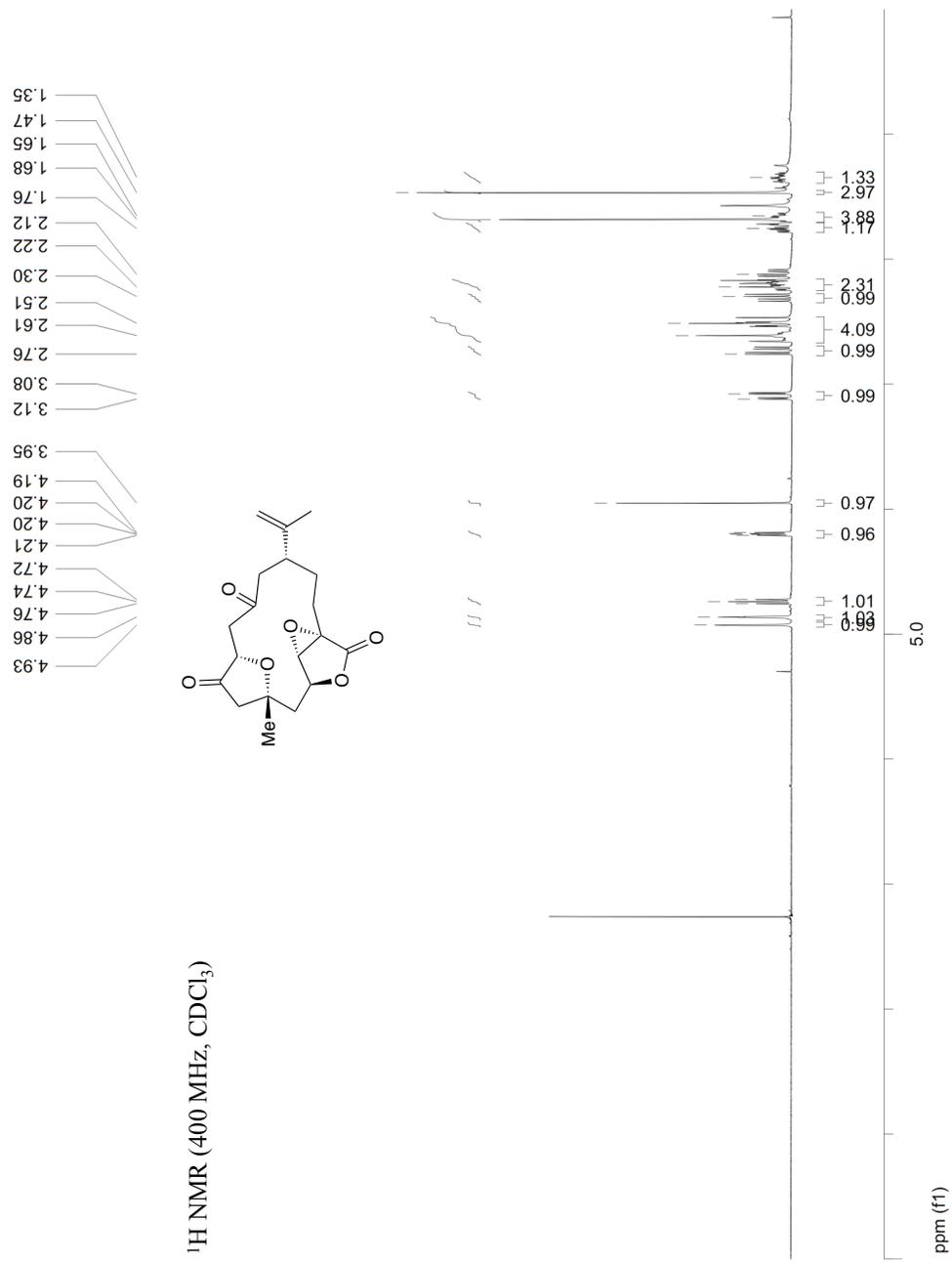
**Spectrum 1.30: Compound 43: <sup>13</sup>C NMR**

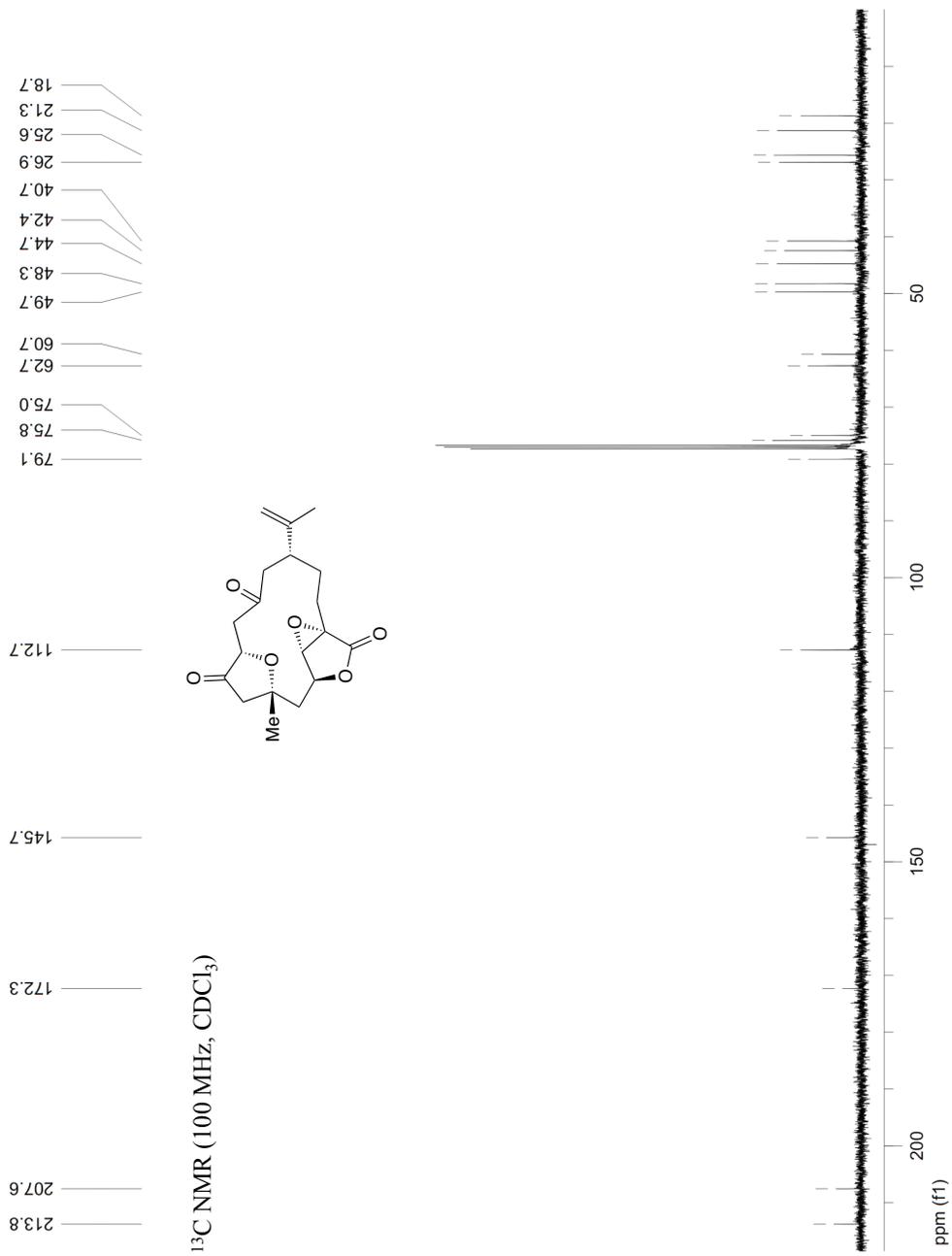


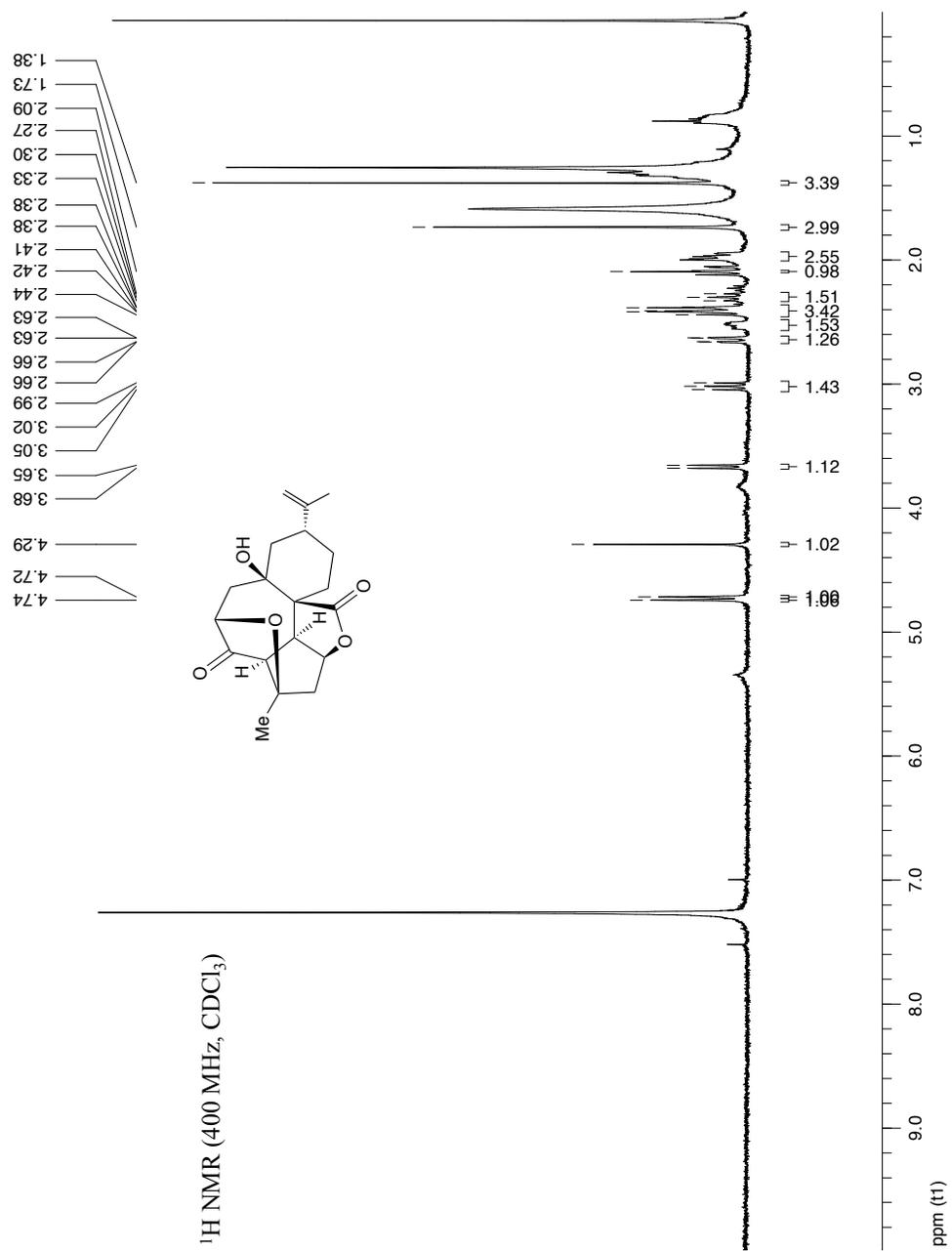
**Spectrum 1.31: Compound 44: <sup>1</sup>H NMR**

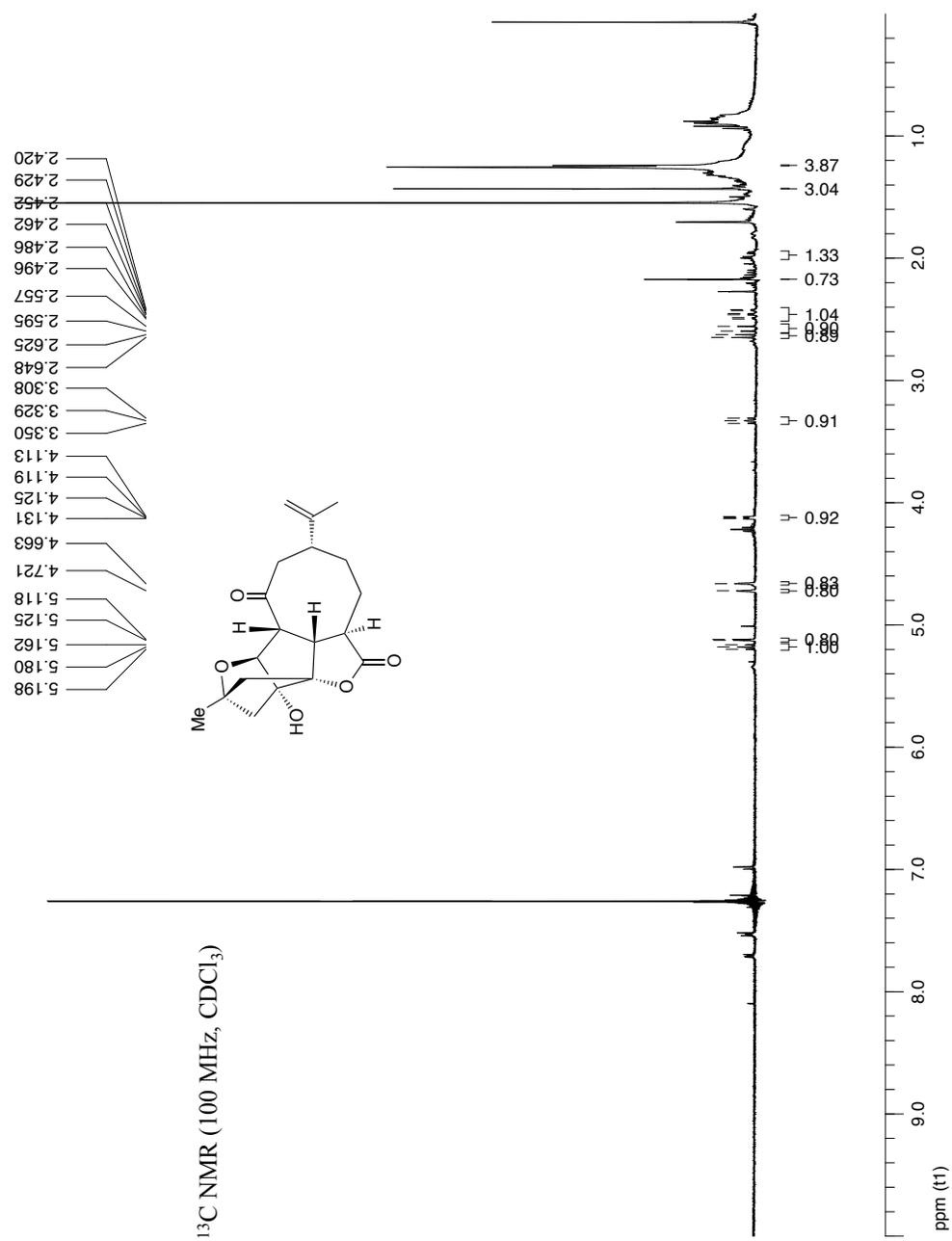


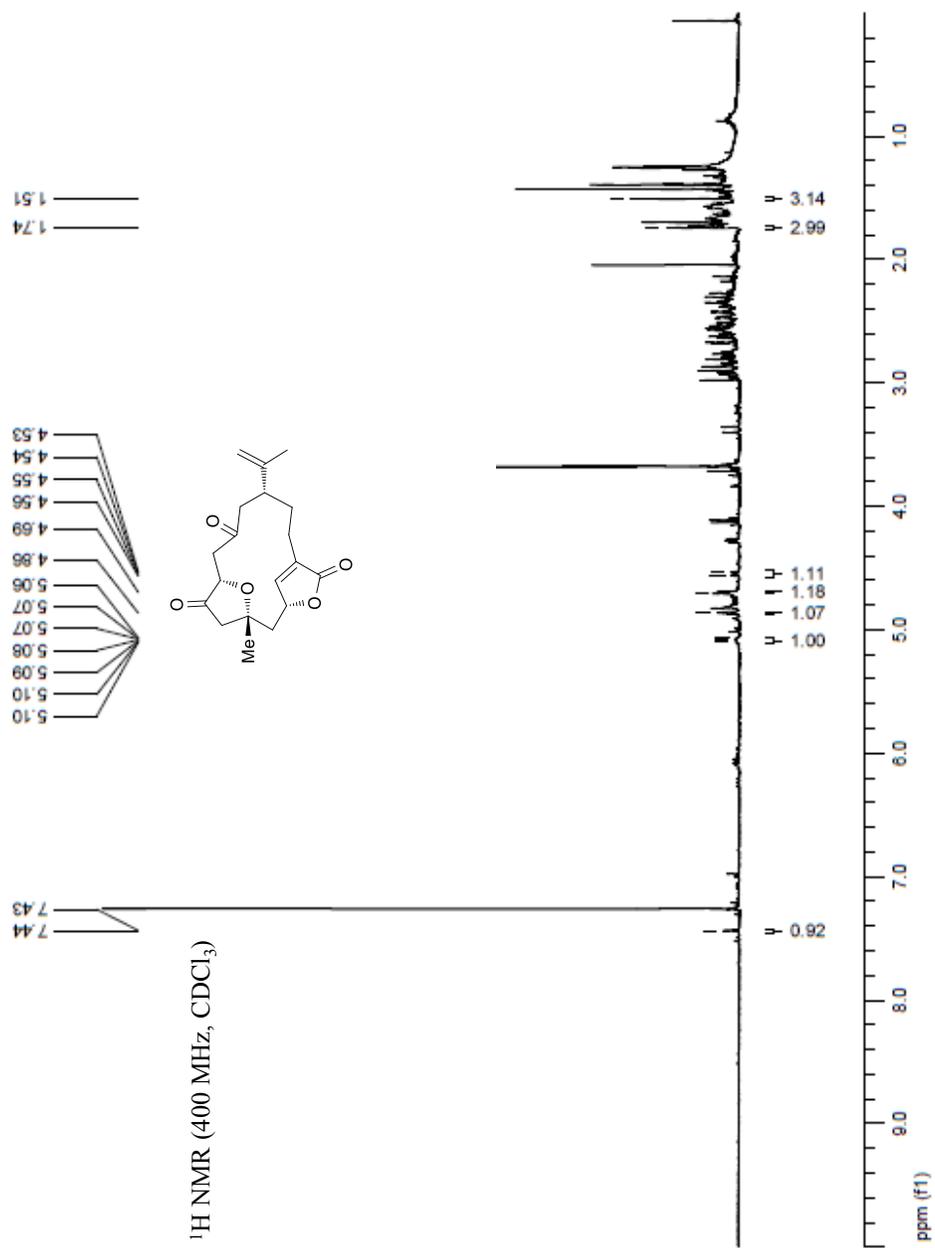
Spectrum 1.32: Compound 44: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

Spectrum 1.33: Compound 3: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

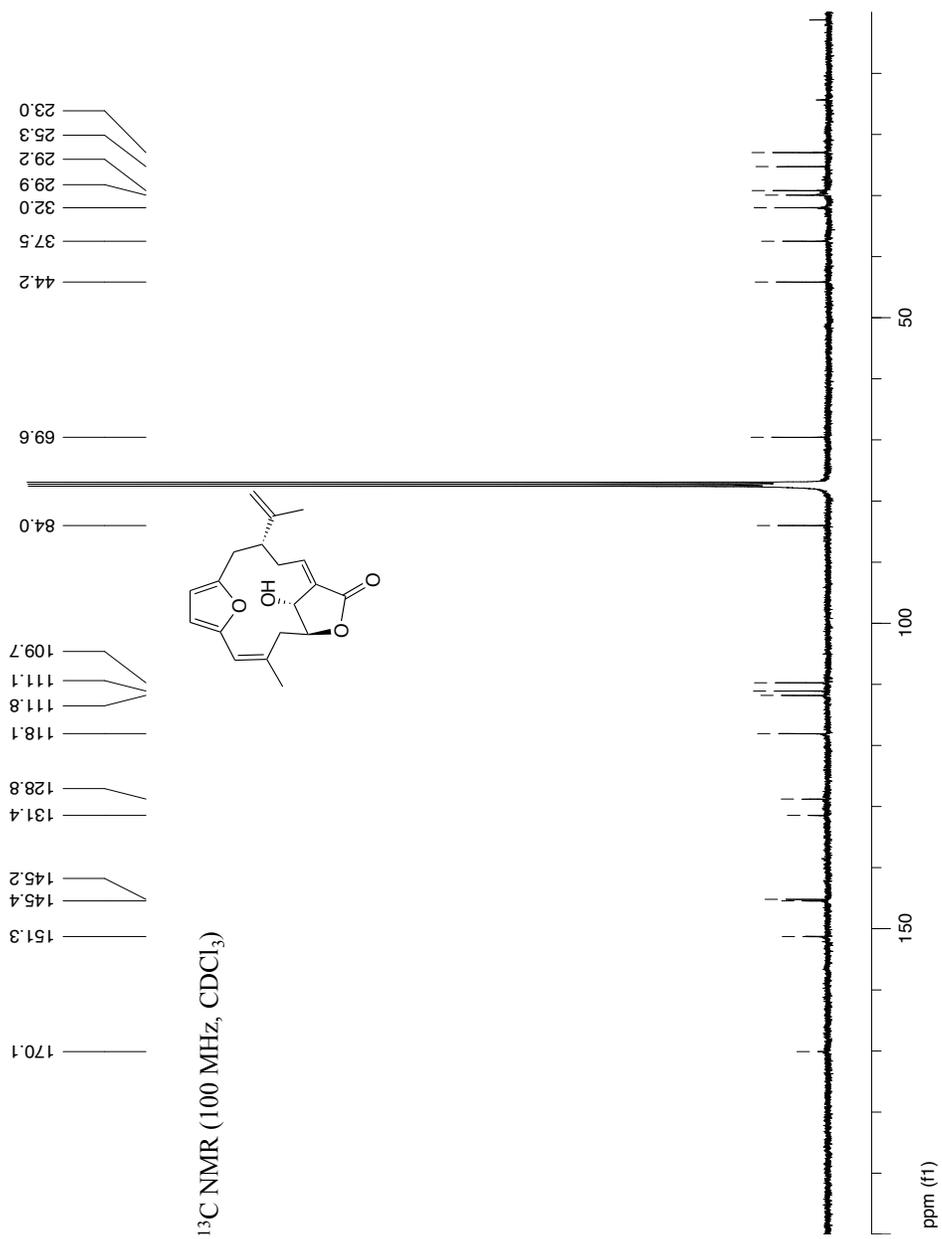
Spectrum 1.34: Compound 3:  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR

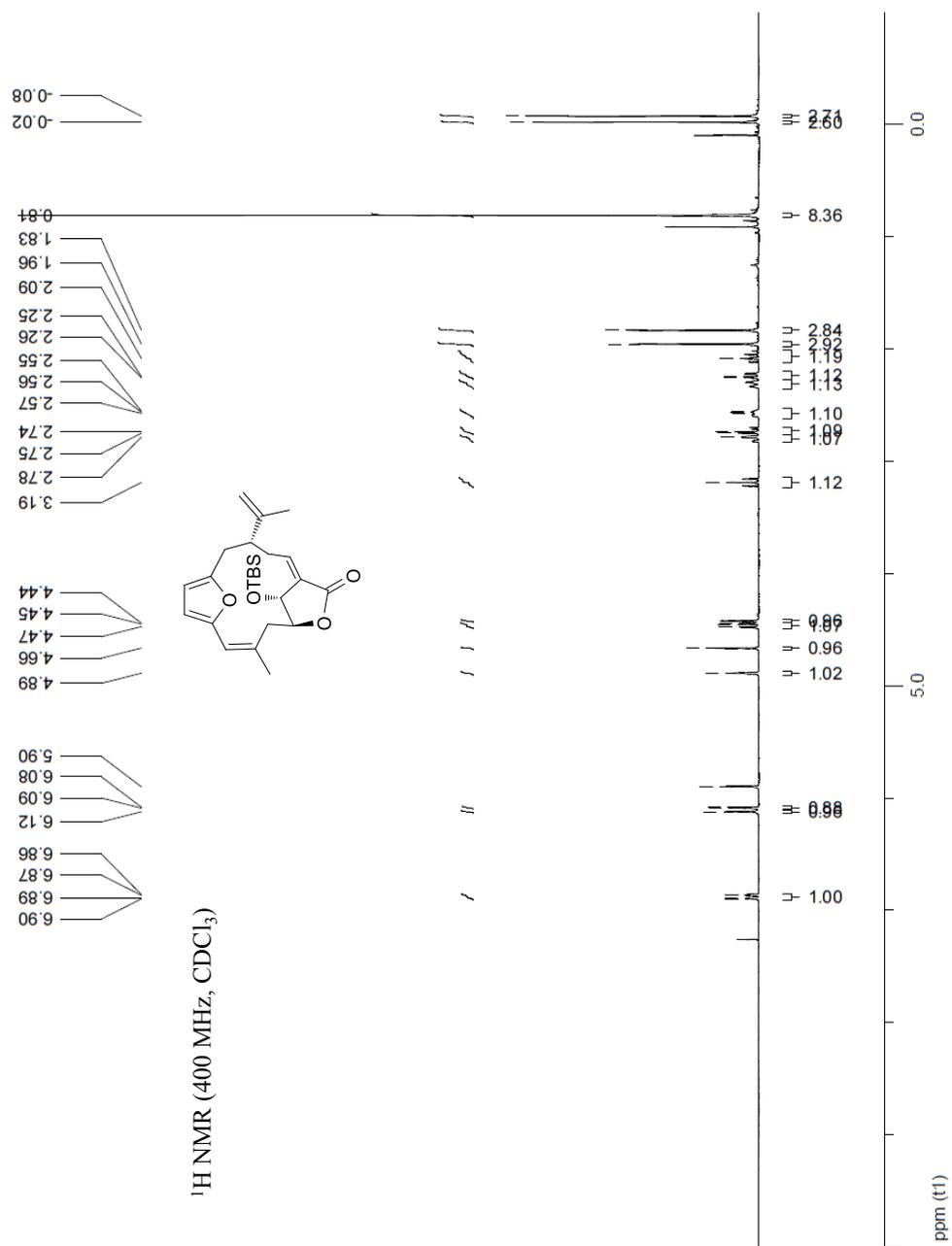
Spectrum 1.35: Compound 46: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

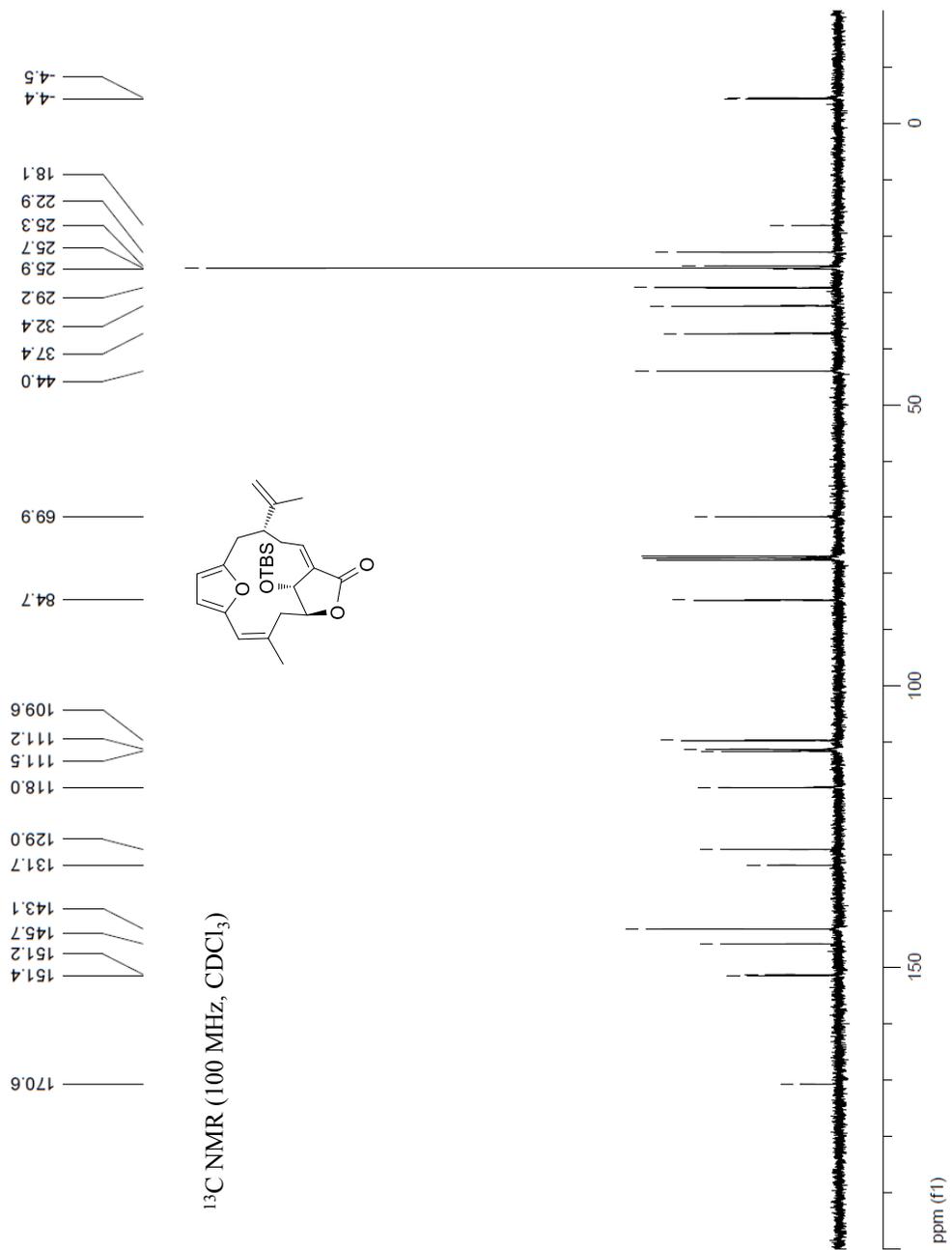
Spectrum 1.36: Compound 47: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

Spectrum 1.37: Compound 48: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

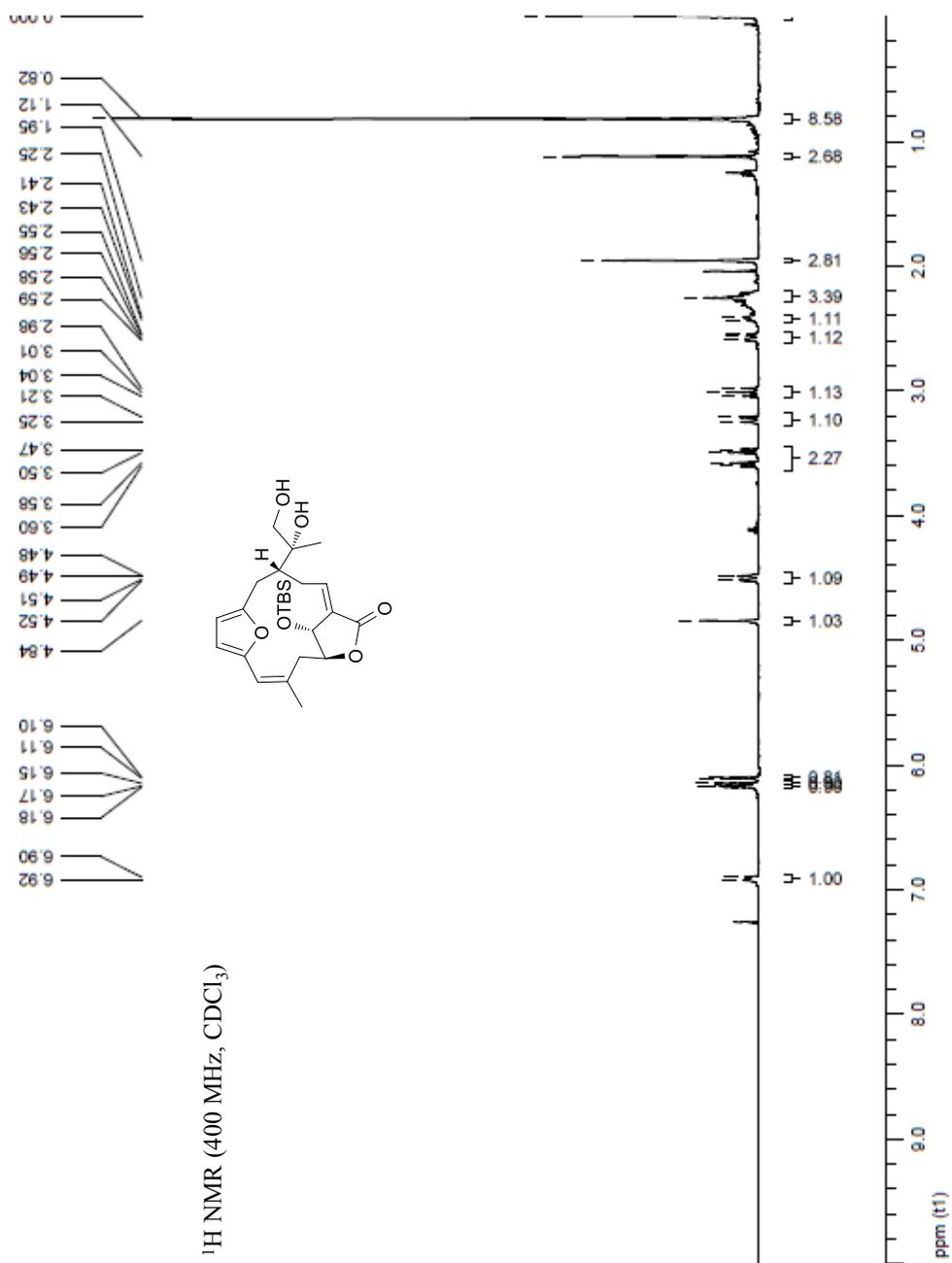


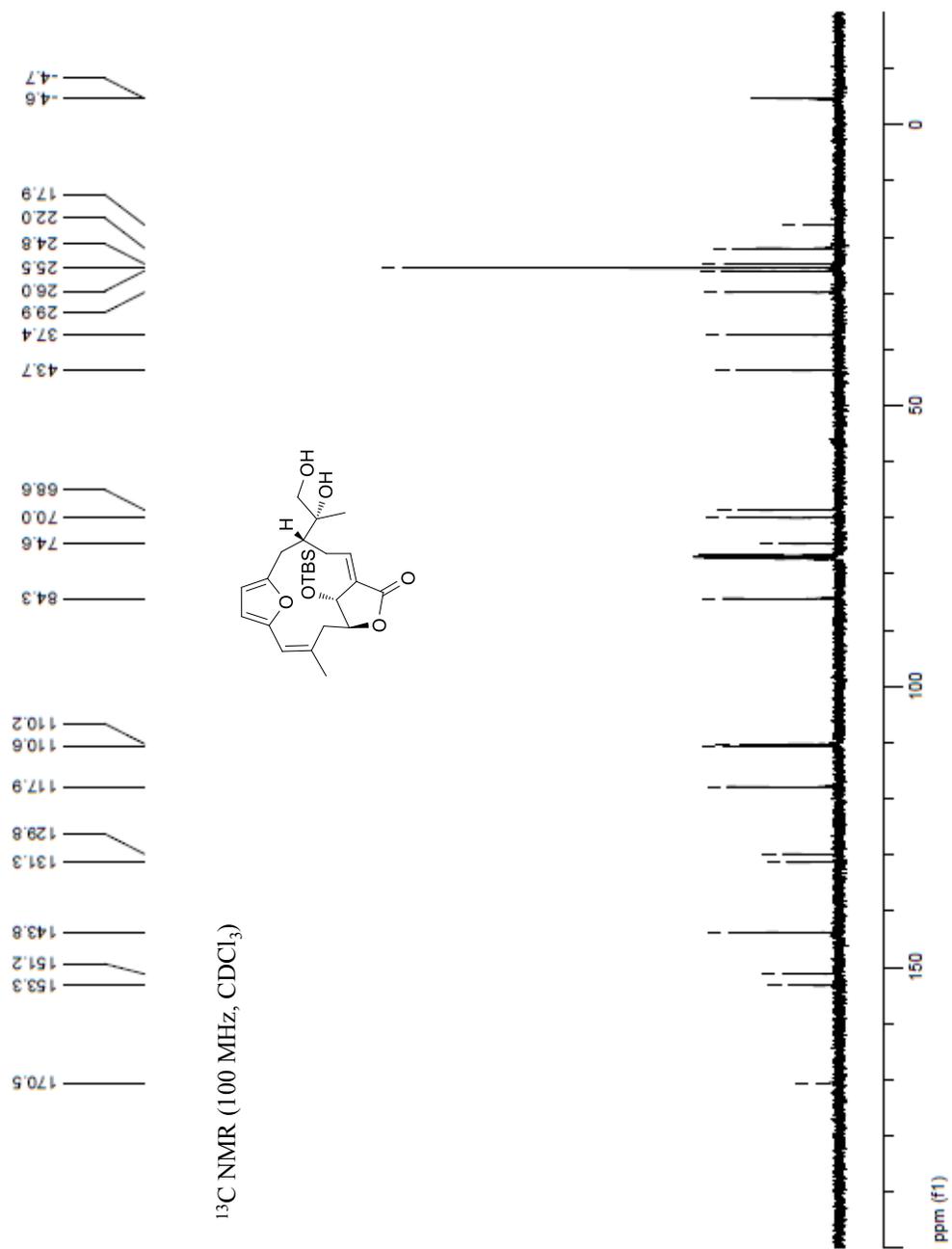
**Spectrum 1.39: Compound 49: <sup>13</sup>C NMR**

Spectrum 1.40: Compound 50: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

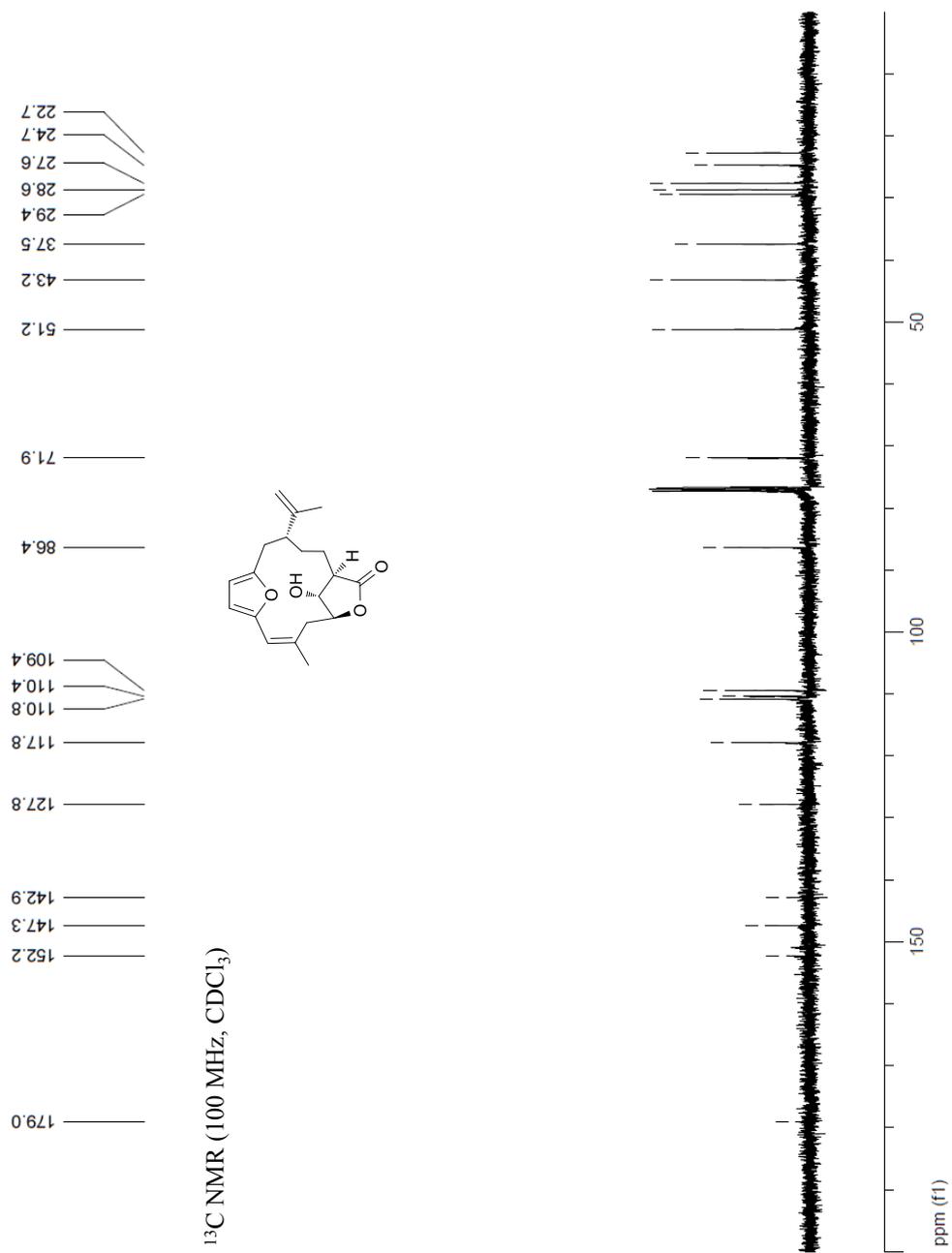


**Spectrum 1.41:** Compound 50: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

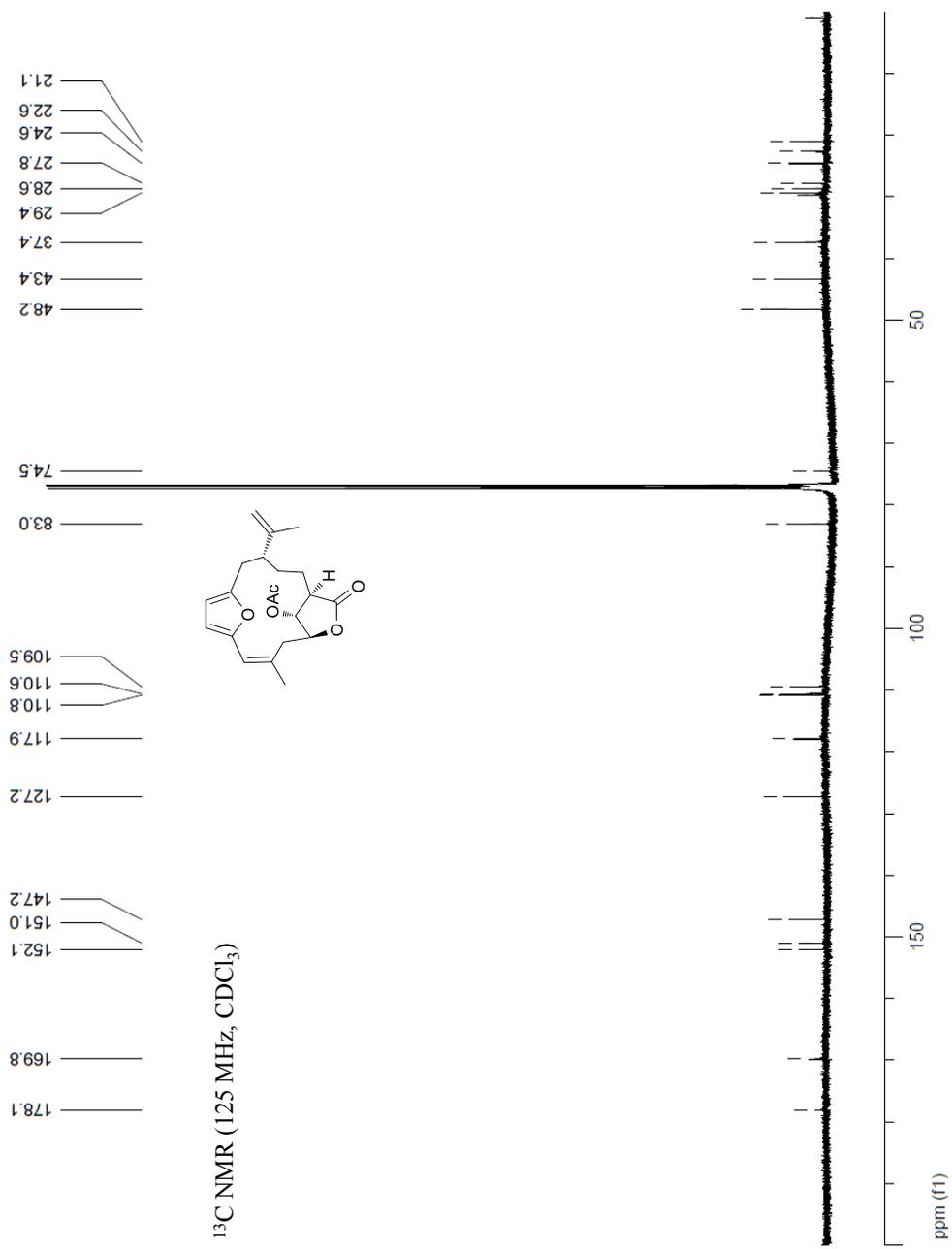
Spectrum 1.42: Compound 51: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

Spectrum 1.43: Compound 51: <sup>13</sup>C NMR



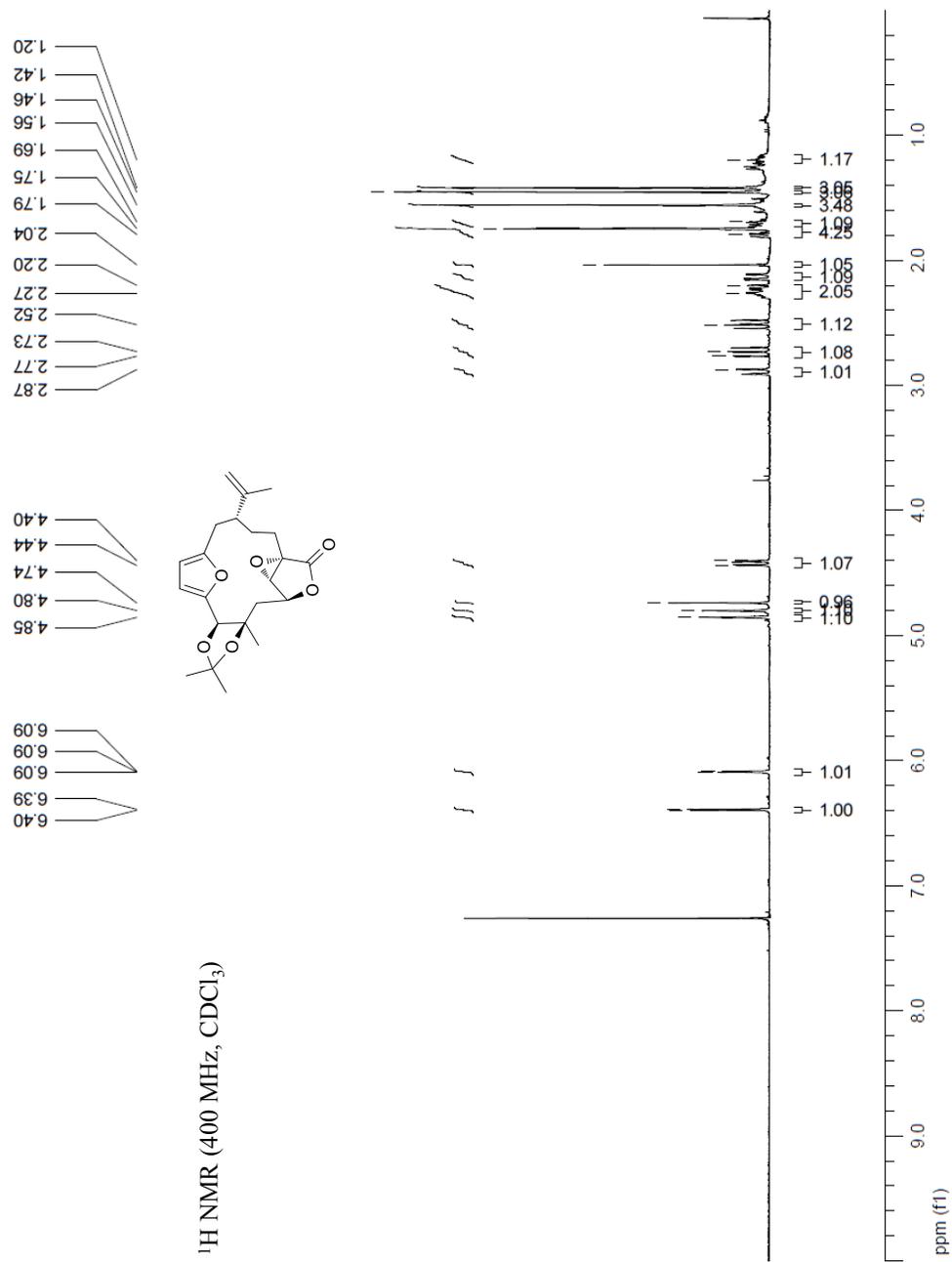


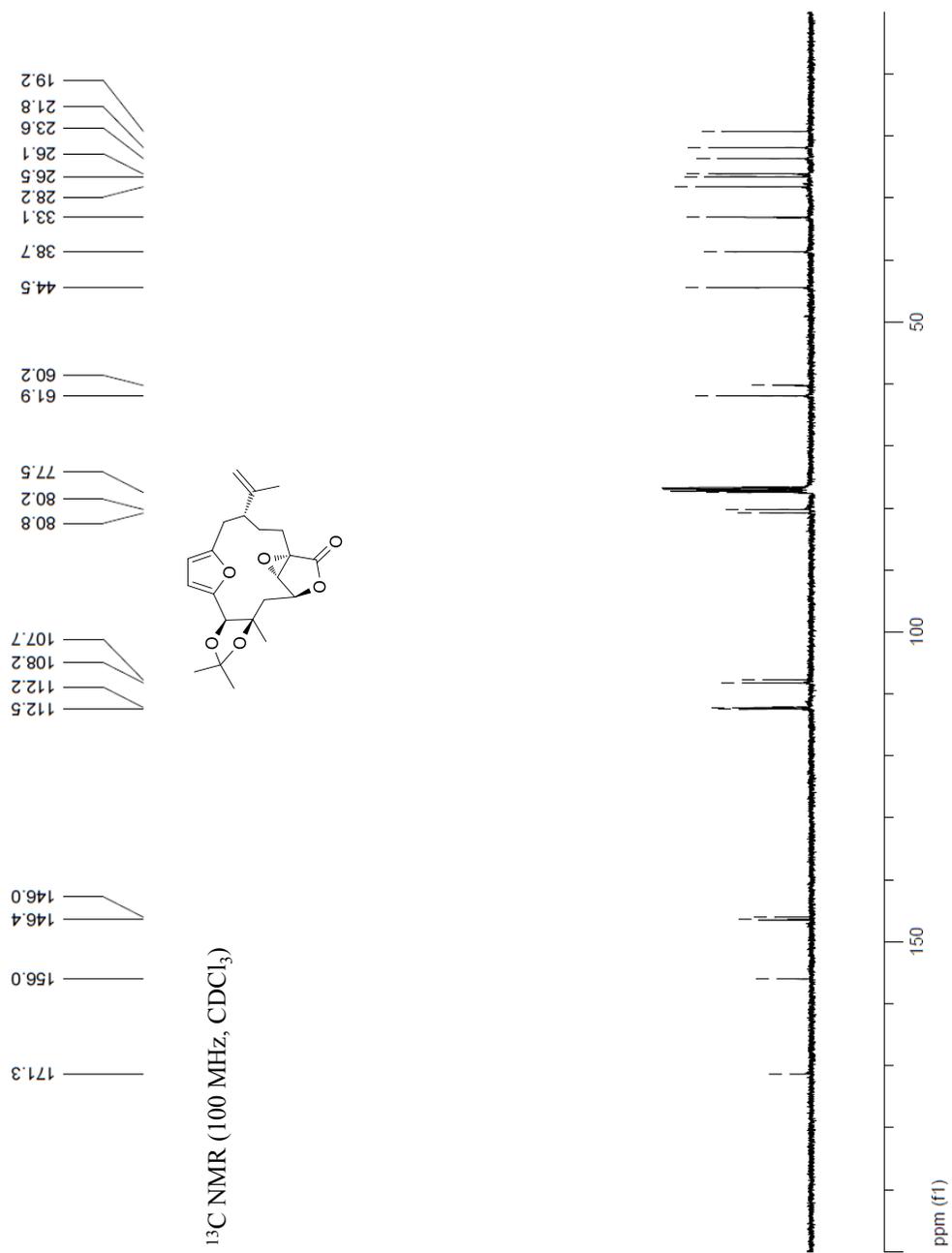


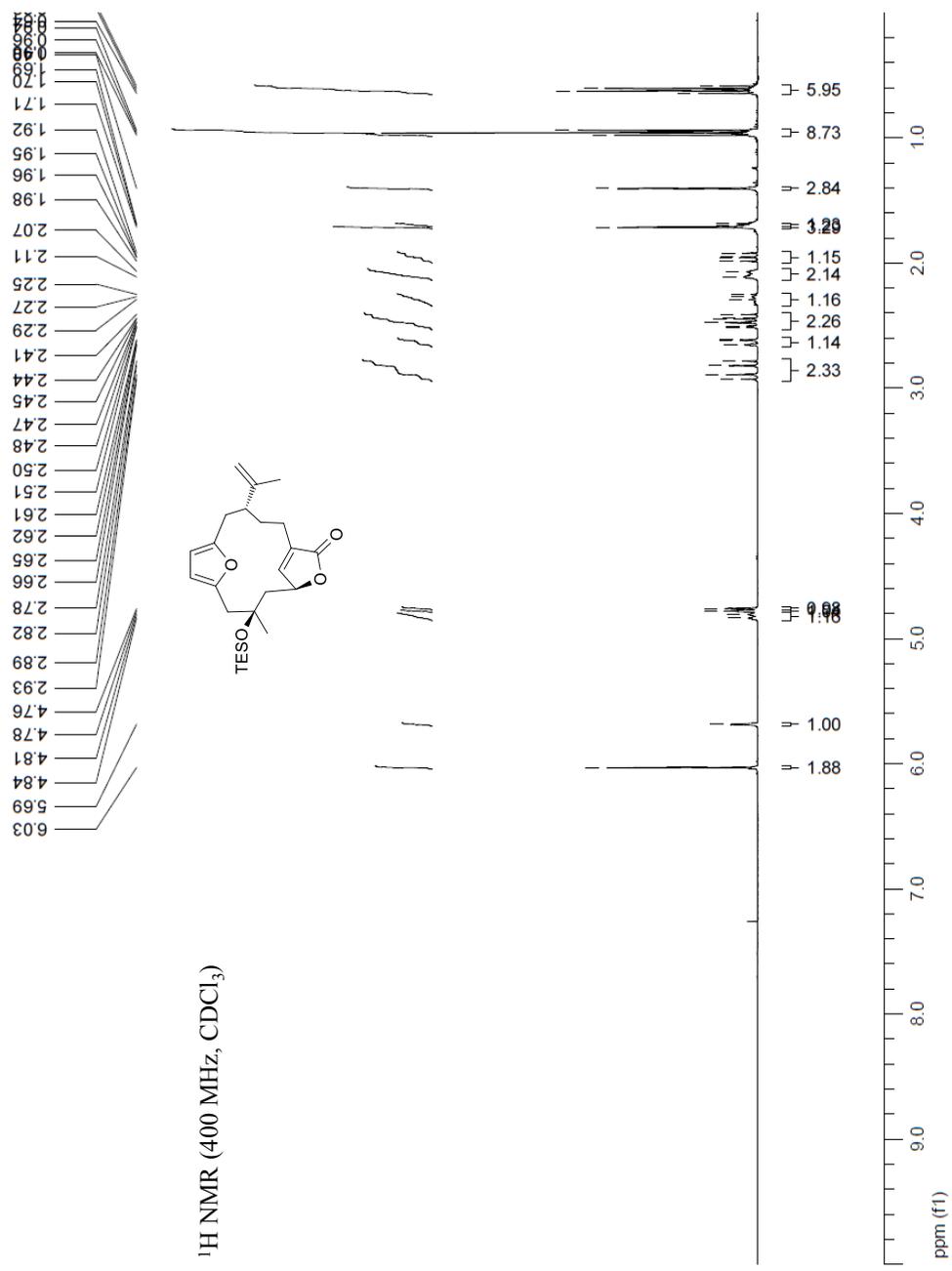
**Spectrum 1.47: Compound 54: <sup>13</sup>C NMR**



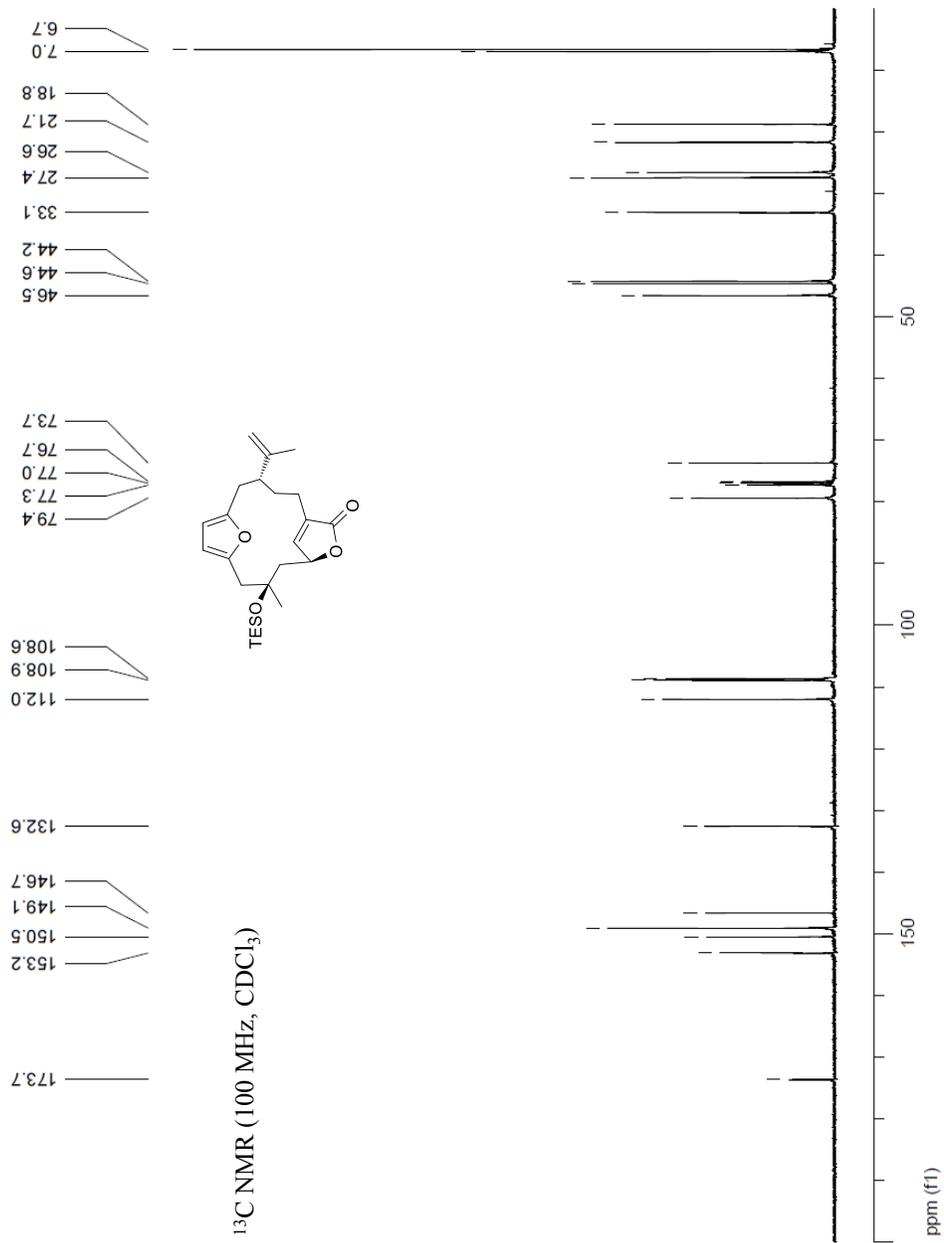


Spectrum 1.50: Compound 57: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

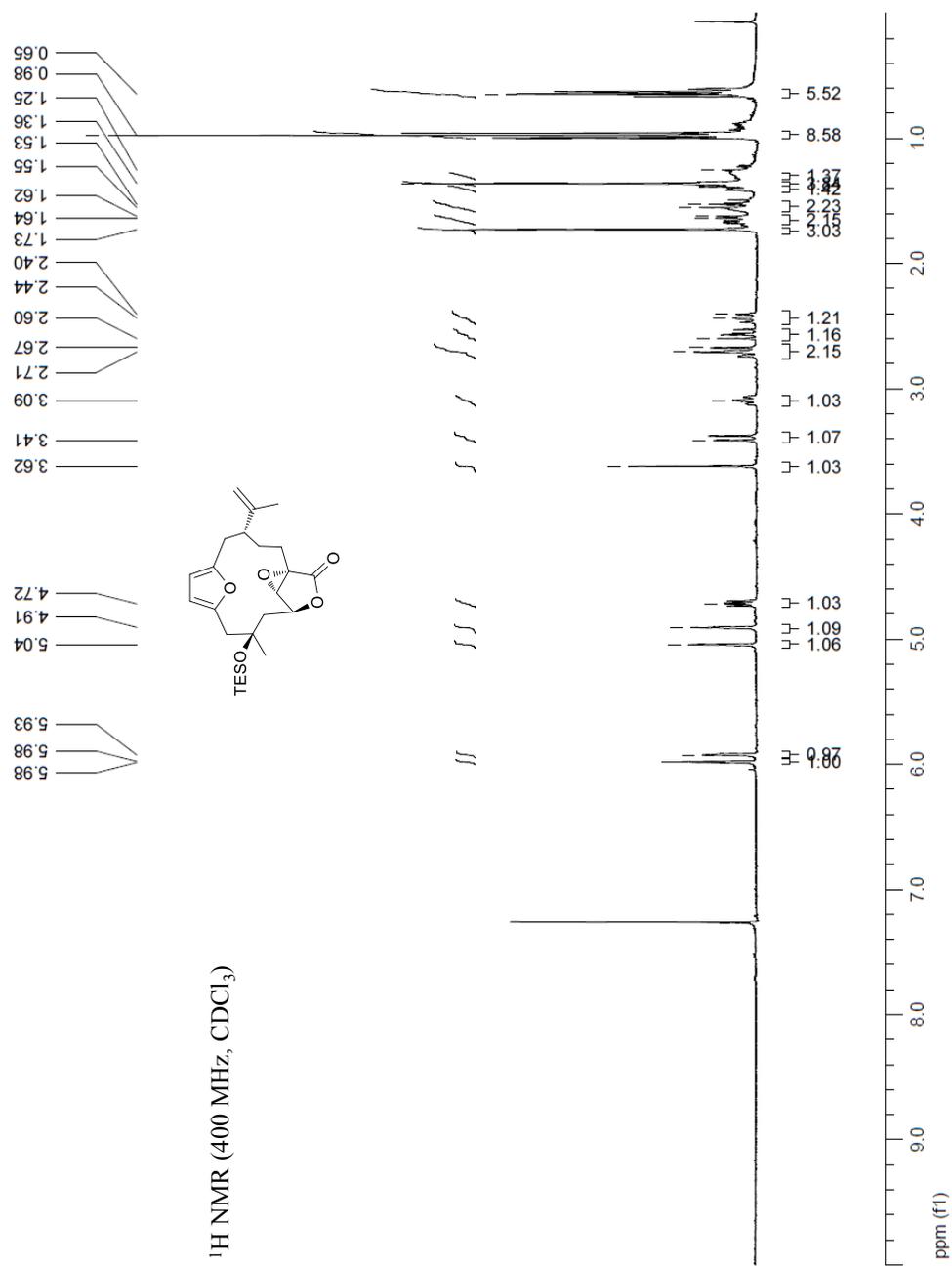
Spectrum 1.51: Compound 57: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

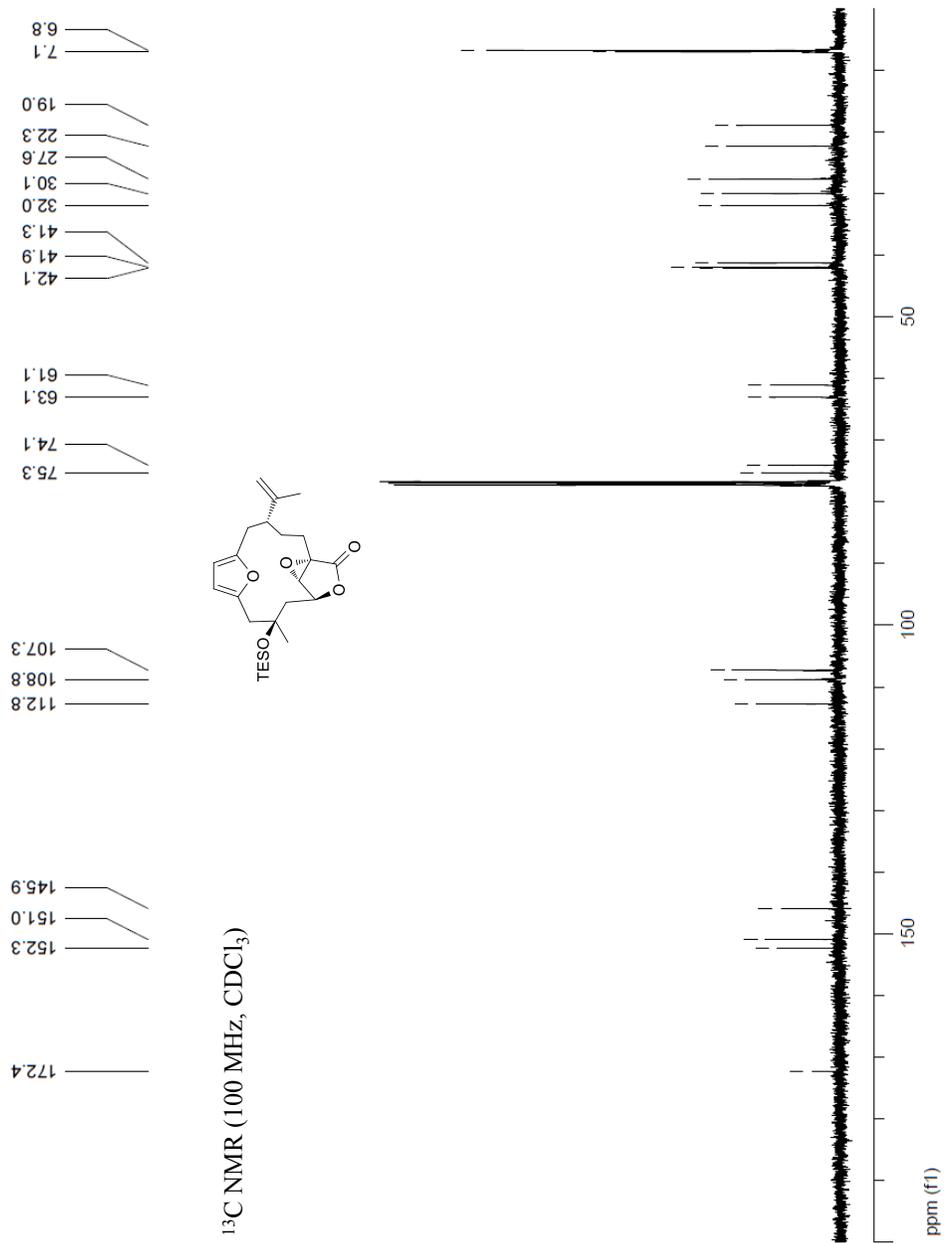


**Spectrum 1.52: Compound 59: <sup>1</sup>H NMR**

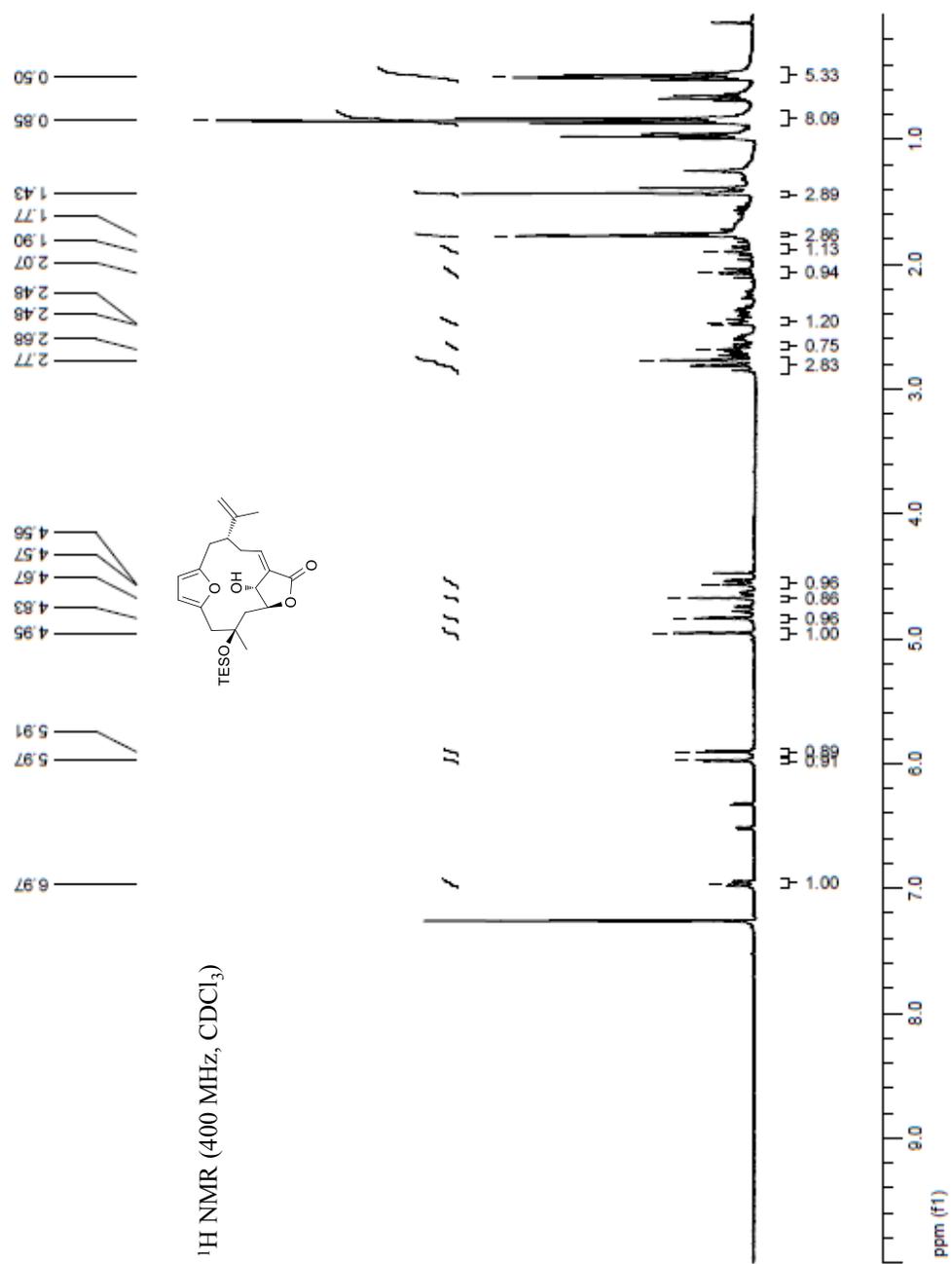


**Spectrum 1.53:** Compound 59: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

Spectrum 1.54: Compound 60: <sup>1</sup>H NMR



Spectrum 1.55: Compound 60: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

Spectrum 1.56: Compound 61: <sup>1</sup>H NMR



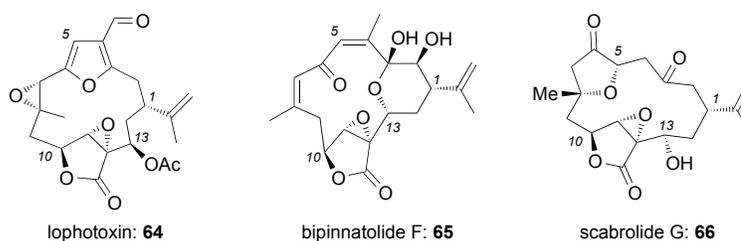
This chapter, in part, has been submitted for publication. Saitman, A.; Rulliere, P.; Sullivan, S. D. E.; Theodorakis, E. A. Total synthesis of norcembrenolide B and scabrolide D. *Org. Lett.* **2011**, *13*, 5854-5857. The dissertation author was the primary author and investigator of this material.

## Chapter 2

# The Synthesis of C<sub>13</sub> Oxygenated Cembrenolides.

### 2.1 Introduction

#### 2.1.1 Selected C<sub>13</sub> Oxygenated Norcembrenolides and Bioactivities

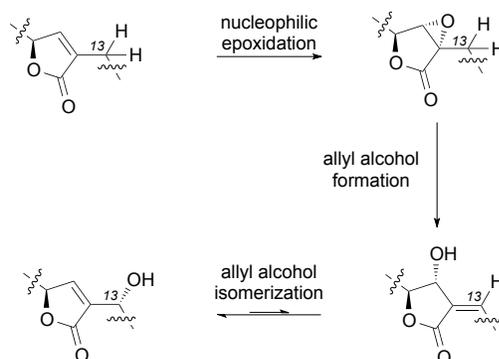


**Figure 2.1:** Selected C<sub>13</sub> Oxygenated Norcembrenolides

A second class of bioactive cembrenolides which have been extensively studied contain additional oxidation at the C<sub>13</sub> carbon<sup>6,8,9</sup> adjacent to the butenolide functionality. This oxidation pattern sets the stage for further oxidative skeletal rearrangements ultimately producing a wide array of polycyclic metabolites. These compounds have not only been pursued synthetically for their unusual structural motifs but also for their biological and pharmacological potential as well. For instance, lophotoxin (**64**) isolated from the Pacific sea whip genus *Lophogorgia*<sup>45</sup> was found to be a potent nicotinic acetyl-

choline receptor inhibitor with an LD<sub>50</sub> of 8 mg/kg in mice<sup>4</sup> and, since its isolation, it has become a synthetic conundrum. On the other hand, the bioactivities of bipinnatolide F (**65**) isolated from *Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata*<sup>46</sup> and scabrolide G (**66**) isolated from *Sinularia scabra*<sup>14</sup> have yet to be fully explored.

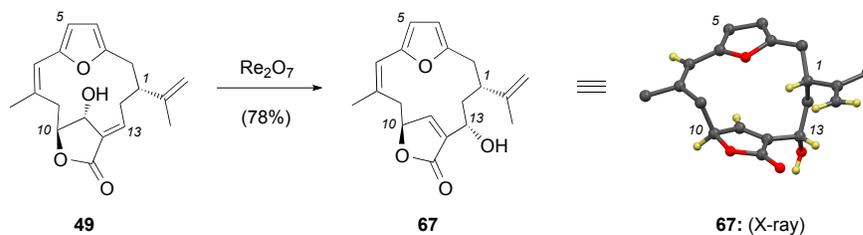
### 2.1.2 C<sub>13</sub> Oxidized Cembrenolide Biosynthesis



**Figure 2.2:** Biosynthesis of C<sub>13</sub> Oxygenated Unit

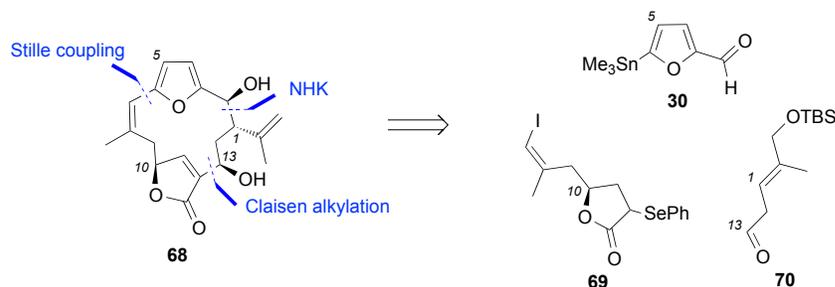
The oxidative pathways that provide this C<sub>13</sub> oxidation are proposed to go through an initial epoxidation of the C<sub>11</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> butenolide alkene.<sup>8,9</sup> This is supported through the isolation of many cembrenolides containing epoxidized butenolide moieties such as scabrolide D (**3**)<sup>13</sup> and coralloidolide A (**42**).<sup>12</sup> Enzymatic opening of this epoxide could be responsible for the C<sub>11</sub> allylic alcohol functionality present in natural cembrenolides such as 5-episinuleptolide (**5**)<sup>16</sup> and sinuleptolide (**6**).<sup>16</sup> Further enzymatic isomerization<sup>8,9</sup> would create the discussed C<sub>13</sub> allylic alcohol moiety present in lophotoxin (**64**), bipinnatolide F (**65**) and scabrolide G (**66**). This isomerization occurs readily, presumably due to the enhanced stability achieved through the reintroduction of the C<sub>11</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> butenolide alkene. Lophotoxin's C<sub>13</sub> alcohol is further modified to an acetate<sup>47</sup> functionality whereas bipinnatolide F undergoes furan oxidation in which its C<sub>13</sub> alcohol forms a 6 membered stable hemi-acetal group. Scabrolide G, on the other hand, undergoes oxidative rearrangements similar to that of norcembrenolide B (**2**) and scabrolide D (**3**) but retains its C<sub>13</sub> functionality as a free hydroxyl group.

## 2.2 Retrosynthetic Plan



**Scheme 2.1:** Synthesis of C<sub>13</sub> Alcohol with Rhenium (vii) Salts

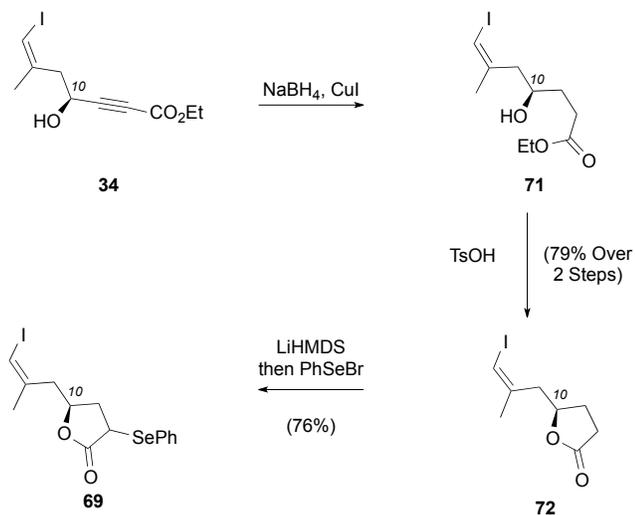
Irrespective of the final biosynthetic outcome, all three of these cembrenolides originate from a C<sub>13</sub> free hydroxyl group and therefore we set out to install this functionality in order to gain access to this family of compounds. We envisioned a synthetic pathway toward a C<sub>13</sub> oxidized bipinnatin J derivative (**67**) could be constructed from our norfurano-sinsuleptolide (**49**) analogue. After extensive literature searching, we found protocol using Re (VII) salts<sup>48</sup> to catalyze the isomerization of allyl alcohols. We were delighted to find that treatment of norfurano-sinsuleptolide (**49**) with catalytic rhenium (VII) oxide<sup>49</sup> completely isomerized to the C<sub>13</sub>-hydroxylated bipinnatin J (**67**) derivative in 78% yield with complete diastereoselectivity. The structure of **67** that confirmed our stereochemical assignments was determined by single crystal X-ray diffraction.<sup>32</sup> This procedure allows us to gain access to the C<sub>13</sub> hydroxy functionality and also helps to support our proposed enzymatic assisted biosynthetic pathway<sup>8,9</sup> toward these C<sub>13</sub> oxidized derivatives however, it was found that the synthesis as a whole was not amenable to scale up attempts. We then sought a more concise pathway, which could bring us gram quantities of an advanced C<sub>13</sub> oxidized derivative **68** and also improve pathway scalability. Our new strategy entails construction of the C<sub>13</sub>-hydroxyl group prior to the NHK macrocyclization event.<sup>30,31</sup> From a synthetic standpoint, C<sub>13</sub> oxidized derivative **68** could derive from the union of three components: **69**, a C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> fragment containing a masked butenolide; **70** a C<sub>13</sub>-C<sub>1</sub> aldehyde motif; and the previously used **30** the C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> framework containing a furan ring.



**Figure 2.3:** Retrosynthetic Plan for C<sub>13</sub> Oxygenated Cembrenolides

## 2.3 The Synthesis of C<sub>13</sub> Oxygenated Substrates

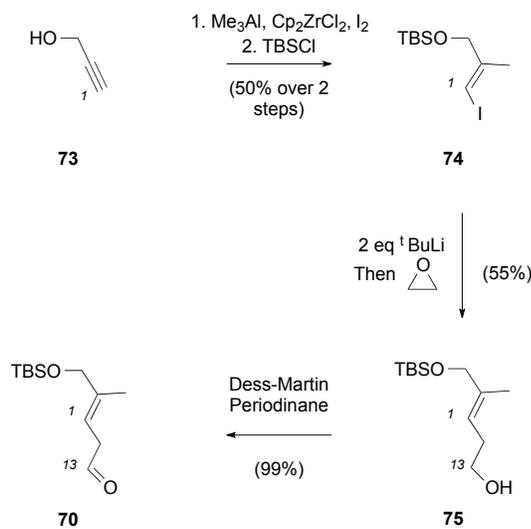
The synthesis of **68** began with construction of the C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> fragment **69**, in which the butenolide ring is introduced as an  $\alpha$ -selenolactone.<sup>49</sup> To this end, propargyl ester **34**, available from commercial but-3-yn-1-ol in 3 steps,<sup>21,25</sup> was reduced to saturated ester **71** using excess NaBH<sub>4</sub> and CuI.<sup>50,51</sup> The crude material was then treated with cat. *p*-TsOH in benzene to form lactone **72** in a 79% yield over two steps. It is worth noting that this approach represents a significant improvement over the previously reported synthesis of compound **69**.<sup>52</sup> Treatment of **72** with LiHMDS/PhSeBr<sup>52,53</sup> then afforded **69** in a 76% yield.



**Scheme 2.2:** Construction of the Lactone Fragment

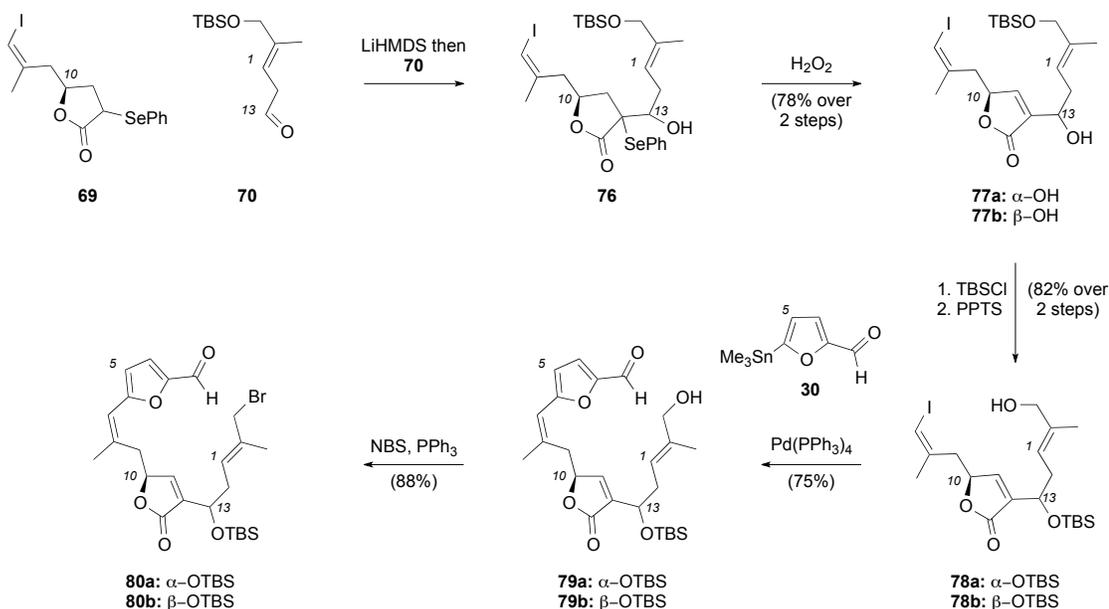
Aldehyde **70**, representing the C<sub>13</sub>-C<sub>1</sub> component, was prepared beginning from

propargyl alcohol **73**. Zr-assisted carboalumination/iodination<sup>23,54</sup> of **73** followed by protection of the pendant allylic alcohol as a TBS silyl ether<sup>40</sup> afforded **74** in 50% combined yield. Lithiation of the resulting vinyl iodide<sup>55</sup> and quenching of the reac-



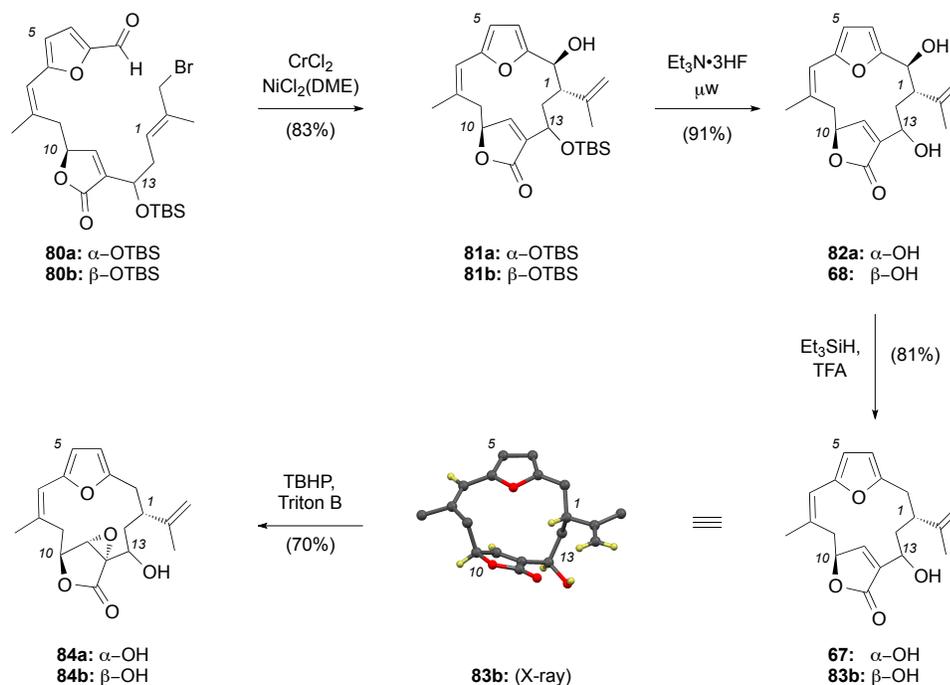
**Scheme 2.3:** Construction of the Aldehyde Fragment

tion with excess oxirane<sup>55</sup> yielded **75** in 55% yield. Oxidation of **75** with Dess-Martin periodinane<sup>24</sup> cleanly afforded  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated aldehyde **70**<sup>56</sup> that was used without further purification. Coupling of compounds **69** and **70** was accomplished by lithiation at the C<sub>12</sub> center (LiHMDS, -78 °C) of compound **69** and addition of aldehyde **70** to produce the Claisen-alkylation<sup>56</sup> products as a mixture of 4 diastereomers. The crude mixture was oxidatively deselenated<sup>49,57</sup> to afford butenolide **77** as a 1:1 mixture of C<sub>13</sub> diastereomers **77a** and **77b** that were easily separated by column chromatography (78% combined yield). The stereochemistry of the C<sub>13</sub> hydroxyl group was determined after macrocyclization. Protection of **77a** and **77b** with TBSCl<sup>40</sup> produced the di-silylated compounds that, after selective deprotection of the primary TBS group using PPTS in ethanol,<sup>58</sup> produced primary alcohols **78a** and **78b** (ca. 82% yield over 2 steps). Coupling of compounds **78a** and **78b** with previously synthesized stannylated furfural **30** was performed via a modified Stille<sup>21,25,56</sup> reaction to afford **79a** and **79b**. This modification of the original protocol removed the stoichiometric additive cesium fluoride, which was found to de-constructively cleave the secondary TBS group. Although we ob-



**Scheme 2.4:** Coupling of the Fragments

served slower reaction times (ca. 4 hours) we were delighted to obtain compounds **79a** and **79b** in 75% average yield. Bromination of the allylic alcohol using Appel<sup>29,21,25,56</sup> conditions produced allylic bromides **80a** and **80b** in 88% yield. We were concerned that the presence of the new C<sub>13</sub> stereocenter, containing a sterically encumbering TBS ether on a linear uncyclized motif, might disrupt the high diastereoselectivity of the macrocyclization that has been observed in previous systems.<sup>21,22,25,30,31</sup> However, to our satisfaction, this macrocyclization proceeded smoothly using previously established CrCl<sub>2</sub>/NiCl<sub>2</sub>(DME) and formed compound **81a** and **81b** in 83% average yield. As was previously observed, the diastereoselectivity of this reaction is controlled by the configuration of the C<sub>10</sub> center in the butenolide motif.<sup>25</sup> We found that acidic removal of the no-longer-needed TBS group using acids like *p*-TsOH created a large number of uncharacterized side products and basic fluoride sources such as TBAF<sup>44</sup> severely decomposed the starting material. Fortunately, removal of the extraneous silyl group was achieved using the TEA-buffered HF<sup>59</sup> reagent under microwave irradiation<sup>56</sup> conditions (80 °C for 20 min). This treatment cleanly afforded diols **82a** and **68** in 91% average yield. Reduction of the furylic C<sub>2</sub> alcohol of **82a** and **68** with TFA and TESH<sup>33</sup> gave rise to **67** and **83b** respectively, the stereochemistry of **67** that was already determined previously

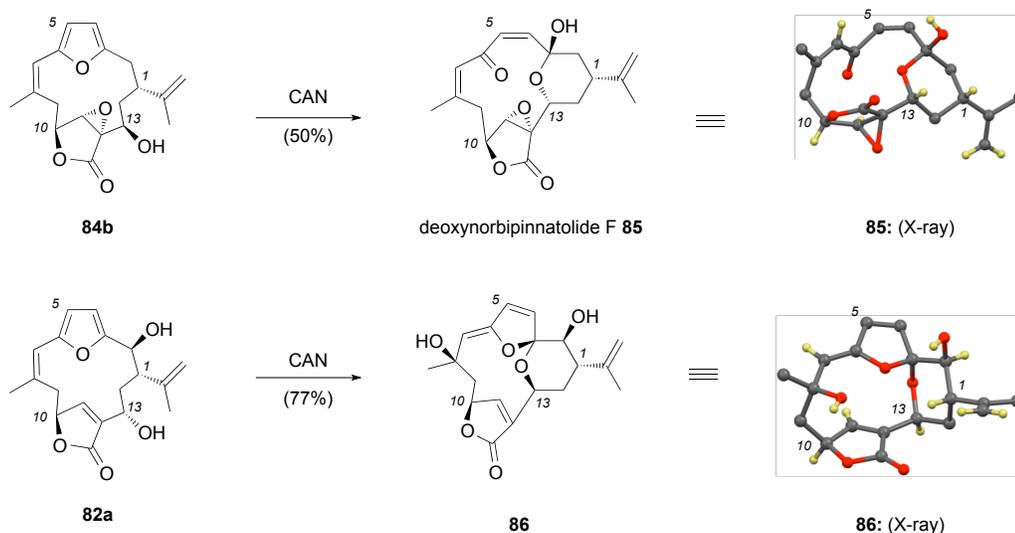


**Scheme 2.5:** Macrocyclization of C<sub>13</sub> Oxygenated Cembrenolides

and the **83b** of which was determined via a single crystal X-ray analysis.<sup>32</sup> Selective epoxidation under TBHP/Triton B<sup>37</sup> conditions created, irrespective of the orientation of the adjacent C<sub>13</sub> alcohol,  $\alpha$ -epoxides **84a** and **84b** in a 70% average yield.

## 2.4 Oxidative Cyclizations

We then explored the effect of the C<sub>13</sub> hydroxyl functionality during oxidative cyclizations of furanocembrenolides.<sup>60,61</sup> With an eye toward the scaffold of bipinnatolide F (**65**), we treated **68** under oxidative conditions mediated by CAN<sup>56,62,63</sup> (benzene/water: 20/1 at 10 °C). Unfortunately, only a complex mixture of products was observed. Interestingly, CAN-mediated oxidation of (**84b**) (benzene/water: 20/1 at 10 °C) led to isolation of compound **85** in which an intermediate ene-dione, produced upon furan oxidation, underwent hemi-ketalization at the C<sub>3</sub> center by the pendant C<sub>13</sub>  $\beta$ -hydroxyl group. Hemi-ketal **85** is stabilized by the diaxial orientation<sup>64,65</sup> of the oxygen substituents (anomeric effect)<sup>64,65</sup> and by the equatorial orientation of the C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>13</sub>



**Scheme 2.6:** Oxidation Patterns of Alcohol Epimers

side-chains. As projected, the structure of **85** is reminiscent to that of bipinnatolide F (**65**).<sup>46</sup> On the other hand, when identical oxidative conditions were applied to **82a**, containing the C<sub>13</sub>-hydroxyl group on the  $\alpha$ -face of the cembrenolide scaffold, we observed the formation of 5,6-spiro ketal **86**. This spiroketal motif is presumably stabilized by the diaxial orientation<sup>64,65</sup> of the ketal oxygens (anomeric effect), despite the axial orientation of the C<sub>13</sub> butenolide side chain.

## 2.5 Conclusion

In conclusion, an efficient strategy toward C<sub>13</sub>-oxidized cembrenolide scaffolds that pave the way for the synthesis of a collection of higher-complexity cembrenolides.<sup>14,45,46</sup> The developed approach allows construction of such scaffolds in thirteen steps from readily available starting materials. Our studies suggest that the stereochemistry of the C<sub>13</sub> hydroxyl group affects the mode of cyclization upon oxidation of the furan-containing starting materials creating compounds **85** and **86**.<sup>56</sup> The resulting polycyclic motifs bear structural similarities to more intricate natural products. These studies could set the stage for a divergent, biomimetic synthesis of various bioactive natural products of the cembrenolide family.

## 2.6 Experimental Section

### 2.6.1 General Techniques

All reagents were commercially obtained (Aldrich, Acros, Strem) at highest commercial quality and used without further purification except where noted. Air- and moisture-sensitive liquids and solutions were transferred via syringe or stainless steel cannula. Organic solutions were concentrated by rotary evaporation below 40 °C at approximately 15 mmHg. All non-aqueous reactions were carried out under anhydrous conditions using flame-dried glassware within an argon atmosphere in dry, freshly distilled solvents, unless otherwise noted. Tetrahydrofuran (THF), diethyl ether (Et<sub>2</sub>O), dichloromethane (CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>), toluene (PhCH<sub>3</sub>) and benzene (PhH) were purified by passage through a bed of activated alumina. Dimethylformamide (DMF) were distilled from calcium hydride under reduced pressure (20 mmHg) and stored over 4 angstrom molecular sieves until needed. Yields refer to chromatographically and spectroscopically (<sup>1</sup>H NMR, <sup>13</sup>C NMR) homogeneous materials, unless otherwise stated. Reactions were monitored by thin-layer chromatography (TLC) carried out on 0.25 mm E. Merck silica gel plates (60F-254) using UV light as the visualizing agent and 10% ethanolic phosphomolybdic acid (PMA) or Potassium Permanganate solution (KMnO<sub>4</sub>) in water and heat as developing agents. E. Merck silica gel (60, particle size 0.040-0.063 mm) was used for flash chromatography. Preparative thin-layer chromatography separations were carried out on 0.25 or 0.50 mm E. Merck silica gel plates (60F-254). NMR spectra were recorded on Varian Mercury 400 and/or Jeol Unity 500 MHz instruments and calibrated using the residual undeuterated solvent as an internal reference. The following abbreviations were used to explain the multiplicities: s = singlet, d = doublet, t = triplet, q = quartet, m = multiplet, b = broad, dd = doublet of doublet, dt = doublet of triplet. High resolution mass spectra (HRMS) were recorded on a VG 7070 HS or on a VG ZAB-ZSE mass spectrometers. X-ray data were recorded on a Bruker SMART APEX 3kW Sealed Tube X-ray diffraction system.

## 2.6.2 Experimental Procedures and Data

**Alcohol (67):** To a solution of furanosinuleptolide **49** (0.02 g, 0.064 mmol) in dry, degassed chloroform (0.64 ml) and 4 angstrom activated molecular sieves (300 mg) at 25 °C was added rhenium (VII) oxide (3.0 mg, 0.006 mmol). The reaction was stirred overnight and quenched with 0.5 ml of saturated NaHCO<sub>3</sub>. The organic layer was diluted with 1.0 ml of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted 3x with 1.0 ml of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>. The combined organic layers were washed once with brine, dried over MgSO<sub>4</sub> and concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash chromatography (up to 40% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude mixture gave alcohol **67** (16.0 mg, 0.050 mmol, 78% yield) as a white solid, R<sub>f</sub>= 0.22 (40% EtOAc in hexanes); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ: 7.17 (d, 1H, J= 1.3 Hz) 6.13 (s, 1H) 6.11 (d, 1H, J= 3.2 Hz) 6.07 (dd, 1H, J= 1.1 Hz, J= 3.1 Hz) 5.04 (ddd, 1H, J= 1.3 Hz, J= 4.5 Hz, J= 11.8 Hz) 4.89 (s, 2H) 4.57 (dd, 1H, J= 4.0 Hz, J= 11.8 Hz) 3.21 (t, 1H, J= 11.8 Hz) 2.75 (dd, 1H, J= 4.6 Hz, J= 11.9 Hz) 2.61 (m, 2H) 2.17 (dt, 1H, J= 5.0 Hz, J= 11.6 Hz) 2.00 (s, 3H) 1.94 (m, 1H) 1.75 (s, 3H) 1.30 (t, 1H, J= 12.2 Hz); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ: 173.0, 153.9, 153.6, 151.1, 145.3, 135.9, 126.9, 117.6, 113.0, 111.4, 109.2, 79.1, 62.7, 42.2, 39.7, 39.3, 32.8, 25.7, 19.2; HRMS calcd. For [M+ Na]<sup>+</sup> 337.1410, observed 337.1407.

**Vinyl-iodo alcohol (71):** To a solution of **34** (0.54 g, 1.7 mmol) in MeOH (17.6 ml) at -78 °C was added copper (I) chloride (0.35 g, 3.5 mmol) followed by sodium borohydride (0.40 g, 10.6 mmol) portion-wise. The reaction was then stirred for 15 minutes at this temperature. The reaction was then quickly added to a vigorously stirred mixture of 50 ml of ether and 50 ml of 0.5M HCl. The solution was then extracted 3X with 25 ml of ether. The organic layers were combined, dried and concentrated to yield **71** as a yellow oil which was used without further purification. R<sub>f</sub>= 0.55 (10% Ether in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>), <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ: 6.01 (s, 1H), 4.14 (q, 2H, J= 7.1Hz), 3.86 (dq, 1H, J= 5.0Hz, J=8.6 Hz), 2.50 (t, 2H, J= 7.1Hz), 2.47 (dd, 1H, J=8.9 Hz, J=13.0 Hz), 2.36 (dd, 1H, J= 4.9Hz, J= 13.5Hz), 1.95 (d, 3H, J= 1.4Hz), 1.93 (d, 1H, J= 5.3Hz), 1.88 (ddd, 1H, J= 3.6Hz, J= 7.2Hz, J= 14.5Hz), 1.77 (tdd, 1H, J= 7.0Hz, J= 8.1Hz, J= 14.2Hz), 1.26 (t, 3H, J= 7.3Hz); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ: 174.0, 144.7 69.6, 60.6, 46.2, 32.0, 30.7, 29.7, 24.4, 14.2; HRMS calcd. For [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> 335.0115, observed

335.0116.

**Vinyl-iodo lactone (72):** to a solution of **71** (0.55 g, 1.8 mmol) in benzene (17.6 ml) at 25 °C was added *p*-TsOH (0.035 g, 0.18 mmol). The solution was stirred for 30 minutes at rt. The reaction was then quenched with 15 ml of saturated NaHCO<sub>3</sub>. The solution was extracted 3X with 25 ml of ether. The organic layers were combined, dried and concentrated. Flash chromatography (up to 50% EtOAc in Hexanes) of the crude material gave lactone **72** (0.37g, 1.4mmol, 79% yield over 2 steps) as an off-white waxy solid.  $R_f$ = 0.65 (10% ether in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>), <sup>1</sup>H (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ : 6.07 (s, 1H), 4.68 (m, 1H), 2.63 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 5.8Hz,  $J$ = 13.9Hz), 2.57 (m, 3H), 2.34 (dddd, 1H,  $J$ = 5.5Hz,  $J$ = 6.5Hz,  $J$ = 8.9Hz,  $J$ = 12.3Hz), 1.97 (m, 4H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ : 176.8, 143.0, 78.9, 77.9, 43.8, 28.5, 27.5, 24.5; HRMS calcd. For [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> 288.9696, observed 288.9694.

**Selenated lactone (69):** To a solution of HMDS (0.42 ml, 2.0 mmol) in THF (3.14 ml) at 0 °C was added *n*-BuLi (1.19 ml, 1.9 mmol) dropwise under an argon atmosphere. The reaction was then allowed to stir for 30 minutes. The reaction was then lowered to -78 °C and to this solution was added **72** (0.46 g, 1.7 mmol) in a solution of THF (1.6 ml) dropwise. The reaction was allowed to then stir for 15 minutes. TMS-Cl (0.24 ml, 1.9 mmol) was then added dropwise and the solution was allowed to stir for an additional 30 minutes. Finally, a solution of phenyl hypobromoselenoite (0.45 g, 1.9 mmol) in THF (3.1 ml) was then added dropwise. The reaction was then allowed to stir for an additional 30 minutes and then gradually warmed to 25 °C over 30 minutes. The solution was then quenched with 25 ml of saturated NH<sub>4</sub>Cl. The solution was then washed 3X with 25 ml of ether. The organic layers were combined, dried and concentrated. Flash chromatography (up to 20% EtOAc in Hexanes) of the crude material gave the selenated derivative **69** (0.55g, 1.3mmol, 76% yield). The product is a pale yellow oil as a mixture of separable diastereomers in a 2.25:1 ratio. **Diastereomer 1:**  $R_f$ = 0.60 (35% EtOAc in Hexanes), <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ : 7.66 (m, 2H), 7.34 (m, 3H), 6.03 (d, 1H,  $J$ = 1.4Hz), 4.42 (m, 1H), 3.96 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 3.0Hz,  $J$ = 8.3Hz), 2.56 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 5.7Hz,  $J$ = 13.9Hz), 2.50 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 7.6Hz,  $J$ = 14.1Hz), 2.42 (t, 1H,  $J$ = 8.4Hz), 2.34 (ddd, 1H,  $J$ = 3.0Hz,  $J$ = 6.2Hz,  $J$ = 14.0Hz), 1.88 (d, 3H,  $J$ = 1.4Hz); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ : 175.3, 142.6, 135.8, 129.4, 129.1, 126.4, 78.0, 77.4, 43.4, 36.6,

36.1, 24.4. **Diastereomer 2:**  $R_f = 0.56$  (35% EtOAc in Hexanes),  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 7.66 (m, 2H), 7.34 (m, 3H), 5.99 (s, 1H), 4.57 (td, 1H,  $J = 6.7\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 7.9\text{Hz}$ ), 4.01 (t, 1H,  $J = 9.6\text{Hz}$ ), 2.74 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 6.4\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 9.3\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 13.6\text{Hz}$ ), 2.51 (dd, 1H,  $J = 5.0\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 14.0\text{Hz}$ ), 2.42 (dd, 1H,  $J = 7.7\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 14.0\text{Hz}$ ), 2.04 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 8.8\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 11.8\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 16.7\text{Hz}$ ), 1.86 (d, 3H,  $J = 1.4\text{Hz}$ );  $^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 175.3, 142.7, 135.9, 129.4, 128.9, 126.6, 78.0, 77.4, 43.6, 37.2, 35.4, 24.7; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  422.9355, observed 422.9352.

**Vinyl iodide (74):** To a solution of  $\text{ZrCp}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (5.2 g, 17.8 mmol) in DCE (144 ml) at  $0^\circ\text{C}$  was added 2M trimethylaluminum (111 ml, 223 mmol) in hexanes dropwise. Then propargyl alcohol (**73**) (5.19 ml, 89 mmol) diluted in 20 ml of DCE was added dropwise. The reaction was allowed to stir at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  for 24 hours. The reaction was then cooled down to  $-40^\circ\text{C}$  and to it was added a solution of elemental iodine (45.3 g, 178 mmol) in dry THF (90 ml). The solution was allowed to warm up to  $0^\circ\text{C}$  over 30 minutes at which point, 10 ml of saturated  $\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$  solution was added very slowly. The solution froths and bubbles eventually turning yellow with a large amount of aluminum gel. 250 ml of ether was added and the resulting slurry was filtered through a coarse fritted funnel. Excess ether was then used to rinse the solids. The resulting solution was concentrated to 100ml at which point was extracted with saturated brine. Organics were then separated, dried and concentrated. The resulting residue was then taken up in dry DCM (300ml) and lowered to  $0^\circ\text{C}$ . To this solution was then added imidazole (18.2 g, 268 mmol) followed by DMAP (1.1 g, 8.92 mmol) followed by TBS-Cl (17.5 g, 116 mmol). The reaction was then warmed up to  $25^\circ\text{C}$  and allowed to stir for 1 hour at which point, 1 ml of methanol was added to quench the remaining TBS-Cl. Excess saturated  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$  was then added and the solution was extracted 3X with 100 ml of fresh DCM. Organics were then combined, dried and concentrated. Flash chromatography (up to 6% EtOAc in Hexanes) of the crude material gave vinyl iodide **74** (13.93g, 44.6mmol, 50% yield over two steps) as a clear oil.  $R_f = 0.35$  (4% EtOAc in Hexanes);  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.20 (s, 1H), 4.10 (s, 2H), 1.77 (s, 3H), 0.91 (s, 9H), 0.07 (s, 6H);  $^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 146.7, 75.9, 67.0, 25.8, 21.1, 18.3, -5.4.

**Alcohol (75):** To a solution of *t*-BuLi in hexanes (47.3 ml, 80 mmol) at  $-78^\circ\text{C}$  was added **74** (12.56 g, 40.2 mmol) in a solution of dry toluene (67.0 ml) dropwise. The

reaction was allowed to stir at  $-78\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  for 30 minutes. Excess oxirane was then bubbled in the solution, which was then allowed to warm to  $25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  over 30 minutes. The solution was then quenched with 100 ml of saturated  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$ . The solution was then extracted 3X with 50 ml of EtOAc. The organics were then combined, dried and concentrated. Flash chromatography (up to 40% EtOAc in Hexanes) of the crude material afforded **75** (5.10g, 22.1 mmol, 55% yield) as a clear oil.  $R_f = 0.20$  (20% EtOAc in Hexanes);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 5.39 (dt, 1H,  $J = 1.3\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 7.4\text{Hz}$ ), 4.01 (s, 2H), 3.62 (t, 2H,  $J = 6.6\text{Hz}$ ), 2.30 (q, 2H,  $J = 6.9\text{Hz}$ ), 2.00 (bs, 1H), 1.62 (s, 3H), 0.89 (s, 9H), 0.05 (s, 6H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 137.5, 119.9, 68.3, 62.2, 31.1, 25.9, 18.4, 13.6, -5.3; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  253.1594, observed 253.1590.

**Aldehyde (70):** To a solution of **75** (0.95 g, 4.12 mmol) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (20.61 ml) at  $25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  was added solid  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  (2.08 g, 24.7 mmol) followed by Dess-Martin Periodinane (2.27 g, 5.36 mmol). The solution was allowed to stir for 20 minutes at  $25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  then a 1:1:1 solution of saturated  $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  and water (60 ml) was added. The mixture was allowed to stir vigorously for 20 minutes at which time was extracted 3X with 20 ml  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ . The organics were then combined dried and concentrated to yield **70** as a clear oil which was used in the next step without further purification.  $R_f = 0.45$  (20% EtOAc in Hexanes);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 9.60 (t, 1H,  $J = 2.0\text{Hz}$ ), 5.58 (tdt, 1H,  $J = 1.4\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 2.9\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 7.3\text{Hz}$ ), 4.03 (s, 2H), 3.13 (d, 2H,  $J = 7.3\text{Hz}$ ), 1.58 (s, 3H), 0.87 (s, 9H), 0.03 (s, 6H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 199.5, 140.0, 112.4, 67.6, 42.7, 25.8, 18.3, 13.7, -5.5; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  251.1438, observed 251.1440.

**Butenolide (77a) and (77b):** To a solution of HMDS (0.79 ml, 3.8 mmol) in THF (9.50 ml) at  $0\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  was added *n*-BuLi (2.16 ml, 3.5 mmol) dropwise. The reaction was then stirred for 30 minutes at  $0\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ . The solution was then brought down to  $-78\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  and a solution of **69** (1.32 g, 3.13 mmol) was added dropwise. The reaction was then allowed to stir for 1 hr at  $-78\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  at which time a solution of **70** (0.93 g, 4.1 mmol) also at  $-78\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  was quickly added via cannula. The reaction was stirred at  $-78\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  for 20 minutes at which time, saturated  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$  was added. The solution was then extracted 3X with 20 ml of ether. Organics were then combined dried and concentrated. The residue was then taken up in a 1:1 mixture of THF and EtOAc (30 ml). Solid  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  (2.59 g, 30.8 mmol) was added at  $25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  followed by a dropwise addition of 30%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  (0.94

ml, 9.2 mmol). The reaction was allowed to stir for 10 minutes at which time, 15 ml of a saturated solution of  $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$  was added. The mixture was extracted 3X with 25 ml EtOAc. Organics were then combined, dried and concentrated. Flash chromatography (up to 35% EtOAc in Hexanes) of the crude material afforded **77a** and **77b** (2.10 g, 2.45 mmol, 78% yield over 2 steps) as a pale yellow oil in a 1:1 separable mixture of diastereomers. **77a**  $R_f = 0.40$  (50% EtOAc in Hexanes);  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 7.31 (s, 1H), 6.14 (s, 1H), 5.45 (t, 1H,  $J = 6.8\text{Hz}$ ), 5.10 (m, 1H), 4.55 (m, 1H), 4.03 (s, 2H), 2.69 (dd, 1H,  $J = 6.0\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 13.7\text{Hz}$ ), 2.63 (m, 1H), 2.56 (dd, 1H,  $J = 7.6\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 13.7\text{Hz}$ ), 2.47 (m, 1H), 2.00 (d, 3H,  $J = 1.3\text{Hz}$ ), 1.63 (s, 3H), 0.90 (s, 9H), 0.06 (s, 6H);  $^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 171.9, 148.1, 142.1, 139.1, 136.1, 118.0, 79.9, 78.9, 68.1, 66.9, 42.3, 33.8, 25.9, 24.8, 18.4, 13.8, -5.3; **77b** Pale yellow oil;  $R_f = 0.50$  (50% EtOAc in Hexanes);  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 7.30 (d, 1H,  $J = 1.2\text{Hz}$ ), 6.14 (s, 1H), 5.44 (t, 1H,  $J = 6.9\text{Hz}$ ), 5.11 (t, 1H,  $J = 6.7\text{Hz}$ ), 4.56 (dd, 1H,  $J = 5.4\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 11.3\text{Hz}$ ), 4.03 (s, 2H), 2.69 (dd, 1H,  $J = 5.9\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 13.4\text{Hz}$ ), 2.63 (m, 1H), 2.55 (dd, 1H,  $J = 7.8\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 13.8\text{Hz}$ ), 2.45 (m, 2H), 2.00 (s, 3H), 1.63 (s, 3H), 0.91 (s, 9H), 0.06 (s, 6H);  $^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 171.9, 148.2, 142.2, 138.9, 136.1, 117.9, 79.9, 78.6, 68.0, 66.9, 42.3, 33.6, 25.9, 24.8, 18.3, 13.7, -5.3; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  515.1085, observed 515.1083.

**Primary alcohol (78a) and (78b):** To a solution of **77a** (0.94 g, 1.9 mmol) in DCM (3.8 ml) at 0 °C was added TBSCl (0.43 g, 2.9 mmol) and imidazole (0.52 g, 7.6 mmol). The reaction was then allowed to warm to 25 °C where it was stirred for 12 hours. The reaction was quenched with 1 ml of methanol followed by saturated  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$ . The mixture was extracted 3X with 30 ml of ether. The organics were then combined, dried and concentrated. The residue was then taken up in ethanol (3.36 ml) and to this solution, was added PPTS (0.25 g, 0.99 mmol). The reaction was then allowed to stir at 25 °C for 12 hours at which time, a saturated solution of 30 ml  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  was added. The mixture was then extracted 3X with 30 ml EtOAc. The organics were then combined, dried and concentrated. Flash chromatography (up to 50% EtOAc in Hexanes) of the crude material afforded **78a** (0.77g, 1.57mmol, 82% yield over 2 steps) as a clear oil. **78a**  $R_f = 0.35$  (50% EtOAc in hexanes);  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 7.28 (t, 1H,  $J = 1.5\text{Hz}$ ), 6.11 (d, 1H,  $J = 1.4\text{Hz}$ ), 5.42 (t, 1H,  $J = 6.7\text{Hz}$ ), 5.07 (m, 1H), 4.59 (ddd, 1H,  $J =$

1.9Hz,  $J = 5.3\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 7.1\text{Hz}$ ), 3.96 (s, 2H), 2.64 (dd, 1H,  $J = 5.7\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 13.8\text{Hz}$ ), 2.51 (dd, 1H,  $J = 7.6\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 13.7\text{Hz}$ ), 2.45 (m, 2H), 1.96 (d, 3H,  $J = 1.4\text{Hz}$ ), 1.63 (s, 3H), 0.88 (s, 9H), 0.04 (s, 3H), -0.01 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 171.5, 148.7, 142.1, 137.9, 137.5, 120.3, 79.6, 78.6, 68.7, 67.3, 42.3, 34.6, 25.7, 24.7, 18.0, 13.9, -4.9, -5.0. The synthesis of **78b** was identical to that of **78a**. **78b**: (0.76 g, 1.55mmol, 81% yield; clear oil);  $R_f = 0.30$  (50% EtOAc in hexanes);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 7.28 (s, 1H), 6.11 (s, 1H), 5.43 (t, 1H,  $J = 6.9\text{Hz}$ ), 5.09 (dd, 1H,  $J = 6.0\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 7.3\text{Hz}$ ), 4.60 (t, 1H,  $J = 5.4\text{Hz}$ ), 3.98 (s, 2H), 2.66 (dd, 1H,  $J = 5.9\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 13.8\text{Hz}$ ), 2.59 (dd, 1H,  $J = 7.6\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 13.8\text{Hz}$ ), 2.45 (dd, 2H,  $J = 7.4\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 14.2\text{Hz}$ ), 1.98 (s, 3H), 1.63 (s, 3H), 0.90 (s, 9H), 0.06 (s, 3H), 0.02 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 171.6, 148.6, 142.2, 138.2, 137.5, 120.4, 79.8, 78.5, 68.7, 67.5, 42.2, 34.7, 25.8, 24.8, 18.1, 13.9, -4.7, -4.9; HRMS calcd. for  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  515.1085, observed 515.1087.

**Aldehyde (79a) and (79b)**: To a solution of **78a** (0.57 g, 1.16 mmol) and **30** (0.39 g, 1.51 mmol) in dry DMF (7.76 ml) was sparged with argon for 10 minutes. Copper (I) iodide (10 mg, 0.04 mmol) was added followed by  $\text{Pd}(\text{PPh}_3)_4$  (50 mg, 0.05 mmol) and were added each in one portion at 25 °C. The reaction was allowed to stir for 2 hours. 50 ml of saturated  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$  was then added and the aqueous was extracted 4X with 20 ml ether. The organics were then combined washed with brine and concentrated. Flash chromatography (up to 60% EtOAc in Hexanes) of the crude material afforded **79a** (0.40 g, 0.87 mmol, 75% yield) as a pale red oil. **79a**  $R_f = 0.30$  (50% EtOAc in Hexanes);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 9.45 (s, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.17 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.6\text{Hz}$ ), 6.32 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.5\text{Hz}$ ), 6.20 (s, 1H), 5.38 (t, 1H,  $J = 7.2\text{Hz}$ ), 5.16 (m, 1H), 4.53 (s, 1H), 3.92 (d, 2H,  $J = 5.9\text{Hz}$ ), 3.07 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.7\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 13.9\text{Hz}$ ), 2.62 (dd, 1H,  $J = 8.2\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 13.9\text{Hz}$ ), 2.38 (m, 2H), 2.25 (t, 1H,  $J = 6.0\text{Hz}$ ), 1.99 (s, 3H), 1.58 (s, 3H), 0.82 (s, 9H), -0.01 (s, 3H), -0.05 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 176.3, 171.8, 157.8, 151.4, 149.6, 140.8, 137.7, 137.5, 123.8, 120.5, 115.9, 111.3, 81.2, 68.7, 67.4, 38.0, 34.7, 26.5, 25.7, 18.0, 13.9, -4.9, -5.0; The synthesis of **79b** was identical to that of **79a**. **79b**: (0.42 g, 1.60mmol, 83% yield; clear oil);  $R_f = 0.25$  (50% EtOAc in Hexanes);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 9.48 (s, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 7.18 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.7\text{Hz}$ ), 6.32 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.6\text{Hz}$ ), 6.20 (s, 1H), 5.40 (t, 1H,  $J = 7.3\text{Hz}$ ), 5.18 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.6\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 7.8\text{Hz}$ ), 4.57 (t, 1H,  $J = 4.8\text{Hz}$ ), 3.92 (s, 2H), 3.07 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.8\text{Hz}$ ,  $J =$

13.9Hz), 2.63 (dd, 1H,  $J = 8.3\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 13.9\text{Hz}$ ), 2.38 (m, 2H), 2.07 (s, 1H), 2.00 (s, 3H), 1.56 (s, 3H), 0.81 (s, 9H), 0.01 (s, 3H), -0.08 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 176.4, 171.8, 157.6, 151.3, 149.7, 140.8, 137.6, 137.5, 123.7, 120.0, 115.8, 111.2, 81.3, 68.4, 67.2, 37.9, 34.4, 26.4, 25.5, 17.9, 13.7, -5.0, -5.1; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  483.2173, observed 483.2171.

**Primary bromide (80a) and (80b):** To a solution of **79a** (0.27 g, 0.58 mmol) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (14.4 ml) at  $-20\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  was added  $\text{PPh}_3$  (0.17 g, 0.64 mmol). Once dissolved, NBS (0.11 g, 0.64 mmol) was then added. The reaction was then stirred for 30 minutes at this temperature at which time, was quenched with water and then extracted with 20 ml of  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  3X. The organic layers were then combined, dried and concentrated. Flash chromatography (up to 30% EtOAc in Hexanes) of the crude material afforded **80a** (0.27g, 0.51mmol, 88% yield) as a pale yellow oil. **80a**  $R_f = 0.70$  (50% EtOAc in Hexanes);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 9.53 (s, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 7.20 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.7\text{Hz}$ ), 6.36 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.6\text{Hz}$ ), 6.25 (s, 1H), 5.61 (t, 1H,  $J = 7.2\text{Hz}$ ), 5.22 (m, 1H), 4.60 (t, 1H,  $J = 4.8\text{Hz}$ ), 3.94 (s, 2H), 3.17 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.8\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 13.9\text{Hz}$ ), 2.64 (dd, 1H,  $J = 8.3\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 13.9\text{Hz}$ ), 2.43 (m, 1H), 2.05 (s, 3H), 1.74 (s, 3H), 0.89 (s, 9H), 0.05 (s, 3H), 0.01 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 176.1, 171.5, 157.5, 151.3, 149.6, 140.6, 137.1, 134.3, 125.9, 123.5, 115.7, 111.1, 81.3, 67.0, 41.1, 37.9, 34.9, 26.6, 25.6, 17.9, 14.8, -5.0, -5.2; The synthesis of **80b** was identical to that of **80a**. **80b**: (0.25 g, 0.49 mmol, 81% yield; clear oil);  $R_f = 0.70$  (50% EtOAc in Hexanes);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 9.52 (s, 1H), 7.39 (t, 1H,  $J = 1.4\text{Hz}$ ), 7.19 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.7\text{Hz}$ ), 6.34 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.7\text{Hz}$ ), 6.23 (s, 1H), 5.61 (t, 1H,  $J = 7.1\text{Hz}$ ), 5.20 (tdd, 1H,  $J = 1.1\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 4.1\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 7.0\text{Hz}$ ), 4.60 (s, 1H), 3.92 (s, 2H), 3.08 (dd, 1H,  $J = 4.3\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 13.9\text{Hz}$ ), 2.72 (dd, 1H,  $J = 8.2\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 13.9\text{Hz}$ ), 2.39 (m, 2H), 2.02 (d, 3H,  $J = 1.3\text{Hz}$ ), 1.69 (s, 3H), 0.85 (s, 9H), 0.04 (s, 3H), -0.06 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 176.4, 171.6, 157.5, 151.4, 149.6, 140.4, 137.4, 134.6, 126.0, 123.3, 116.0, 111.3, 81.2, 67.2, 41.2, 37.8, 34.9, 26.5, 25.6, 17.9, 14.8, -5.0, -5.1; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  545.1329, observed 545.1326.

**Norcembrenolide (81a) and (81b):** To a vigorously stirred mixture of chromium (II) chloride (0.54 g, 4.4 mmol) and nickel (II) chloride DME complex (0.24 g, 1.09 mmol) in THF (66.0 ml) and activated powdered molecular sieves (1.8 g) was added **80a** (0.19 g, 0.36 mmol) in a solution of THF (6.6 ml) via syringe pump over 1.5 hours

at 25 °C. The reaction was then allowed to stir at 25 °C for 12 hours. The reaction was quenched by the addition of 50 ml of water and extracted 4X with 20 ml of fresh ether. The organic layers were then combined, washed with brine, dried and concentrated. Flash chromatography (up to 3% Acetonitrile in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>) of the crude material afforded **81a** (0.13 g, 0.30 mmol, 83% yield) as a fluffy white powder. **81a** White powder mp 52-54 °C; R<sub>f</sub>= 0.40 (2% Acetone in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ: 7.11 (s, 1H), 6.38 (d, 1H, J= 3.2Hz), 6.16 (m, 2H, J= 3.6Hz), 5.15 (s, 1H), 5.07 (m, 2H), 4.49 (d, 1H, J= 11.6Hz), 4.47 (m, 2H), 3.22 (t, 1H, J= 11.8Hz), 2.77 (dd, 1H, J= 4.7Hz, J= 11.9Hz), 2.19 (t, 1H, J= 11.1Hz), 2.01 (s, 3H), 1.94 (s, 1H), 1.85 (m, 1H), 1.81 (s, 3H), 1.04 (t, 1H, J= 12.3Hz), 0.81 (s, 9H), 0.02 (s, 3H), -0.04 (s, 3H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ: 172.7, 153.7, 153.5, 152.3, 142.2, 136.3, 129.0, 118.5, 117.5, 112.3, 111.2, 78.9, 67.3, 63.0, 49.7, 39.8, 39.6, 29.7, 25.7, 18.0, 17.6, -4.8, -5.1; The synthesis of **81b** was identical to that of **81a**. **81b**: (0.13 g, 0.30mmol, 83% yield; white powder 50-52 °C; R<sub>f</sub>= 0.35 (2% Acetone in DCM); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ: 6.64 (s, 1H), 6.34 (d, 1H, J= 3.3Hz), 6.16 (s, 1H), 6.13 (d, 1H, J= 3.2Hz), 5.04 (s, 1H), 5.01 (s, 1H), 4.92 (dd, 1H, J= 5.1Hz, J= 11.6Hz), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.42 (d, 1H, J= 10.3Hz), 3.22 (t, 1H, J= 11.8Hz), 2.75 (dd, 1H, J= 5.1Hz, J= 12.0Hz), 2.53 (m, 1H), 2.29 (s, 1H), 2.21 (m, 1H), 1.98 (s, 3H), 1.83 (s, 3H), 1.34 (td, 1H, J= 5.1Hz, J= 14.1Hz), 0.85 (s, 9H), -0.04 (s, 3H), -0.05 (s, 3H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ: 170.1, 153.7, 152.6, 145.5, 133.0, 130.3, 117.4, 115.3, 111.5, 110.7, 77.5, 68.3, 37.4, 49.2, 40.0, 39.8, 26.0, 25.7, 19.8, 18.2, -5.1, -5.3; HRMS calcd. For [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> 467.2224, observed 467.2227.

**Diol (82a) and (68)**: To a solution of **81a** (40 mg, 0.090 mmol) in MeCN (0.45 ml) was added triethylamine hydrogen fluoride complex (0.15 ml, 0.90 mmol). The reaction was then microwaved in a sealed tube at 80 °C for 20 minutes. The reaction was then quenched with 5 ml of saturated NaHCO<sub>3</sub>. The mixture was then extracted 3X with 5 ml of EtOAc. The organic layers were then combined, dried, and concentrated. Flash chromatography (up to 55% EtOAc in Hexanes) of the crude material afforded **82a** (27mg, 0.08 mmol, 91% yield) as a white powder mp 170-174 °C; R<sub>f</sub>= 0.30 (50% EtOAc in Hexanes); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ: 7.15 (s, 1H), 6.39 (d, 1H, J= 3.2Hz), 6.18 (s, 1H), 6.16 (d, 1H, J= 3.3Hz), 5.14 (s, 1H), 5.07 (dd, 1H, J= 4.0Hz, J= 12.0Hz), 5.04 (s, 1H), 4.57 (dd, 1H, J= 4.0Hz, J= 11.9Hz), 4.50 (d, 1H, J= 10.8Hz),

3.23 (t, 1H,  $J= 11.9\text{Hz}$ ), 2.79 (dd, 1H,  $J= 4.7\text{Hz}$ ,  $J= 11.9\text{Hz}$ ), 2.20 (t, 1H,  $J= 11.0\text{Hz}$ ), 2.02 (s, 3H), 1.94 (m, 1H), 1.82 (s, 3H), 1.05 (t, 1H,  $J= 12.3\text{Hz}$ );  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 176.3, 154.2, 153.4, 150.7, 142.1, 135.8, 128.9, 118.5, 117.6, 112.4, 111.3, 79.1, 67.4, 62.5, 49.9, 39.5, 38.7, 25.8, 17.6; The synthesis of **68** was identical to that of **82a**. **68**: (25mg, 0.07mmol, 89% yield; white powder 182-185 °C;  $R_f= 0.35$  (50% EtOAc in Hexanes);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.76 (s, 1H), 6.37 (d, 1H,  $J= 3.3\text{Hz}$ ), 6.16 (s, 1H), 6.13 (d, 1H,  $J= 3.2\text{Hz}$ ), 5.14 (s, 2H), 5.10 (m, 1H), 4.90 (m, 1H), 4.64 (d, 1H,  $J= 8.7\text{Hz}$ ), 4.38 (d, 1H,  $J= 10.6\text{Hz}$ ), 3.32 (t, 1H,  $J= 11.9\text{Hz}$ ), 2.81 (dd, 1H,  $J= 5.1\text{Hz}$ ,  $J= 11.9\text{Hz}$ ), 2.65 (t, 1H,  $J= 10.5\text{Hz}$ ), 2.23 (m, 2H), 2.01 (s, 3H), 1.86 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 173.9, 153.3, 152.3, 150.9, 150.8, 145.1, 131.2, 128.9, 117.6, 112.5, 111.1, 79.3, 68.9, 66.9, 49.0, 39.5, 38.7, 25.6, 17.7; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  353.1359, observed 353.1363.

**C<sub>13</sub>-alcohol (67) and (83b)**: To a solution of **82a** (21 mg, 0.064 mmol) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (1.27 ml) at -40 °C was added triethylsilane (0.041 ml, 0.25 mmol) followed by TFA (9.79  $\mu\text{l}$ , 0.127 mmol). The reaction was stirred for 15 minutes at which time 10 ml of saturated  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  solution was added. The solution was extracted 3X with 10 ml of fresh  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ . The organic layers were then combined, dried and concentrated. Flash chromatography (up to 30% EtOAc in Hexanes) of the crude material afforded **67** (16 mg, 0.05 mmol, 81% yield) as clear crystals whose spectral data is identical to its original synthetic procedure. **67**: clear crystals mp 162-164 °C;  $R_f= 0.25$  (40% EtOAc in Hexanes);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 7.17 (s, 1H), 6.13 (s, 1H), 6.11 (d, 1H,  $J= 3.2\text{Hz}$ ), 6.07 (dd, 1H,  $J= 1.1\text{Hz}$ ,  $J= 3.1\text{Hz}$ ), 5.04 (ddd, 1H,  $J= 1.3\text{Hz}$ ,  $J= 4.5\text{Hz}$ ,  $J= 11.8\text{Hz}$ ), 4.89 (s, 2H), 4.57 (dd, 1H,  $J= 4.0\text{Hz}$ ,  $J= 11.8\text{Hz}$ ), 3.21 (t, 1H,  $J= 11.8\text{Hz}$ ), 2.75 (dd, 1H,  $J= 4.6\text{Hz}$ ,  $J= 11.9\text{Hz}$ ), 2.64 (m, 2H), 2.17 (dt, 1H,  $J= 5.1\text{Hz}$ ,  $J= 11.4\text{Hz}$ ), 2.00 (s, 3H), 1.93 (m, 1H), 1.81 (dd, 1H,  $J= 5.6\text{Hz}$ ,  $J= 14.6\text{Hz}$ ), 1.75 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 173.1, 154.0, 153.7, 151.2, 145.3, 135.9, 126.9, 117.7, 113.0, 111.5, 109.3, 79.2, 62.7, 42.3, 39.8, 39.4, 32.9, 25.7, 19.2; The synthesis of **83b** was identical to that of **67**. **83b**: (17 mg, 0.05mmol, 81% yield; clear crystals mp 168-169 °C;  $R_f= 0.25$  (40% EtOAc in Hexanes);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.79 (s, 1H), 6.11 (s, 1H), 6.08 (d, 1H,  $J= 3.2\text{Hz}$ ), 6.03 (d, 1H,  $J= 2.8\text{Hz}$ ), 5.06 (tdd, 1H,  $J= 1.4\text{Hz}$ ,  $J= 4.8\text{Hz}$ ,  $J= 11.7\text{Hz}$ ), 4.97 (s, 1H), 4.85 (m, 2H), 4.25 (d, 1H,  $J= 8.7\text{Hz}$ ), 3.30 (t, 1H,  $J= 11.8\text{Hz}$ ),

2.77 (dd, 1H,  $J = 4.9\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 11.9\text{Hz}$ ), 2.65 (m, 3H), 2.22 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 4.2\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 7.5\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 13.0\text{Hz}$ ), 1.99 (s, 3H), 1.80 (s, 3H), 1.22 (dd, 1H,  $J = 2.2\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 4.0\text{Hz}$ );  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 177.0, 173.7, 153.8, 151.2, 148.4, 131.5, 127.4, 117.7, 112.1, 111.2, 108.9, 79.3, 69.0, 41.8, 39.8, 39.6, 34.0, 25.6, 19.1; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  337.1410, observed 337.1407.

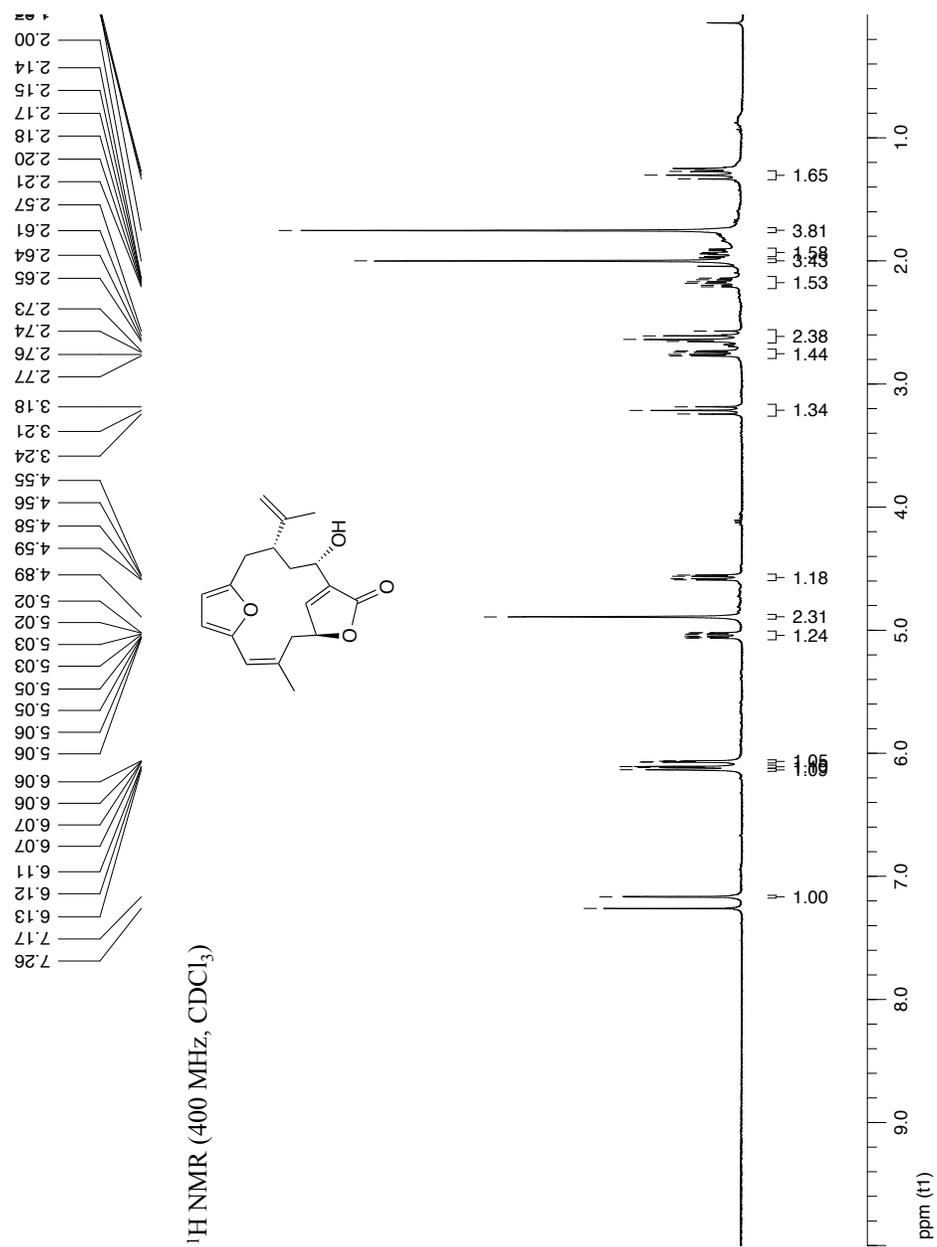
**Epoxide (84a) and (84b):** To a solution of **67** (20 mg, 0.064 mmol) in THF (1.2 ml) at 0 °C was added tBuOOH 5M in decane (0.02 ml, 0.1 mmol) followed by Triton B 40% in MeOH (2.9  $\mu\text{l}$ , 6.36  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) The reaction was stirred for 10 minutes at which time was quenched with 5 ml of saturated  $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$  followed by saturated 5 ml of saturated  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$ . The mixture was then extracted 3X with 5 ml of ethyl acetate. Organics were then dried and concentrated. Flash chromatography (up to 30% EtOAc in Hexanes) of the crude material afforded **84a** (15 mg, 0.045 mmol, 70% yield) as clear crystals. **84a** clear crystals mp 150-155 °C;  $R_f = 0.40$  (40% EtOAc in Hexanes);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.19 (s, 1H), 6.11 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.0\text{Hz}$ ), 6.05 (s, 1H), 4.96 (s, 1H), 4.91 (s, 1H), 4.67 (dd, 1H,  $J = 4.8\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 12.6\text{Hz}$ ), 4.56 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.2\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 11.2\text{Hz}$ ), 3.90 (s, 1H), 3.70 (t, 1H,  $J = 12.7\text{Hz}$ ), 2.82 (dd, 1H,  $J = 2.7\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 15.4\text{Hz}$ ), 2.60 (dd, 1H,  $J = 12.1\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 15.3\text{Hz}$ ), (dd, 1H,  $J = 5.1\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 12.4\text{Hz}$ ), 2.46 (dt, 1H,  $J = 1.6\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 11.7\text{Hz}$ ), 1.98 (s, 3H), 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.78 (s, 3H), 1.06 (t, 1H,  $J = 12.1\text{Hz}$ );  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 170.7, 152.7, 150.7, 144.7, 126.6, 118.2, 112.9, 111.1, 108.8, 77.1, 61.9, 61.3, 60.9, 40.9, 36.7, 36.0, 33.1, 25.0, 19.6; The synthesis of **84b** was identical to that of **84a**. **84b**: (14 mg, 0.045 mmol, 70% yield clear crystals mp 156-158 °C;  $R_f = 0.40$  (40% EtOAc in Hexanes);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.20 (s, 1H), 6.09 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.1\text{Hz}$ ), 6.03 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.2\text{Hz}$ ), 4.93 (s, 1H), 4.88 (s, 1H), 4.67 (dd, 1H,  $J = 5.1\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 12.6\text{Hz}$ ), 3.89 (dd, 1H,  $J = 4.4\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 5.8\text{Hz}$ ), 3.85 (s, 1H), 3.63 (t, 1H,  $J = 12.7\text{Hz}$ ), 2.78 (m, 2H), 2.67 (m, 1H), 2.60 (dd, 1H,  $J = 5.4\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 13.1\text{Hz}$ ), 2.23 (m, 1H), 1.98 (s, 3H), 1.81 (s, 3H), 1.49 (td, 1H,  $J = 4.4\text{Hz}$ ,  $J = 14.9\text{Hz}$ );  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 171.0, 152.9, 150.7, 147.5, 127.8, 118.3, 112.3, 110.6, 108.3, 77.0, 70.9, 62.4, 59.0, 41.8, 36.5, 36.4, 33.3, 24.8, 19.2; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  353.1359, observed 353.1358.

**Deoxynorbipinnatolide F (85):** To a solution of **84b** (11 mg, 0.03 mmol) in PhH (0.4 ml) at 0 °C was added CAN (46 mg, 0.08 mmol) in one portion followed by two drops of water. The reaction was then stirred for 15 minutes. The solution was

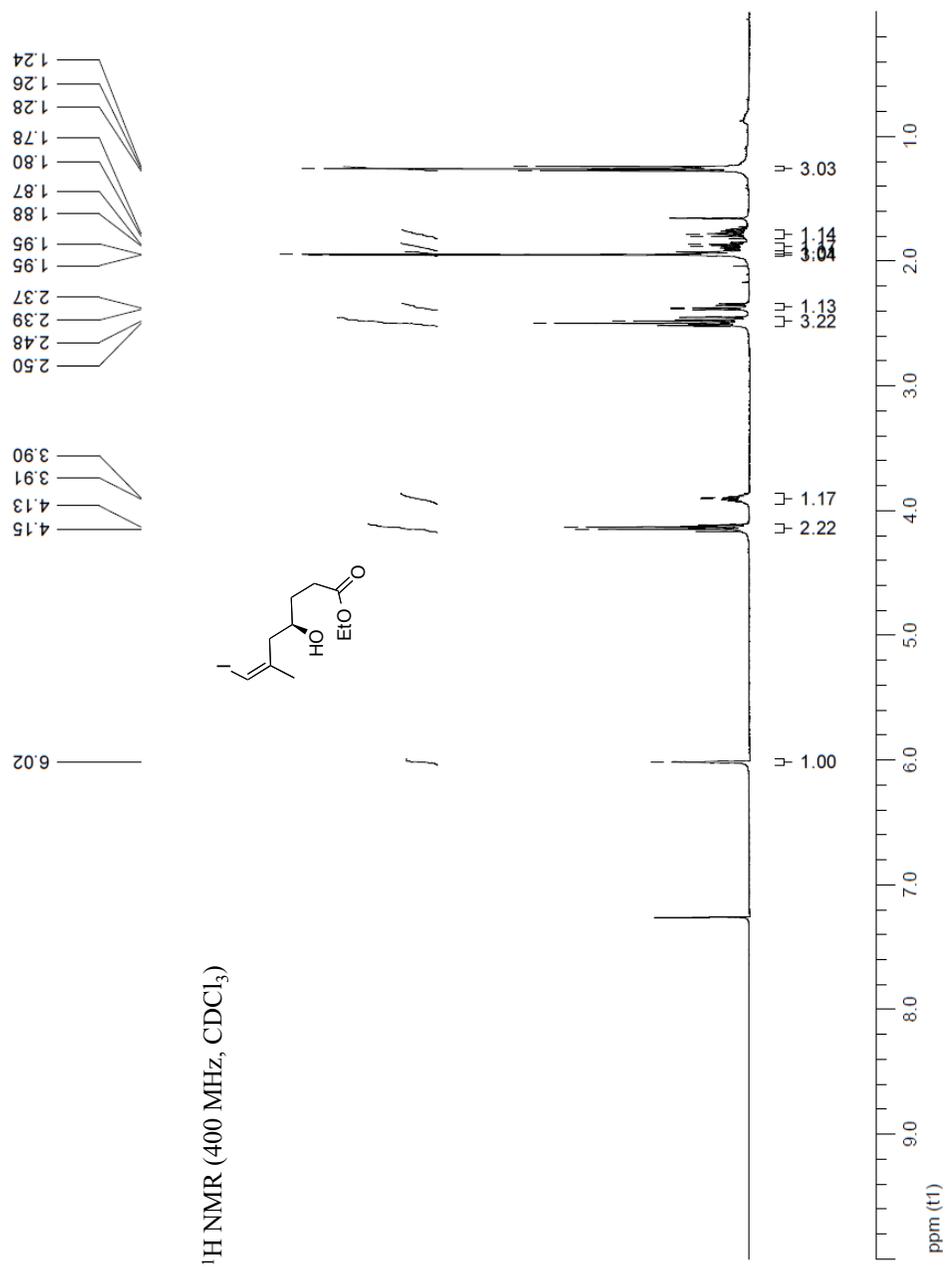
then quenched with 1 ml of saturated  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  and extracted 3X with 1 ml of ether. The organic layers were combined, dried and concentrated. Flash chromatography (up to 40% EtOAc in Hexanes) of the crude material afforded **85** (5.7 mg, 0.017 mmol, 50% yield) as a white amorphous solid. **85** White solid mp 163-165 °C  $R_f$  = 0.35 (40% EtOAc in Hexanes);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.25 (s, 1H), 5.92 (d, 1H,  $J$  = 12.3Hz), 5.63 (d, 1H,  $J$  = 12.3Hz), 4.92 (d, 1H,  $J$  = 8.3Hz), 4.88 (dd, 1H,  $J$  = 2.9Hz,  $J$  = 12.3Hz), 4.75 (s, 1H), 4.67 (s, 1H), 4.27 (s, 1H), 4.16 (d, 1H,  $J$  = 13.0Hz), 2.59 (dd, 1H,  $J$  = 8.2Hz,  $J$  = 12.9Hz), 2.58 (m, 1H), 2.35 (t, 1H,  $J$  = 7.5Hz), 1.98 (s, 3H), 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.70 (s, 3H), 1.63 (m, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 194.6, 187.7, 153.8, 148.9, 134.1, 131.8, 127.9, 109.8, 95.8, 77.8, 77.2, 64.7, 59.1, 38.8, 35.5, 33.2, 30.1, 29.6, 20.8; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  346.1457, observed 346.1453.

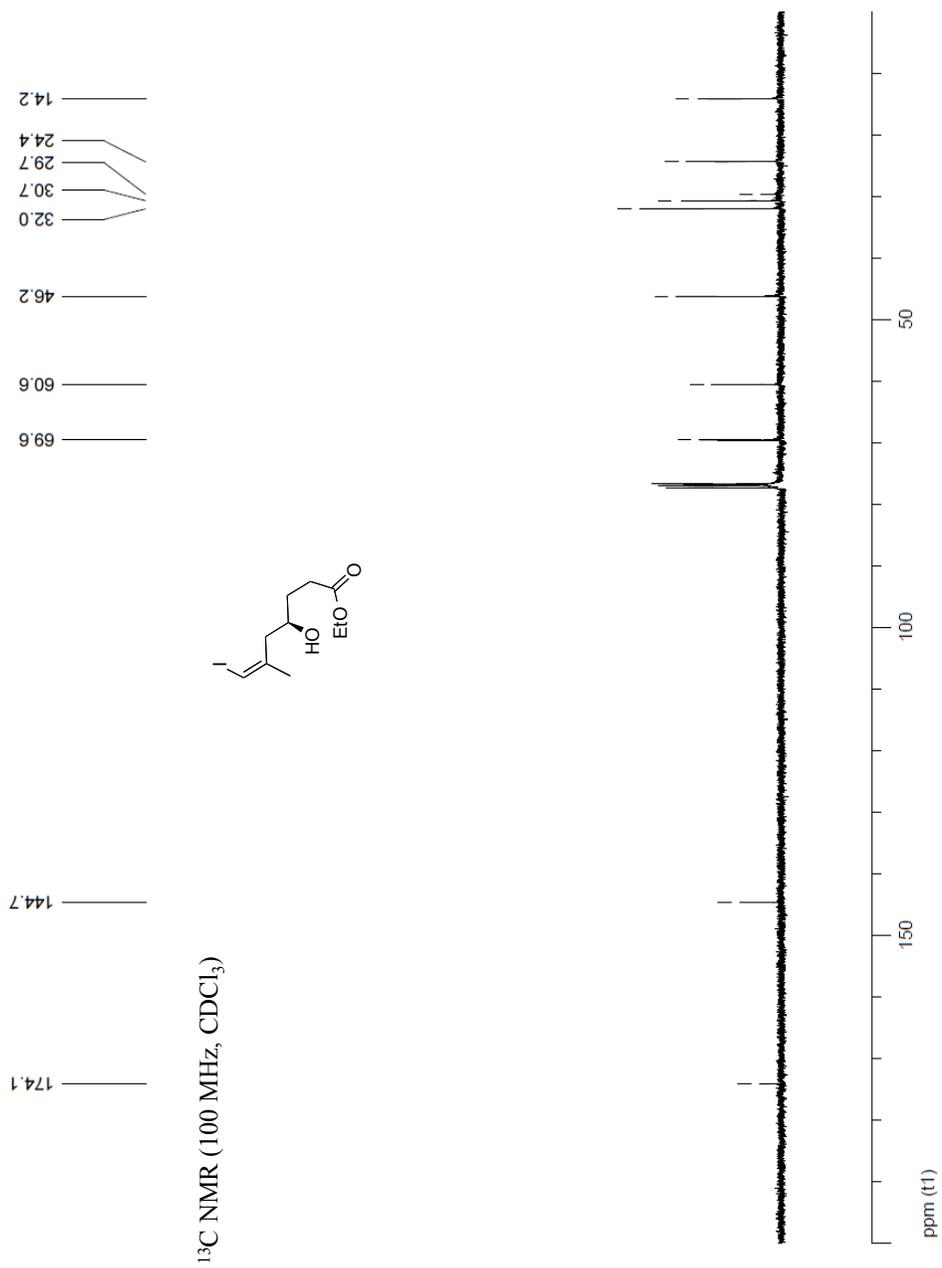
**Spiro-ketal cembrenolide (86):** To a solution of **82a** (10 mg, 0.03 mmol) in PhH (0.58 ml) at 0 °C was added CAN (41 mg, 0.08 mmol) followed by two drops of water. The reaction was allowed to stir for 20 minutes at which time, 1 ml of saturated  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  was added. The solution was then vigorously stirred for 10 minutes, and then extracted 3X times with 1 ml of EtOAc. The organic layers were then combined, dried and concentrated. Flash chromatography (up to 40% EtOAc in Hexanes) of the crude material afforded **86** (8.1 mg, 0.023 mmol, 77% yield) as a white solid. **86** clear crystals mp 138-139 °C  $R_f$  = 0.25 (80% EtOAc in Hexanes);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 7.46 (s, 1H), 6.35 (d, 1H,  $J$  = 5.7Hz), 6.24 (d, 1H,  $J$  = 5.8Hz), 5.11 (s, 1H), 4.94 (s, 2H), 4.79 (s, 1H), 4.75 (m, 1H), 3.87 (d, 1H,  $J$  = 10.8Hz), 3.06 (dd, 1H,  $J$  = 3.9Hz,  $J$  = 13.8Hz), 2.70 (m, 2H), 2.14 (dd, 1H,  $J$  = 4.2Hz,  $J$  = 15.5Hz), 1.97 (m, 1H), 1.81 (s, 3H), 1.39 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 170.9, 152.7, 151.7, 143.9, 132.9, 132.8, 129.9, 113.6, 110.8, 79.1, 72.6, 69.9, 66.8, 57.1, 47.0, 43.8, 32.8, 30.0, 19.3; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  369.1309, observed 369.1308.

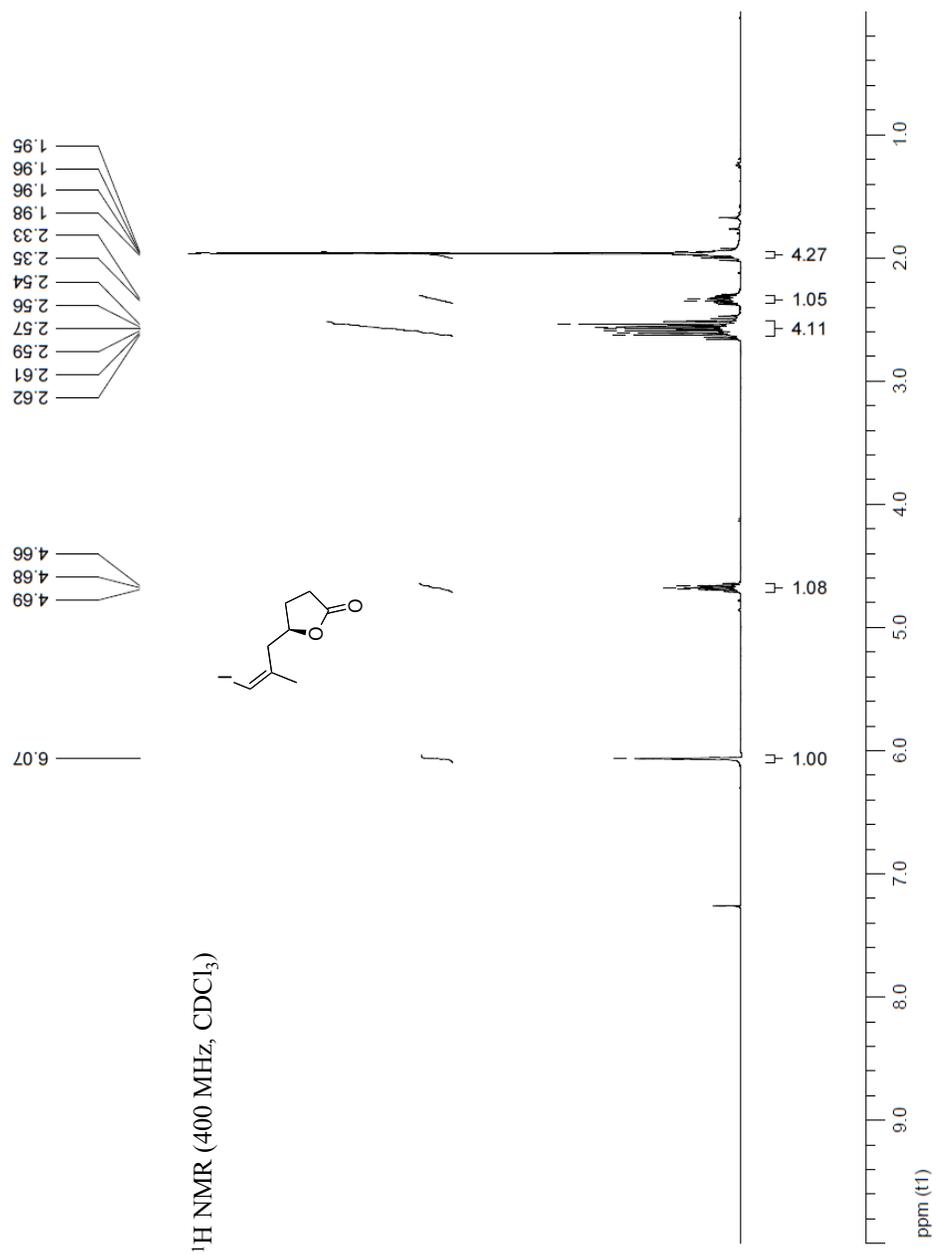
### 2.6.3 $^1\text{H}$ and $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR Spectra

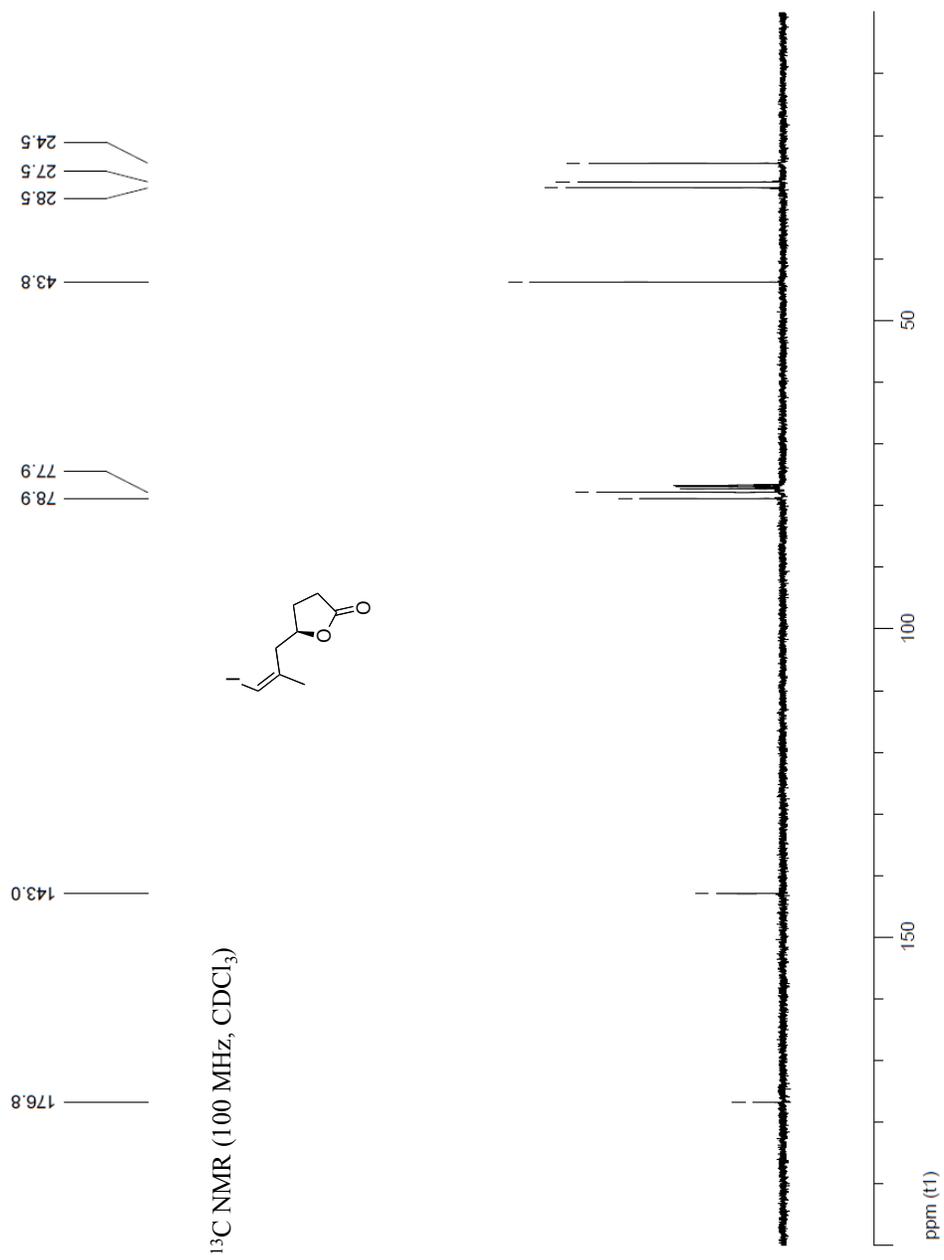
Spectrum 2.1: Compound 67: <sup>1</sup>H NMR



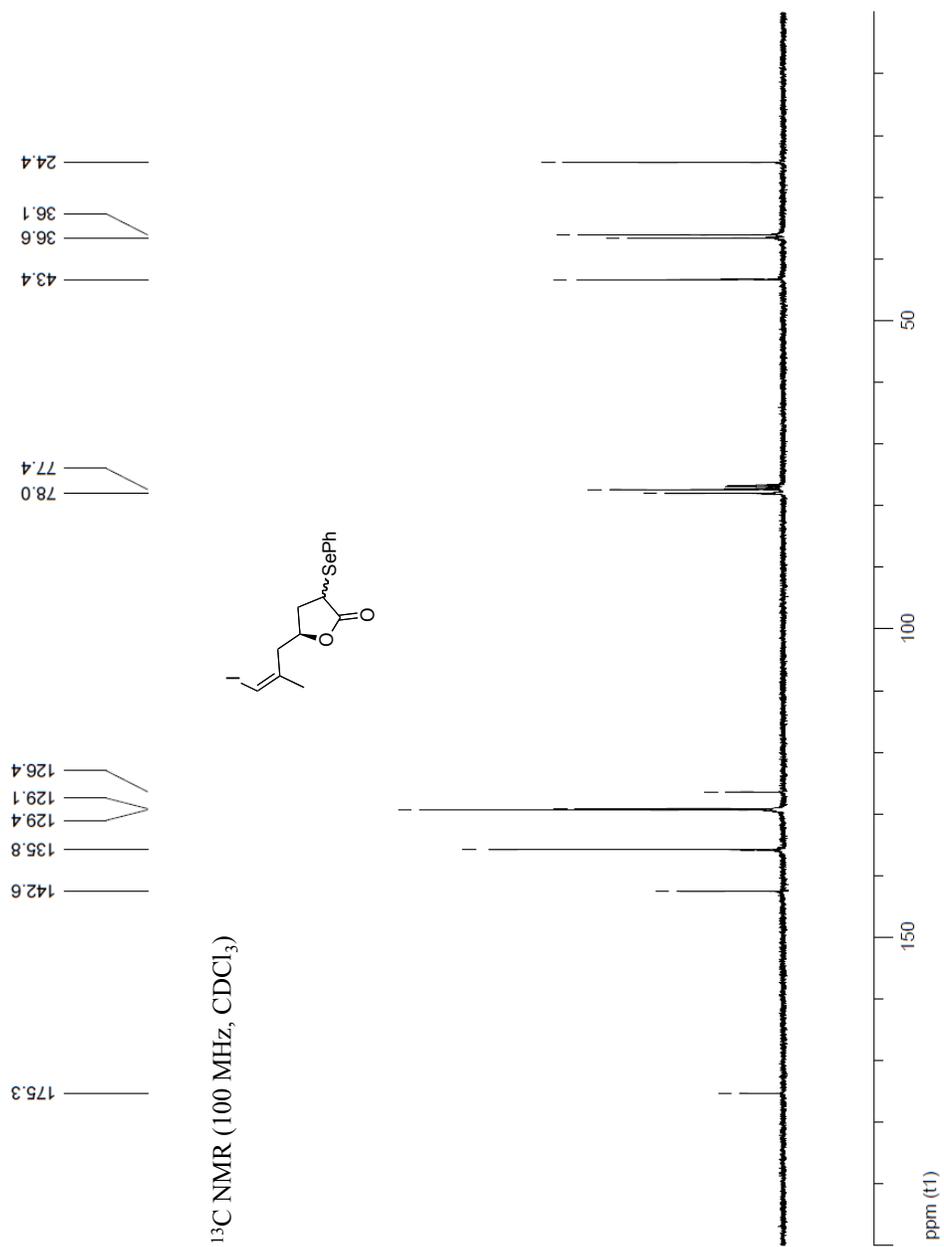
Spectrum 2.3: Compound 71: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

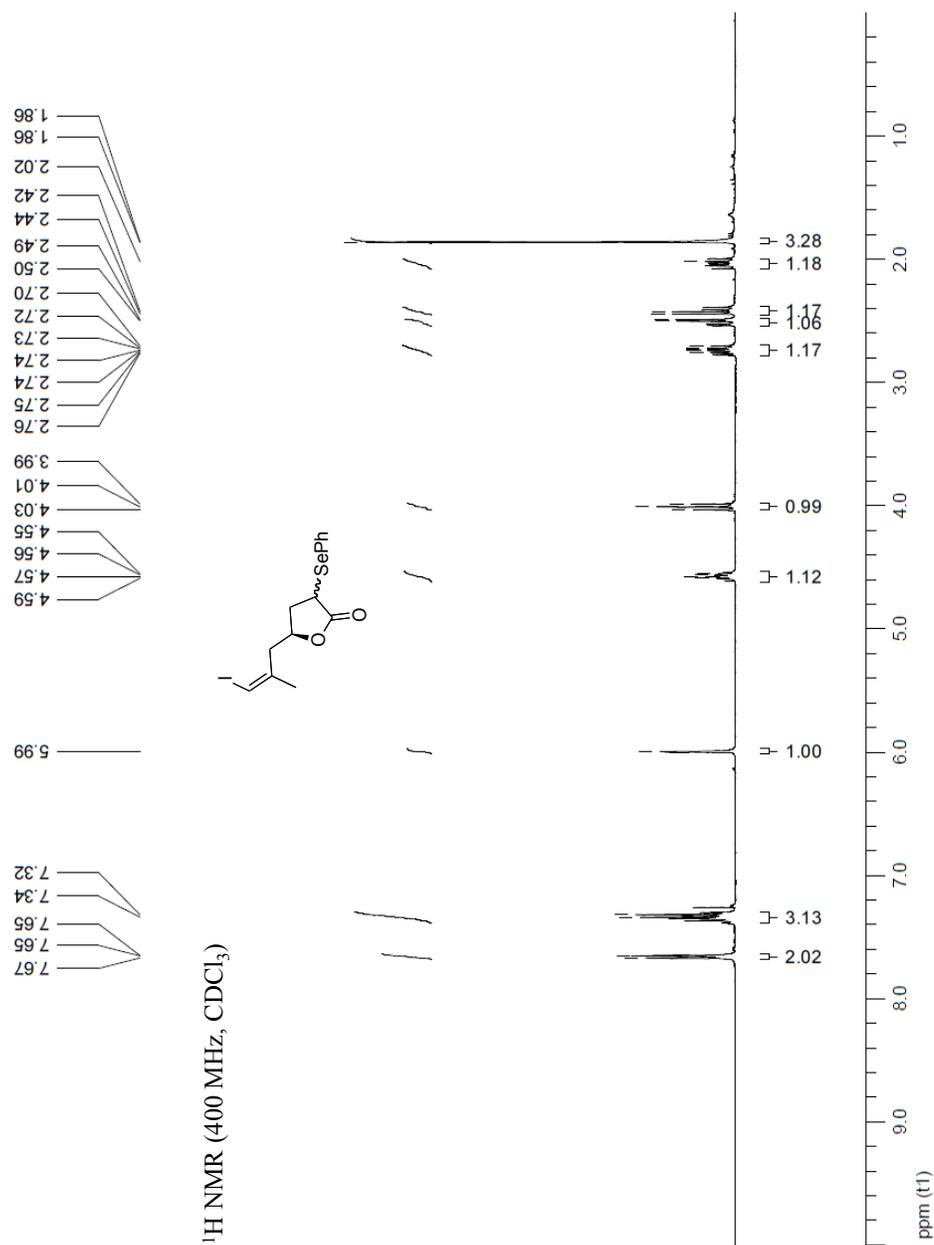
Spectrum 2.4: Compound 71:  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR

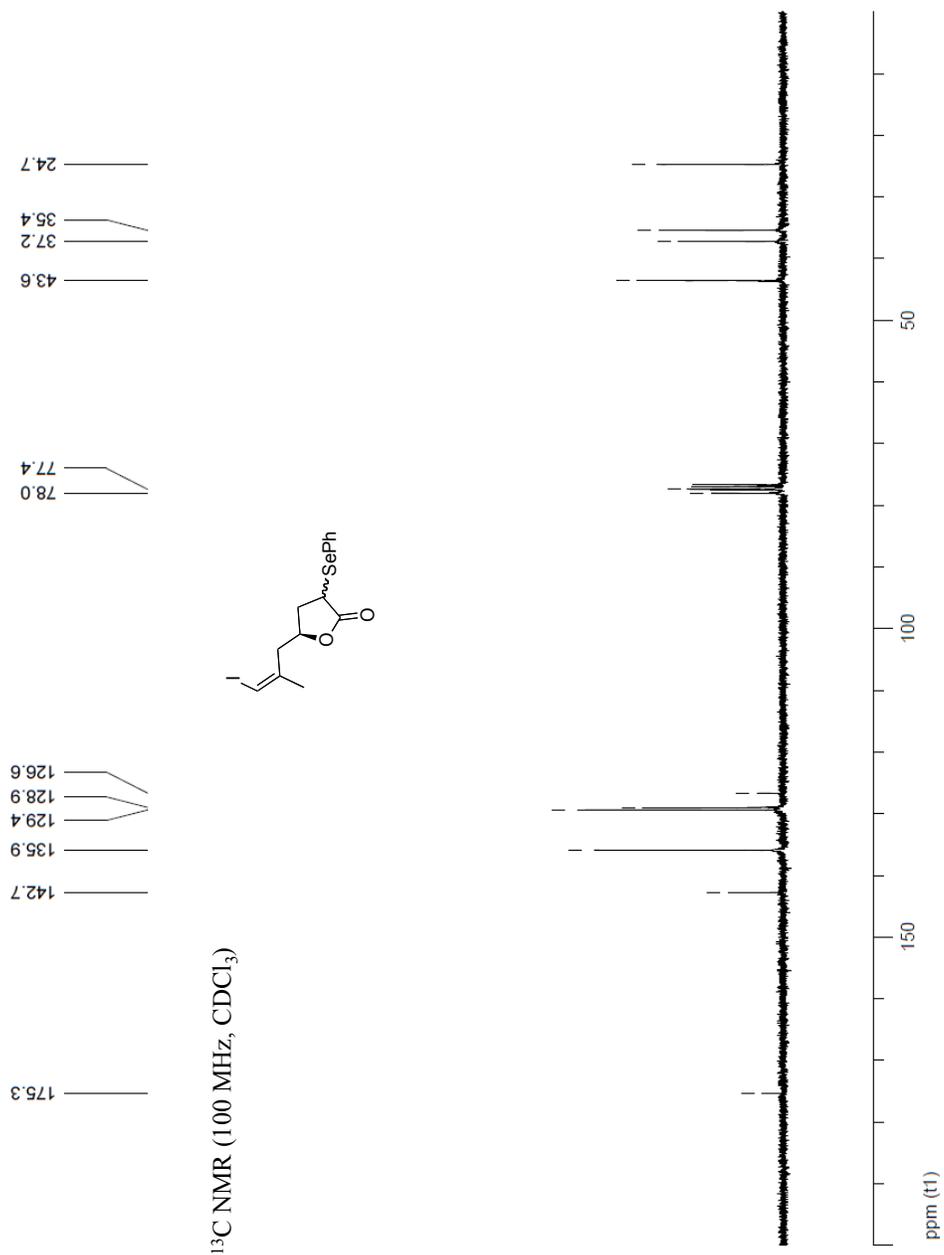
Spectrum 2.5: Compound 72: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

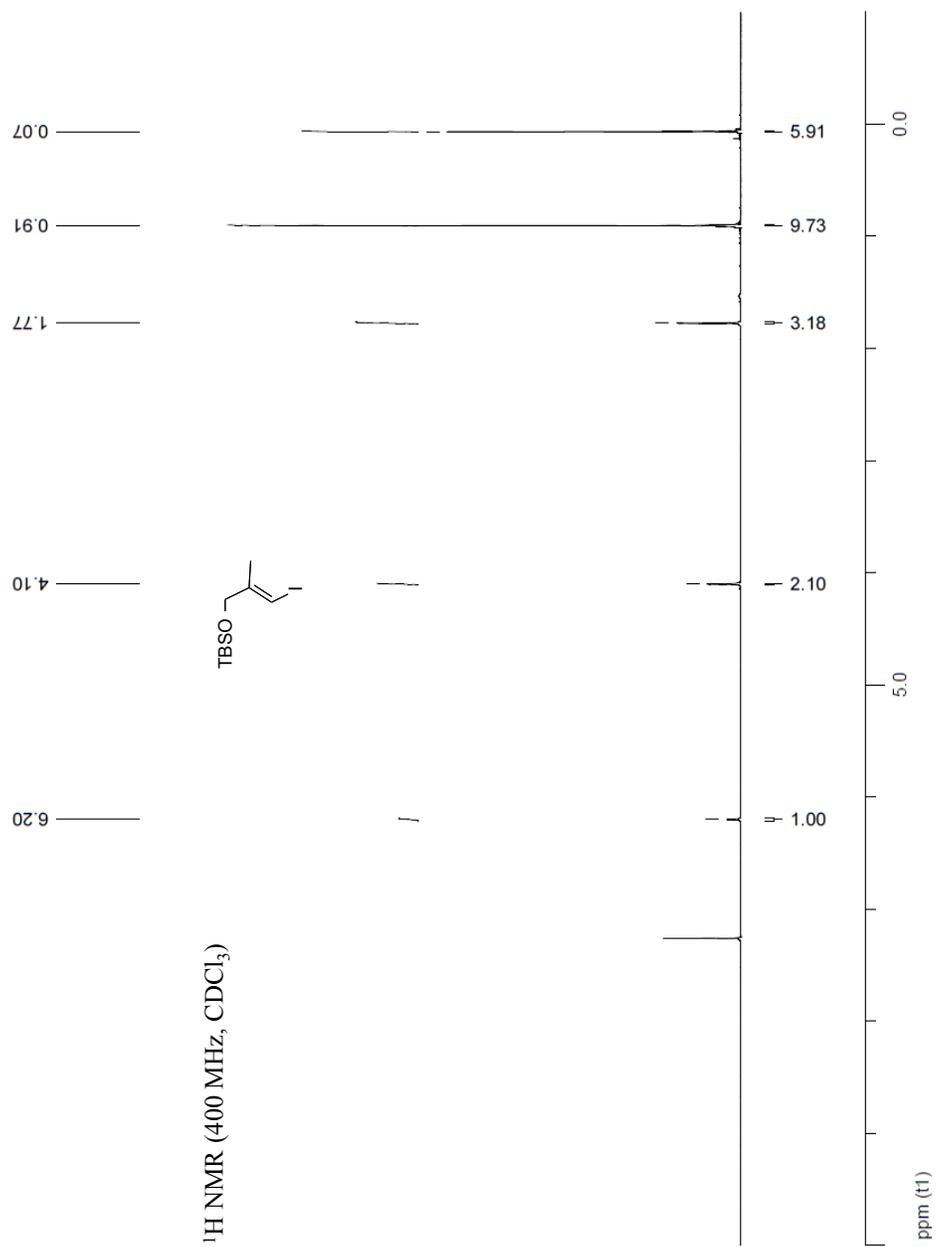
**Spectrum 2.6: Compound 72: <sup>13</sup>C NMR**

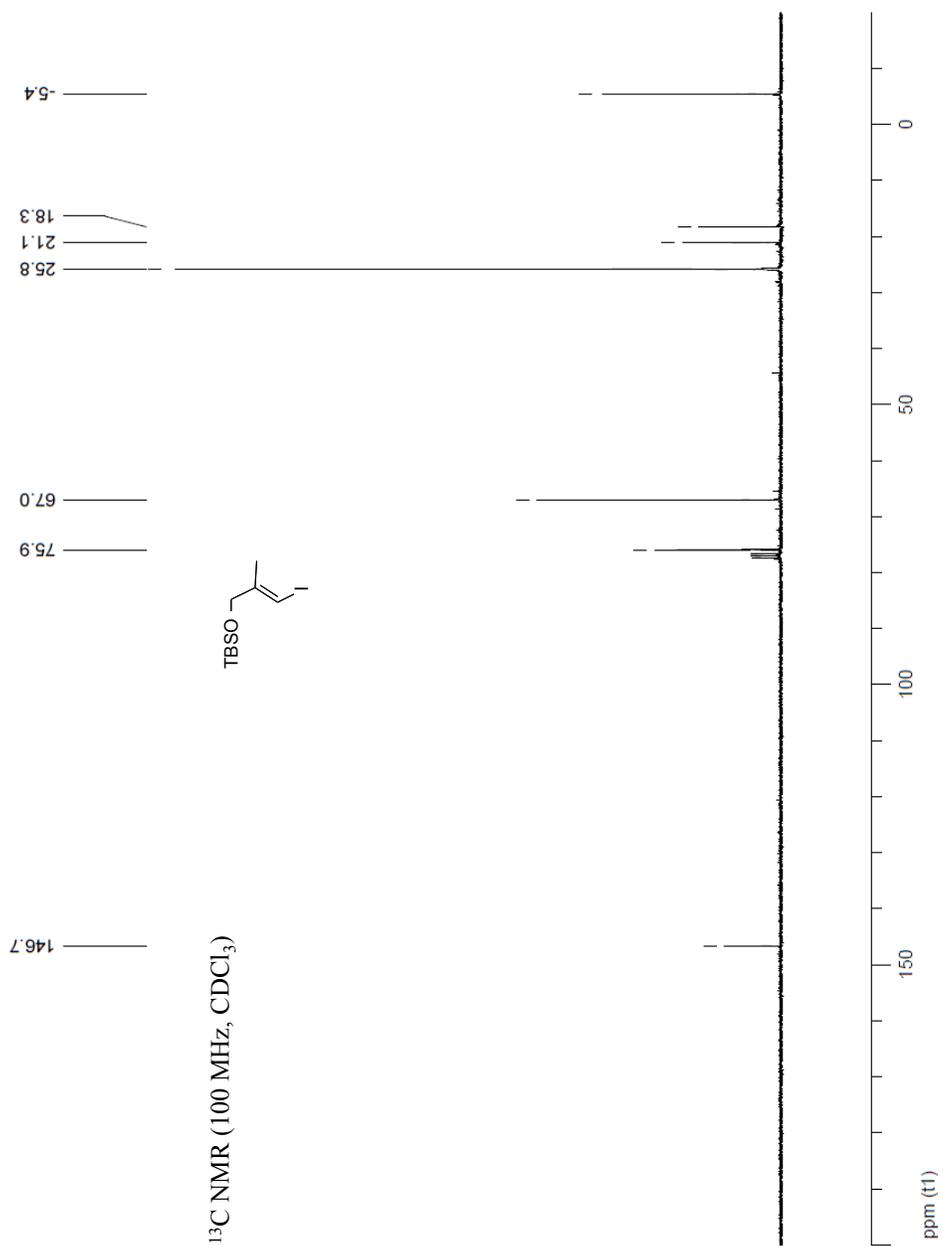


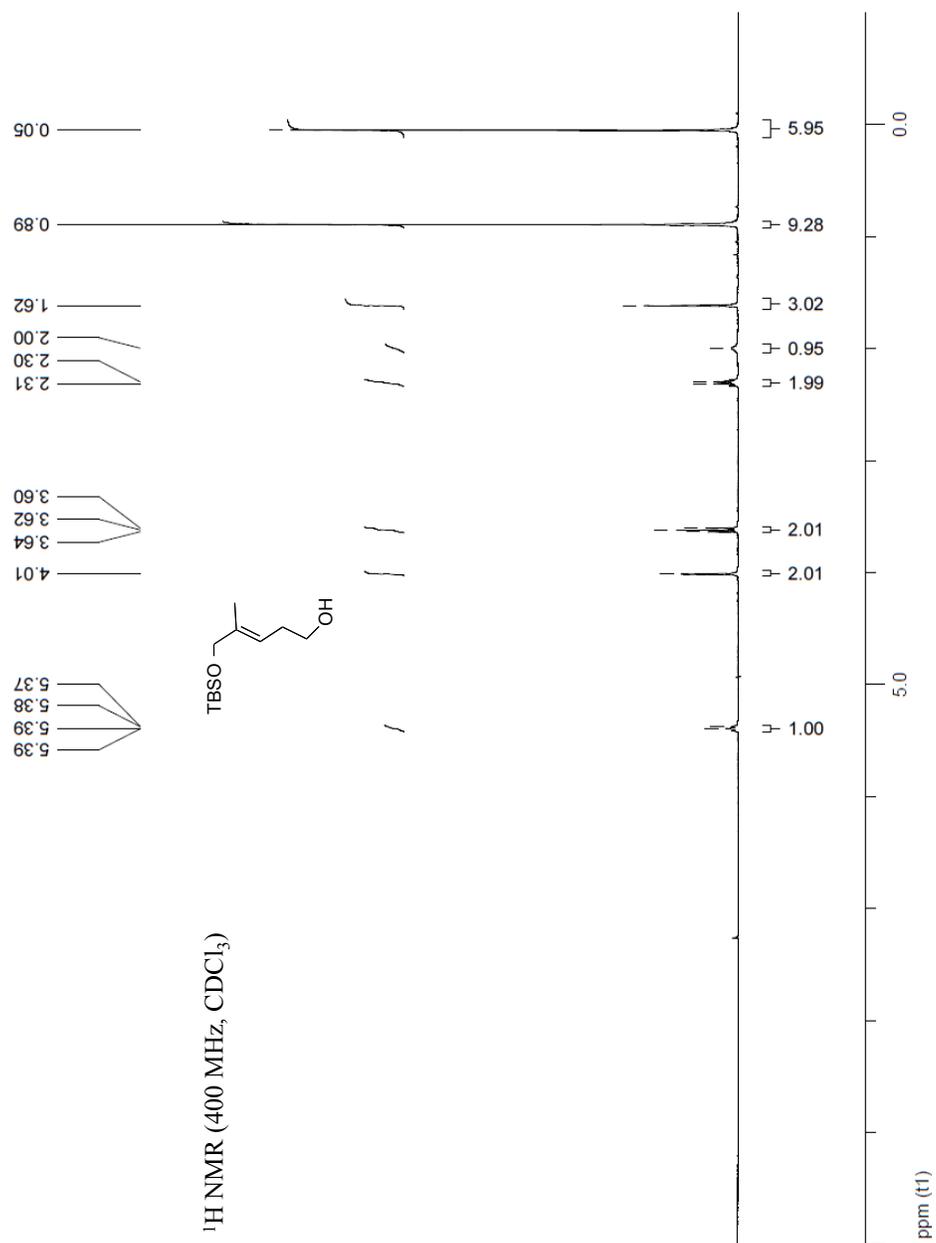
Spectrum 2.8: Compound 69j: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

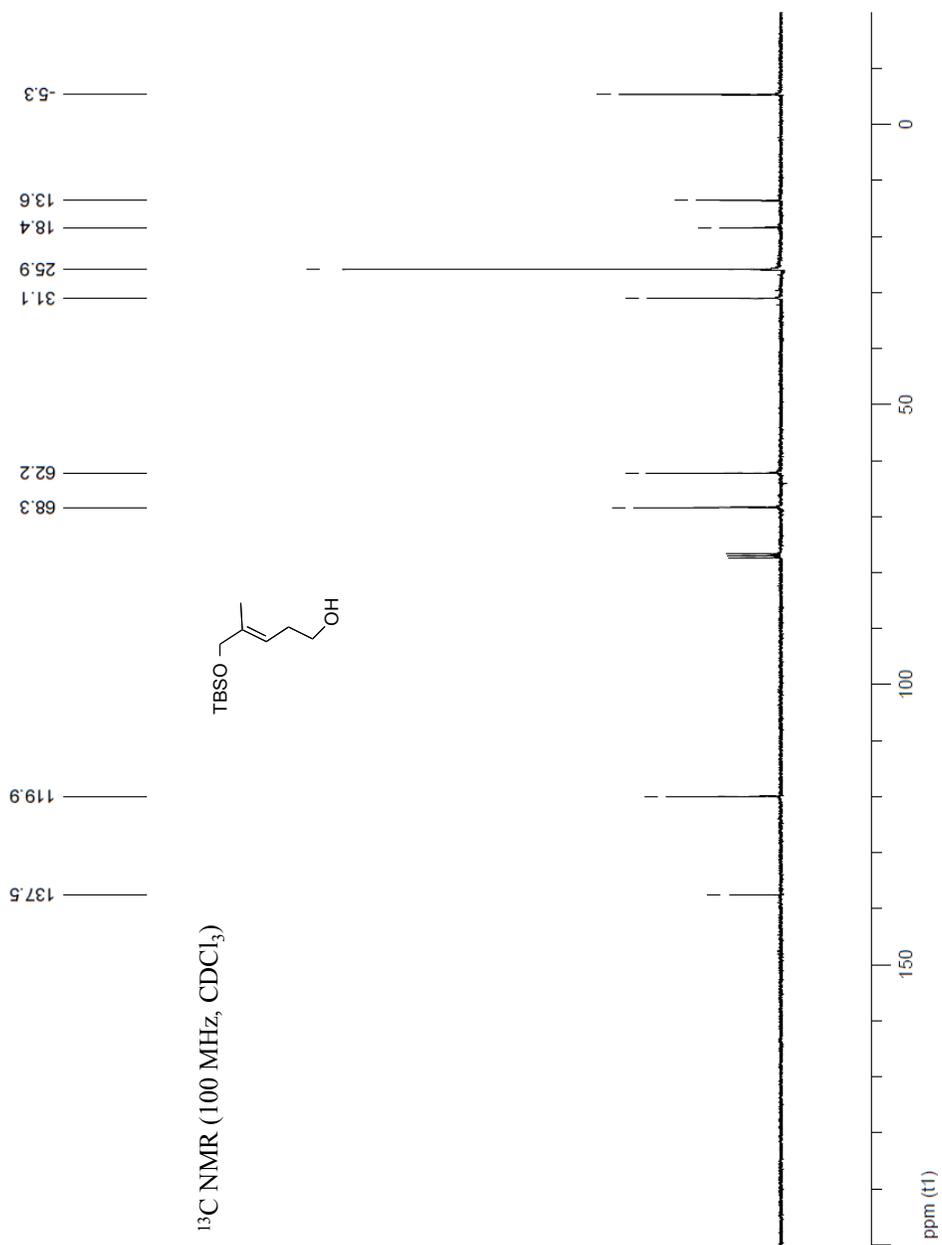
Spectrum 2.9: Compound 69ii: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

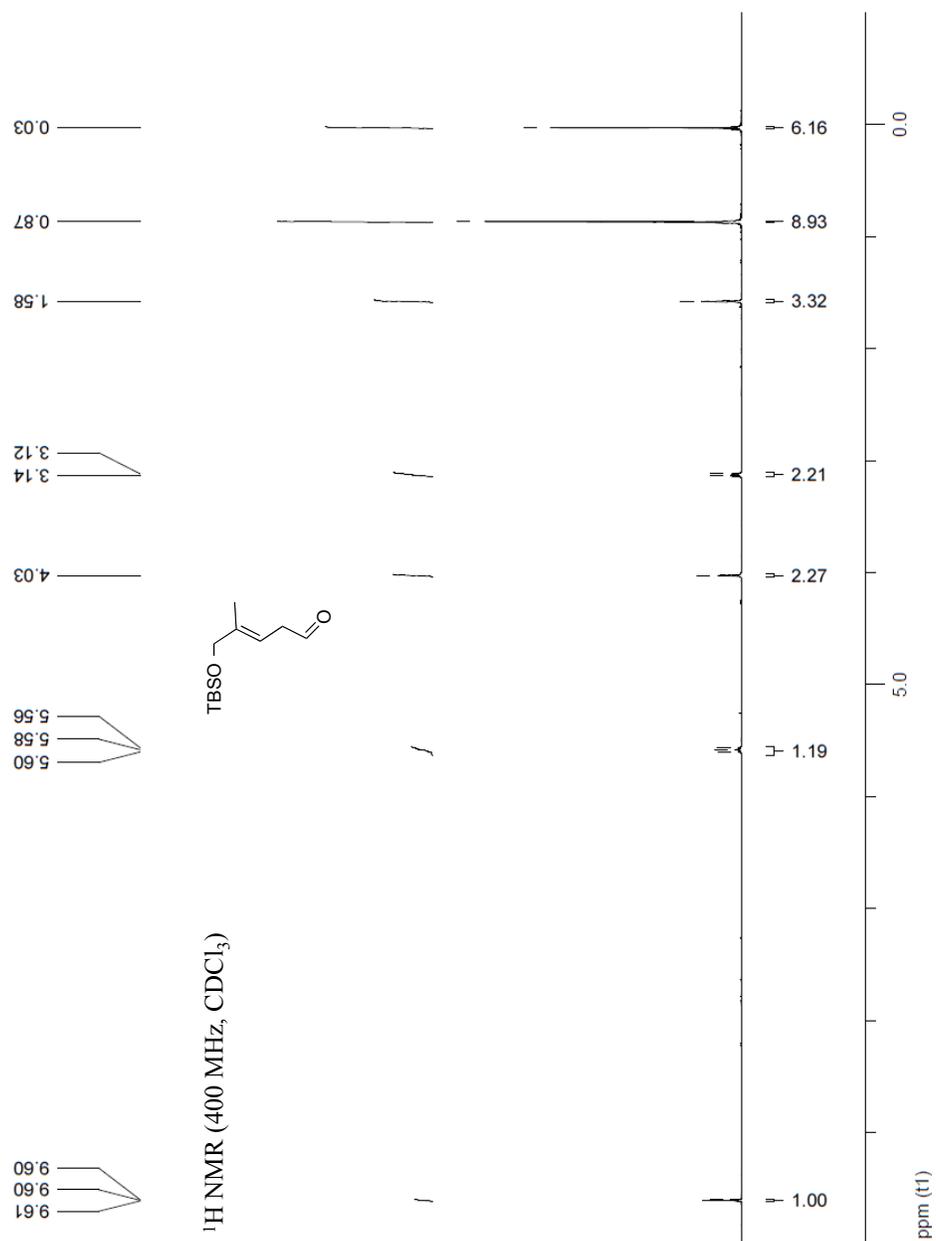
**Spectrum 2.10: Compound 69ii: <sup>13</sup>C NMR**

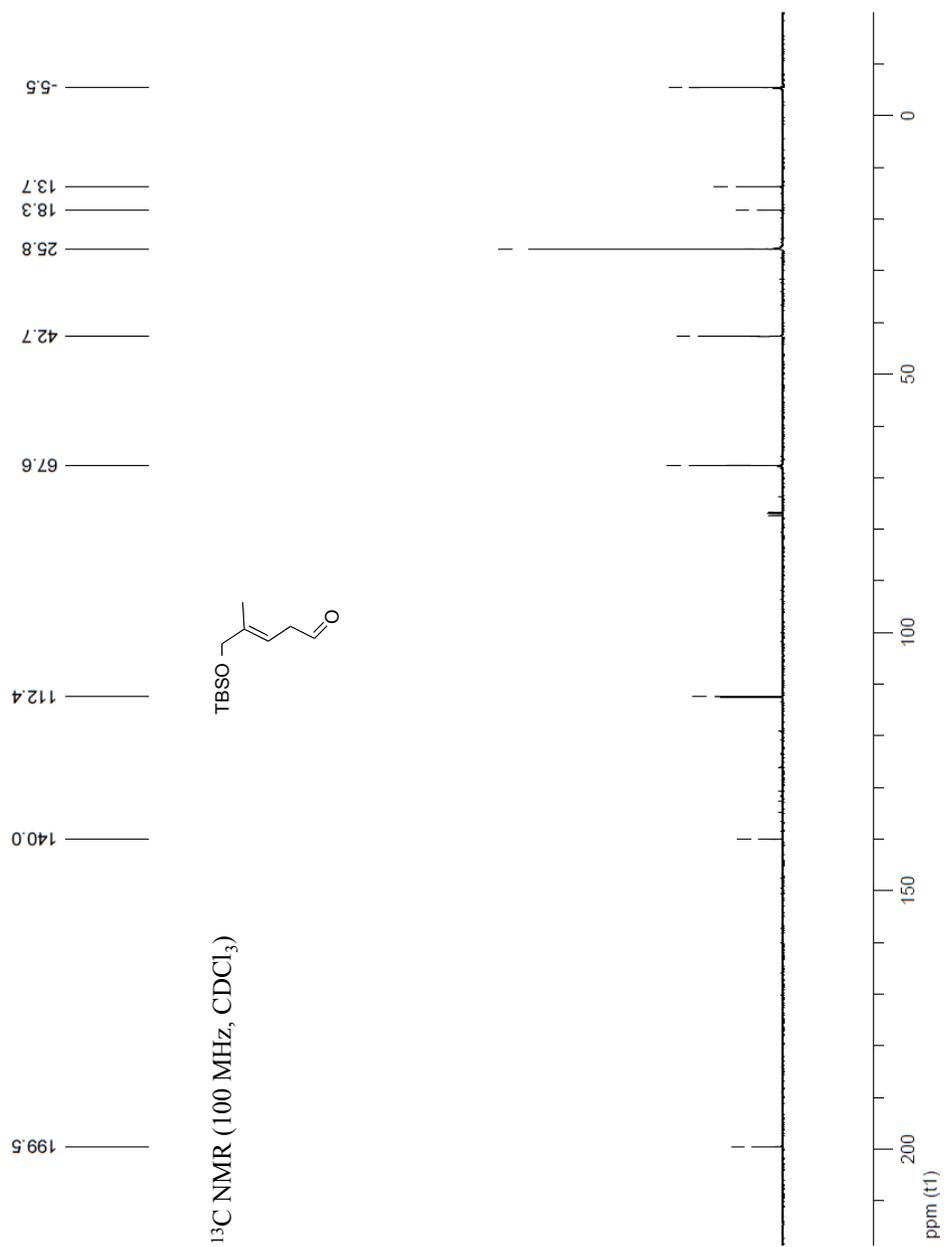
Spectrum 2.11: Compound 74: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

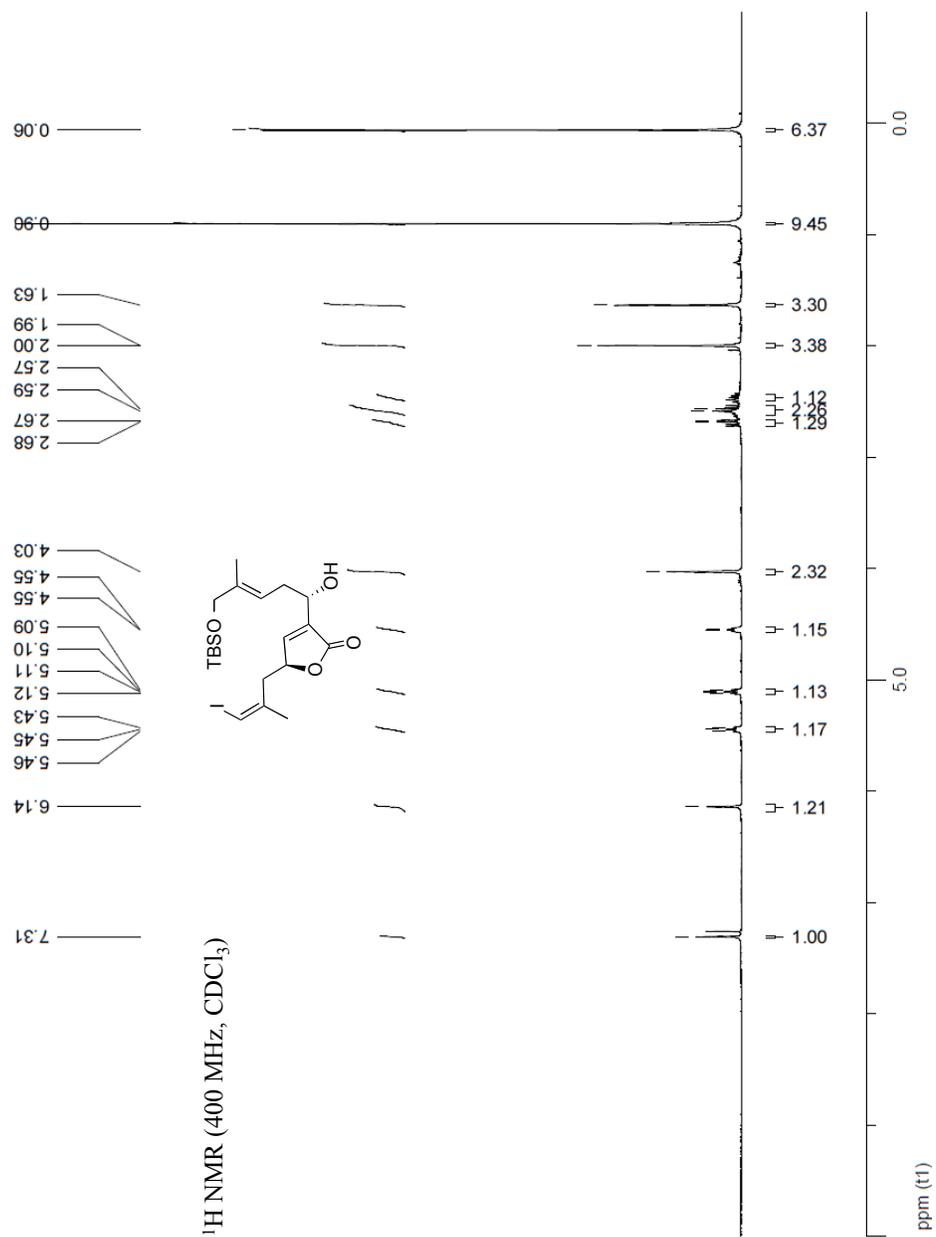
Spectrum 2.12: Compound 74: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

Spectrum 2.13: Compound 75: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

Spectrum 2.14: Compound 75: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

Spectrum 2.15: Compound 70: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

Spectrum 2.16: Compound 70: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

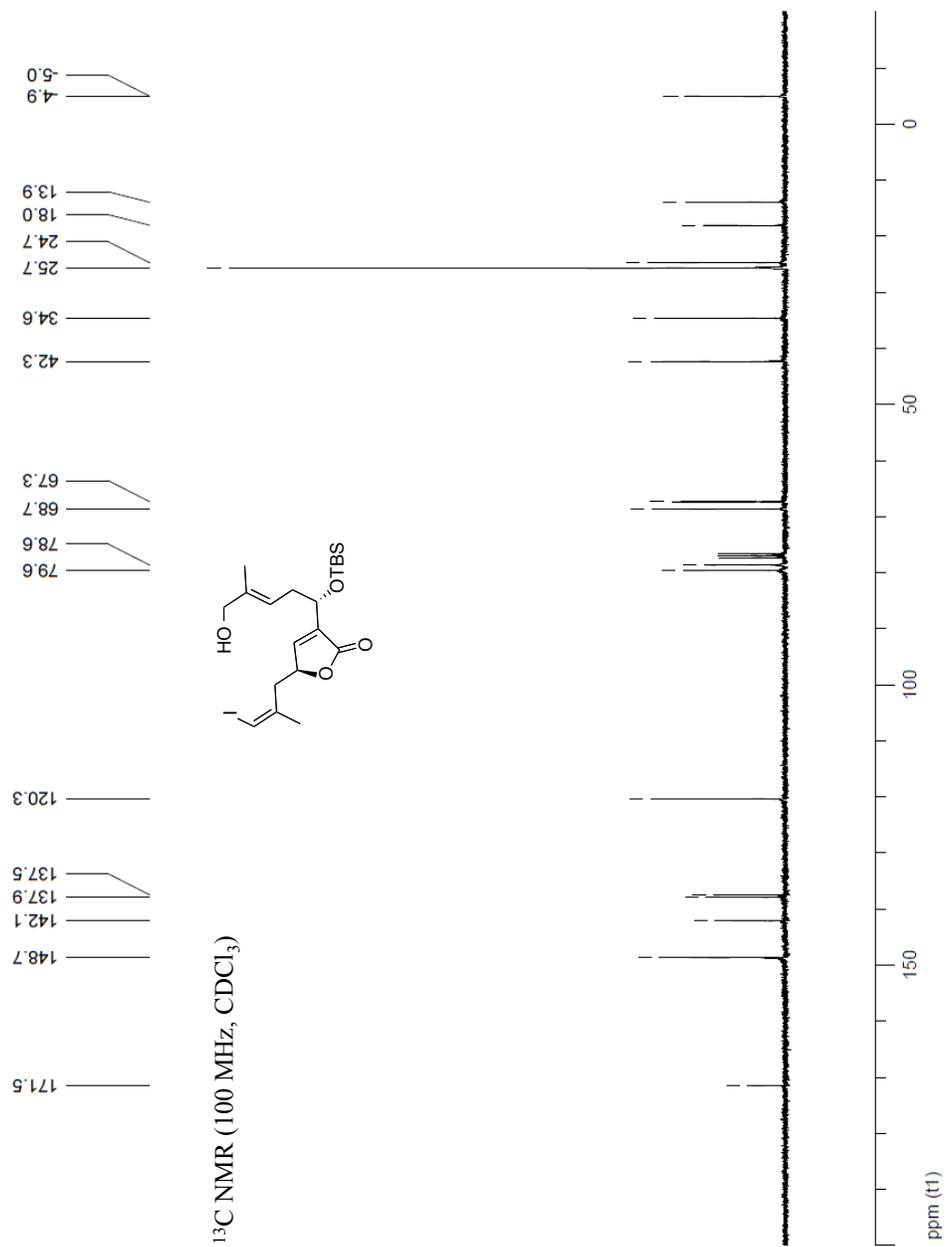
Spectrum 2.17: Compound 77a: <sup>1</sup>H NMR



Spectrum 2.19: Compound 77b: <sup>1</sup>H NMR





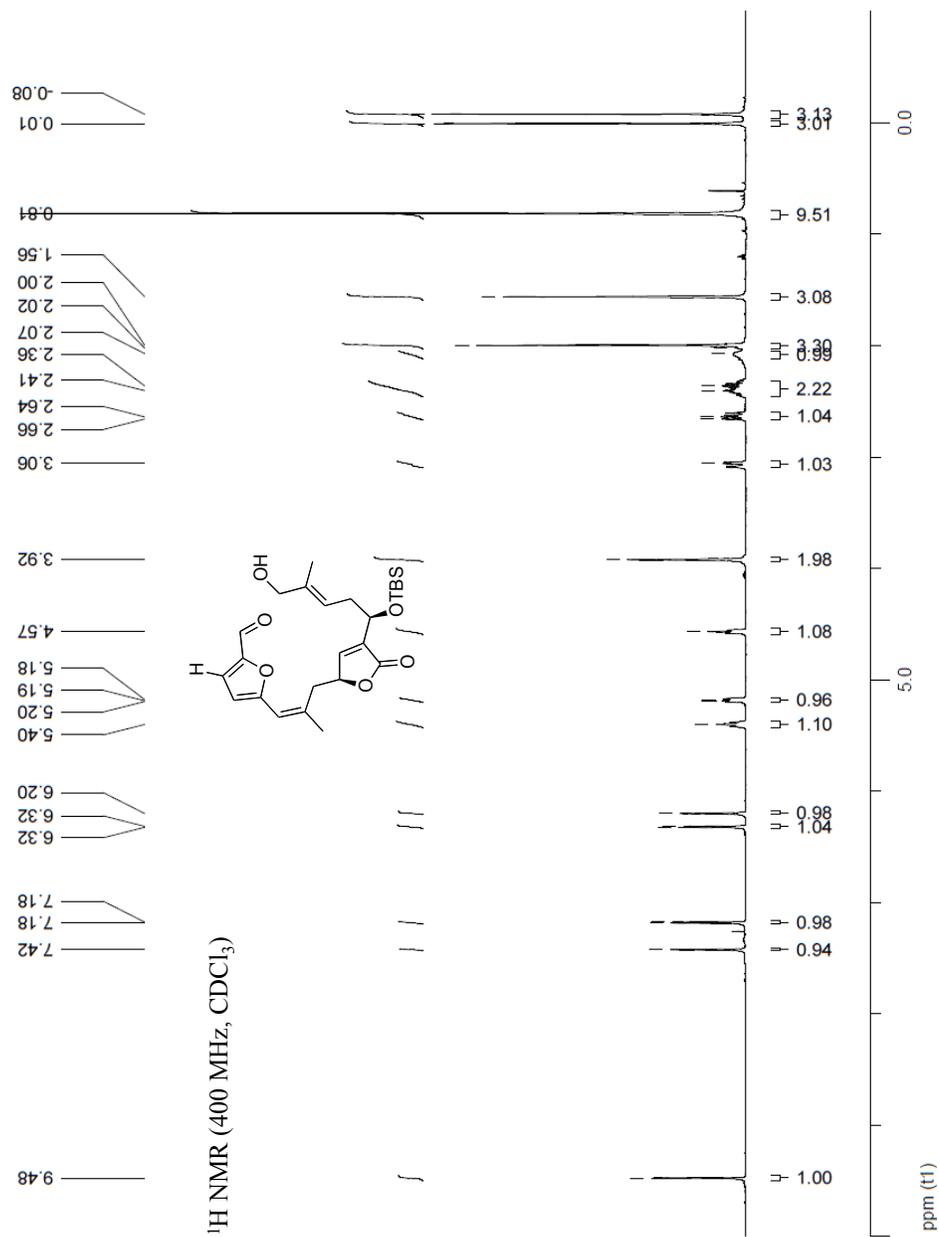
Spectrum 2.22: Compound 78a: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

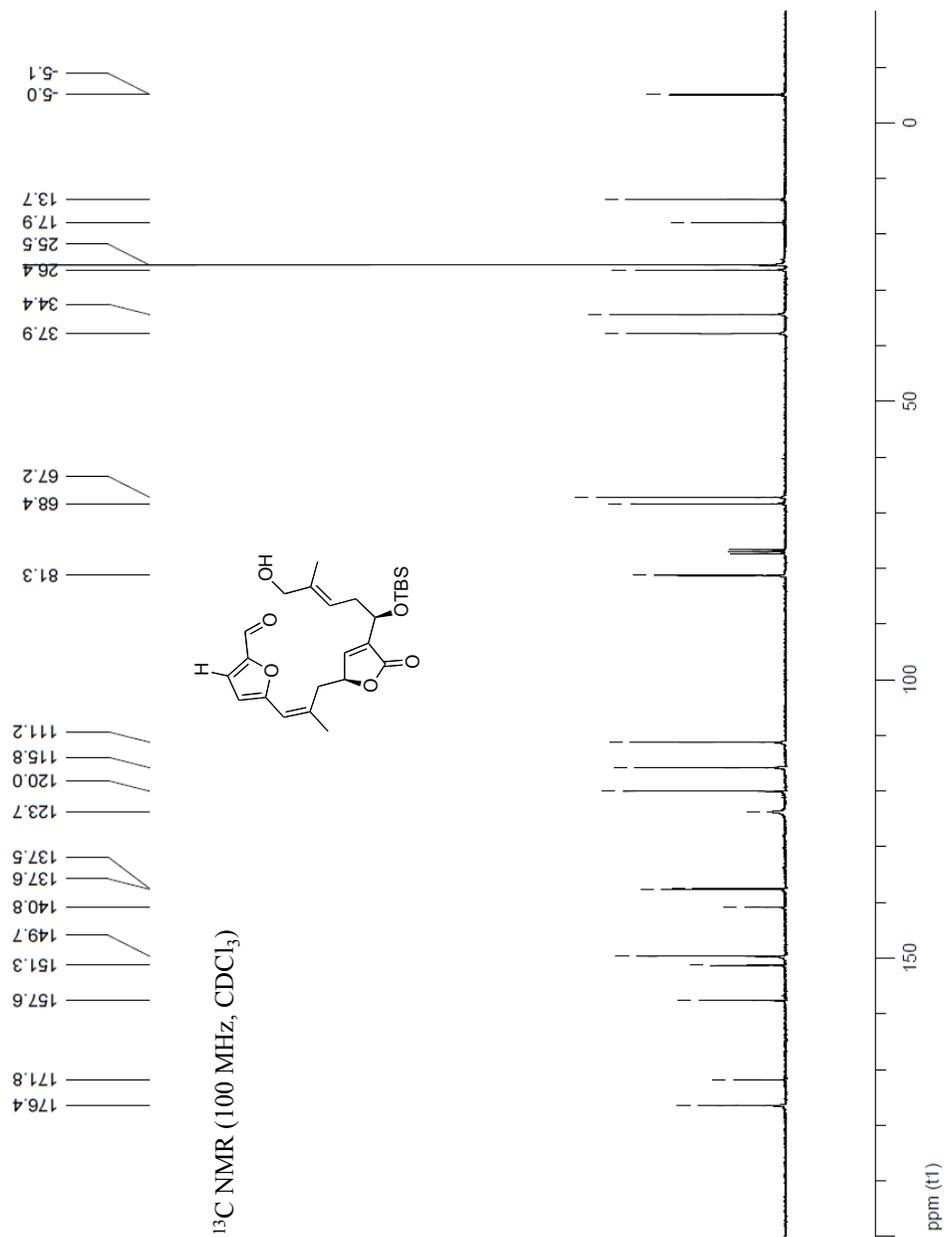
Spectrum 2.23: Compound 78b: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

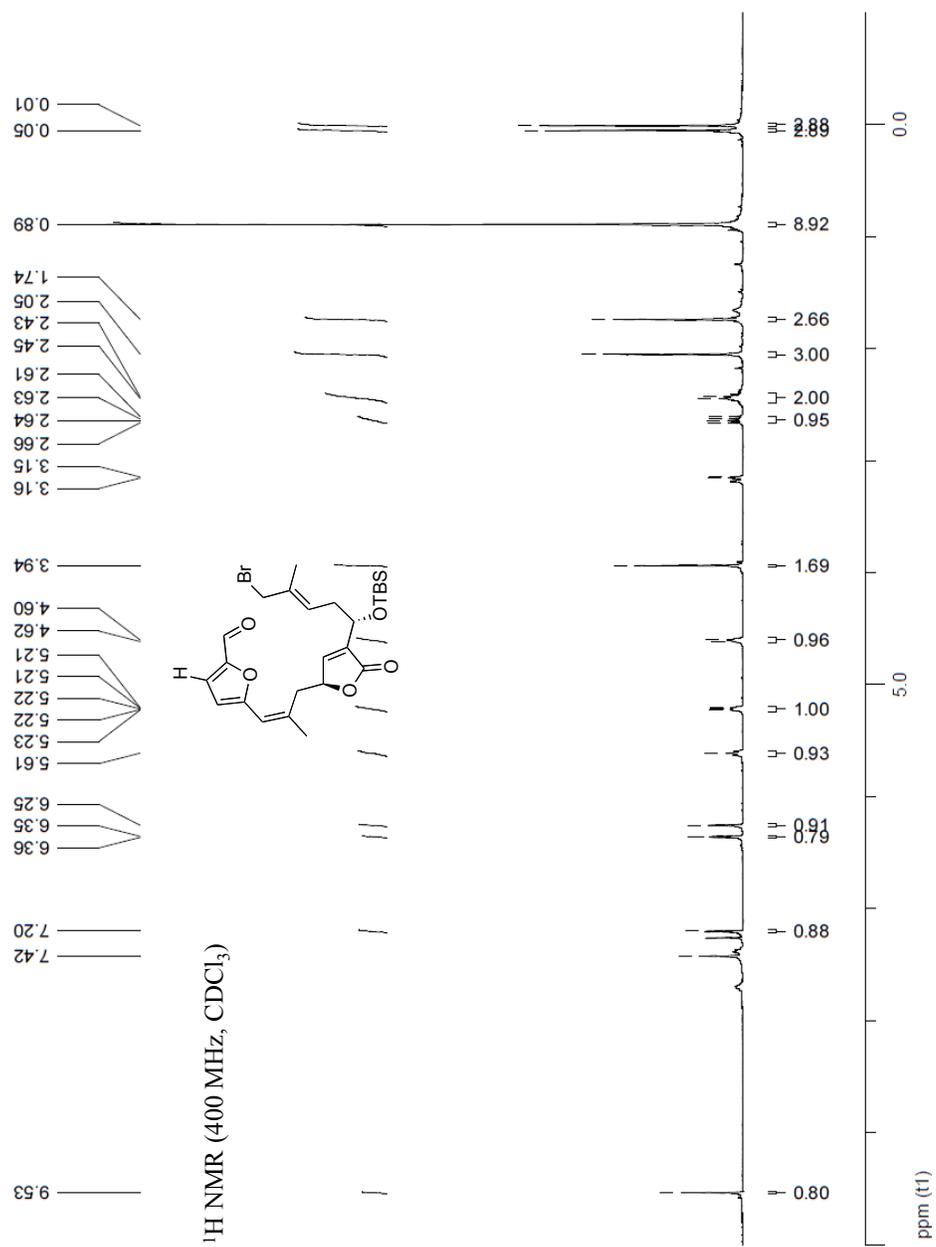




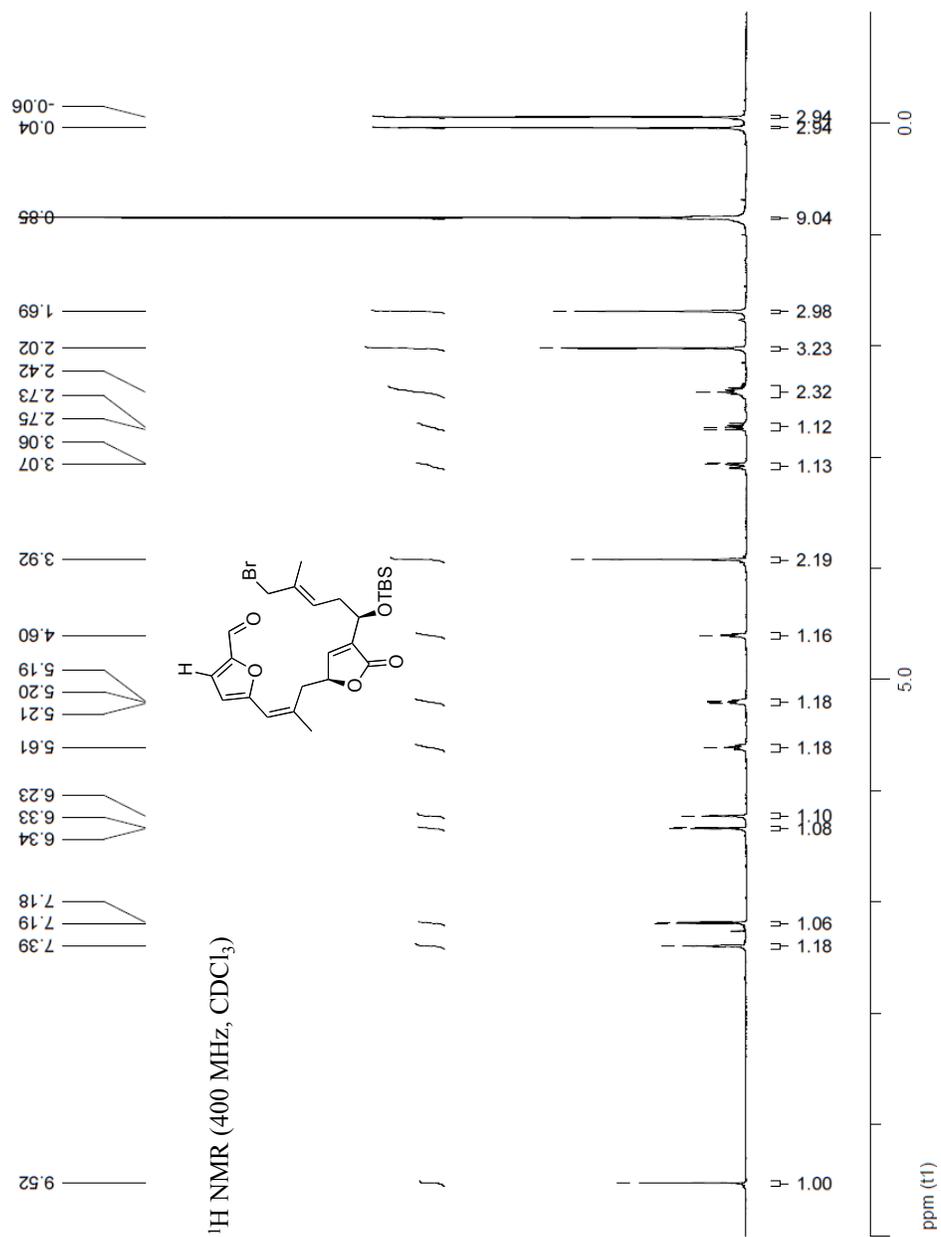


Spectrum 2.27: Compound 79b: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

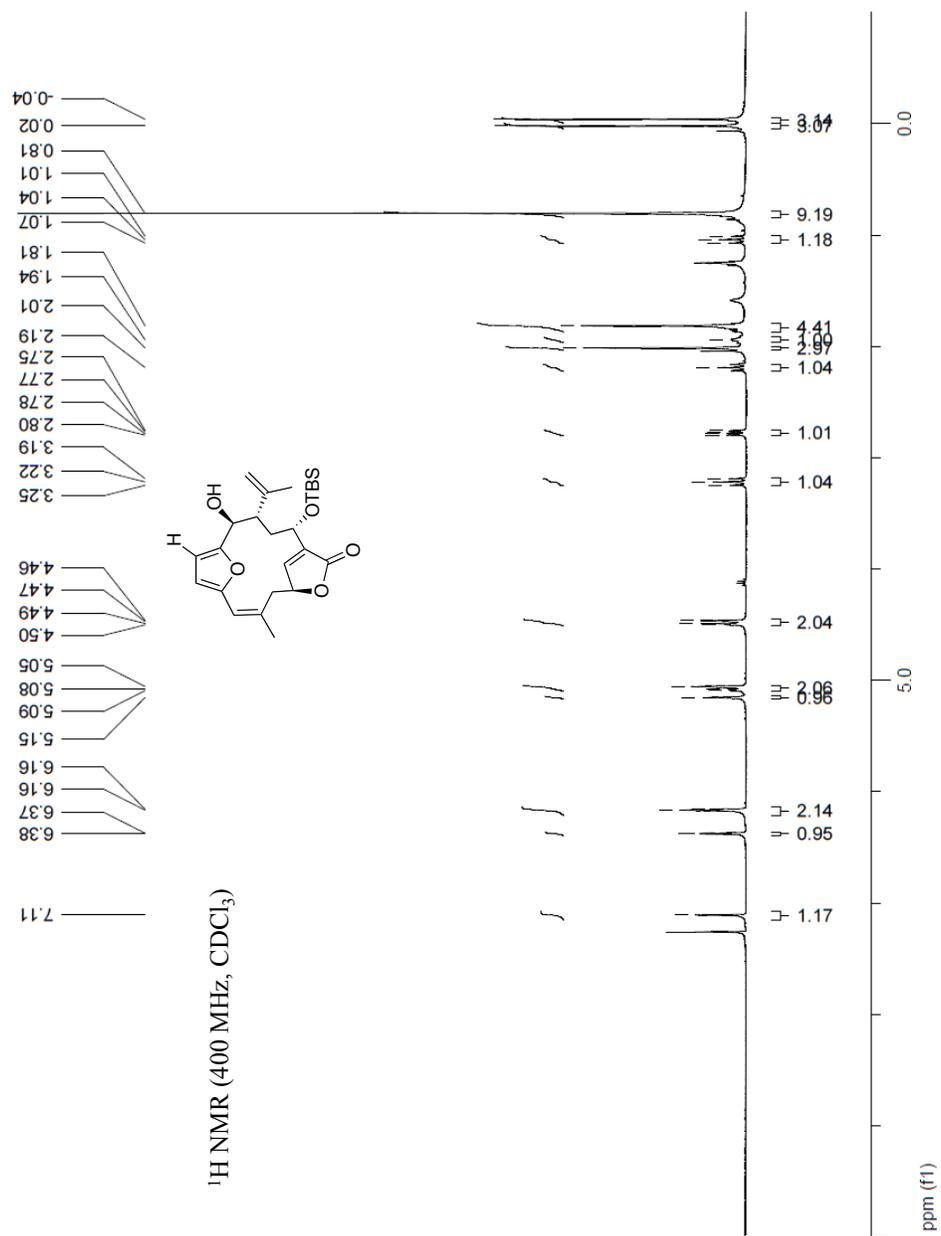
Spectrum 2.28: Compound 79b: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

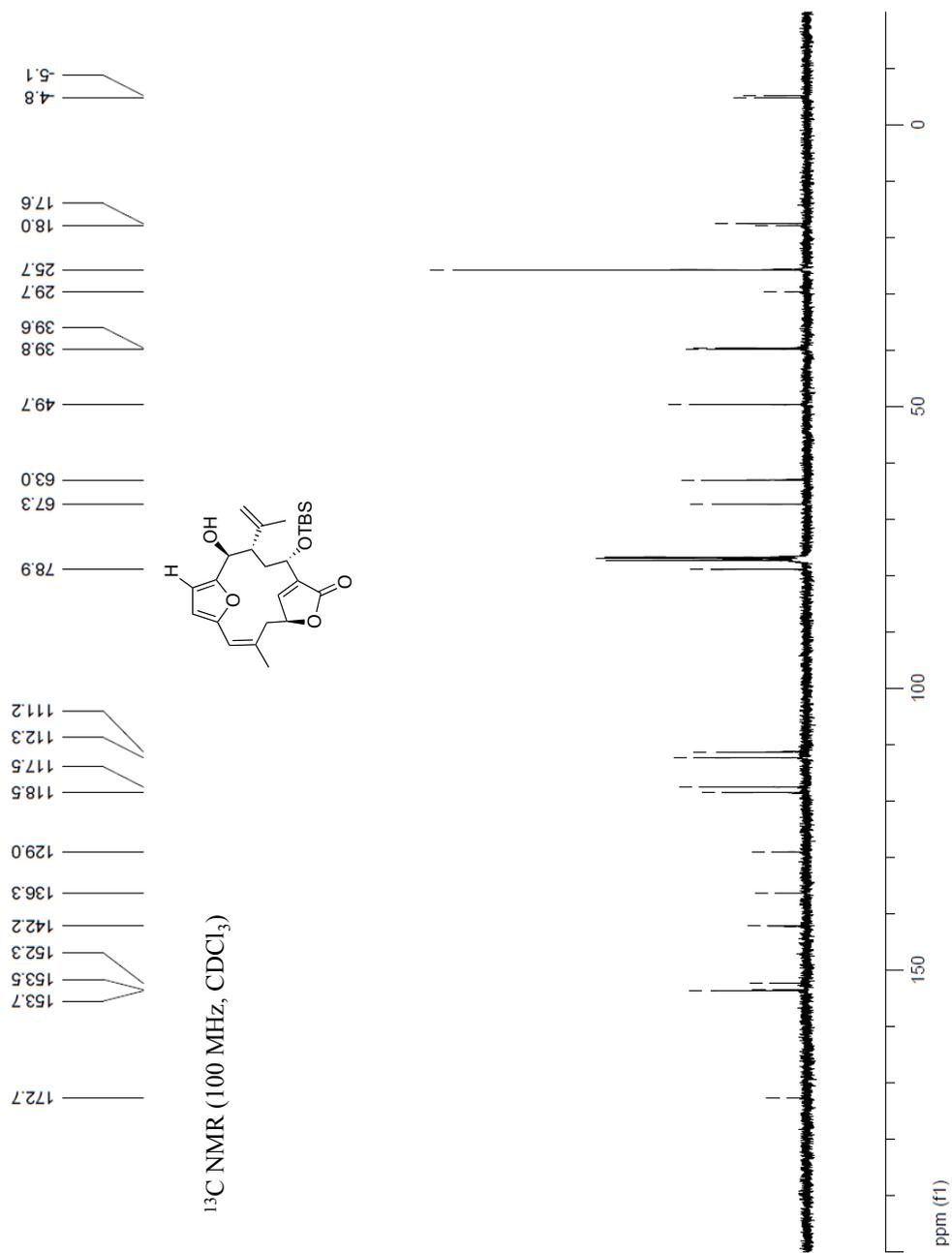
Spectrum 2.29: Compound 80a: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

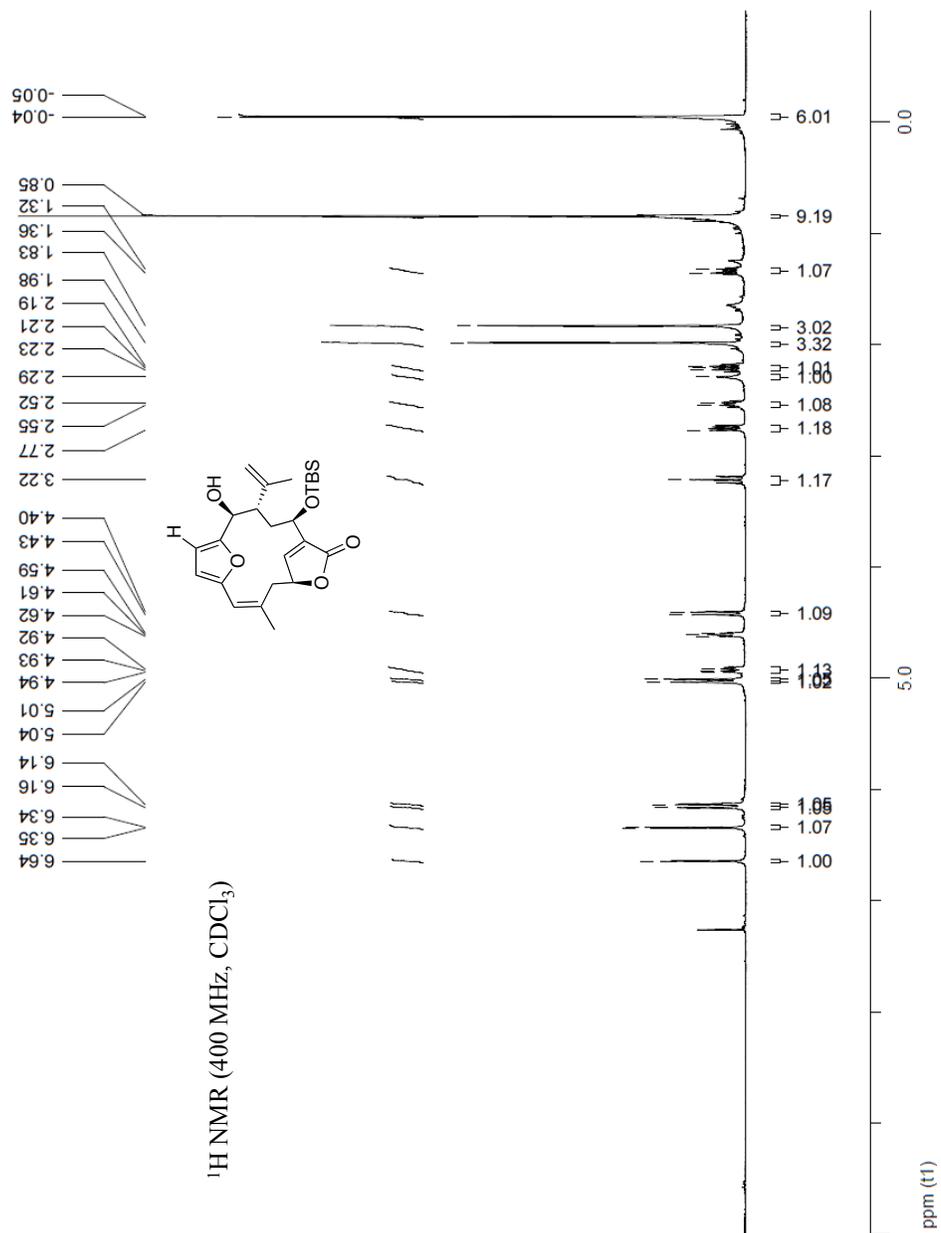


Spectrum 2.31: Compound 80b: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

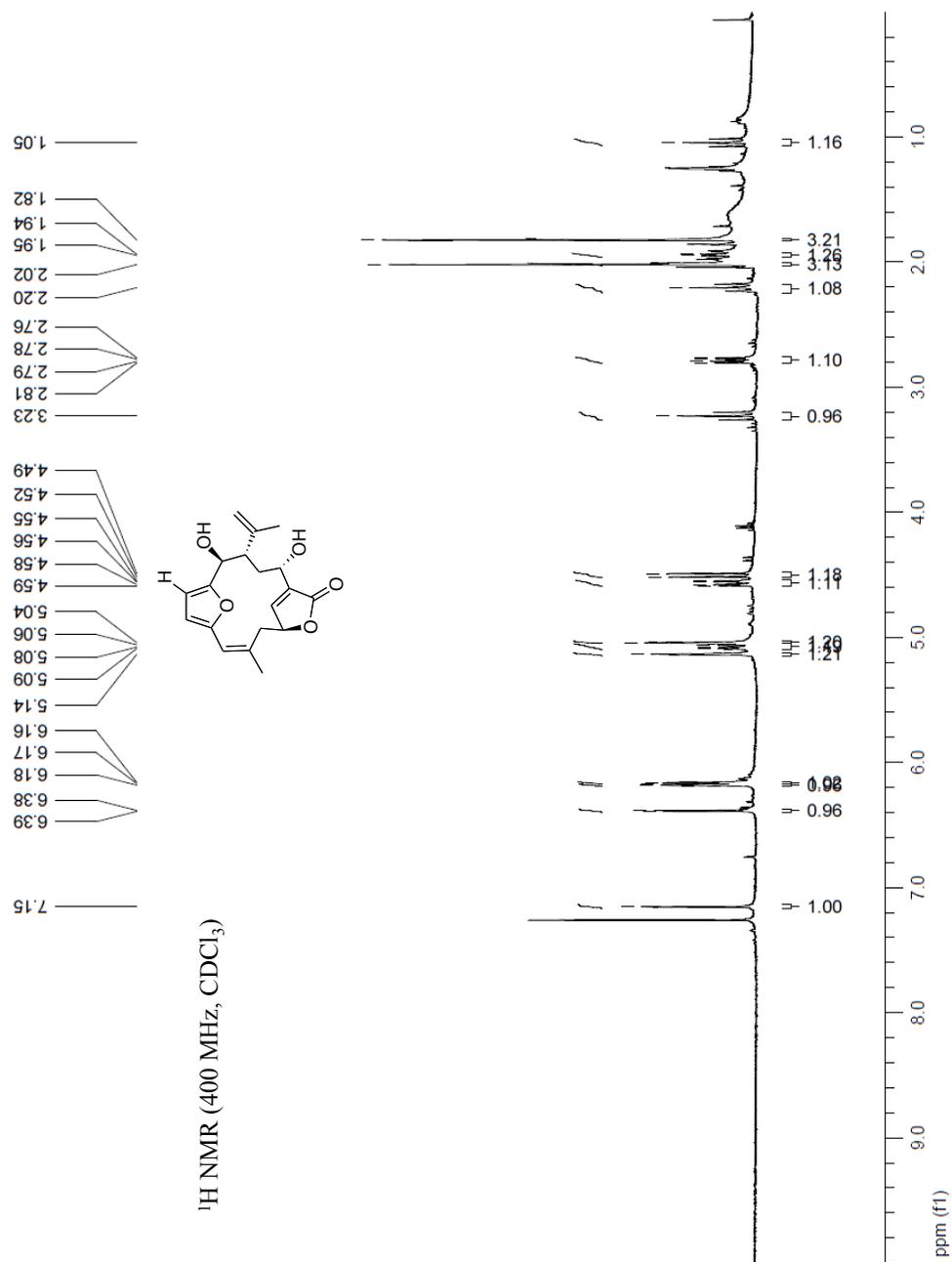


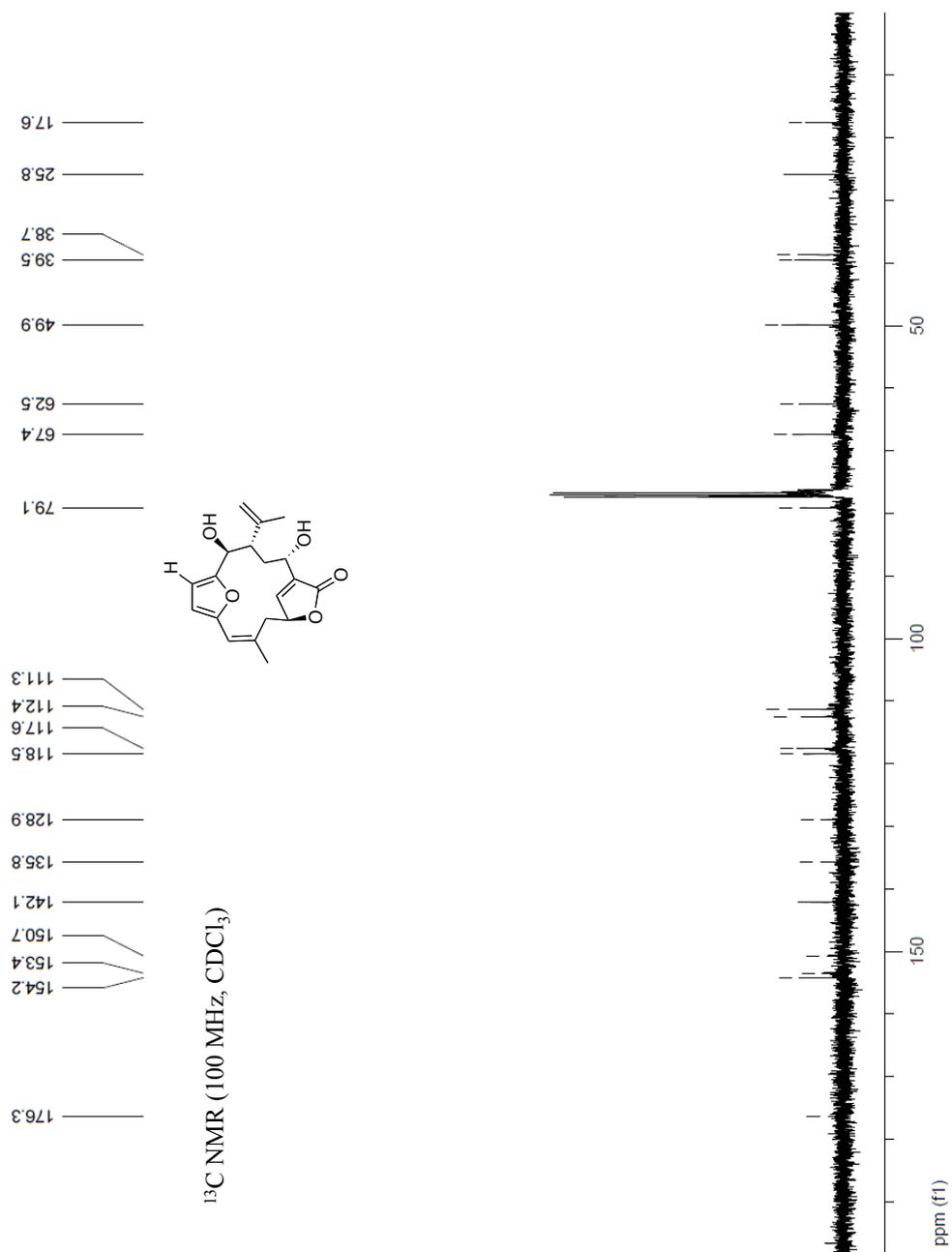
Spectrum 2.33: Compound 81a: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

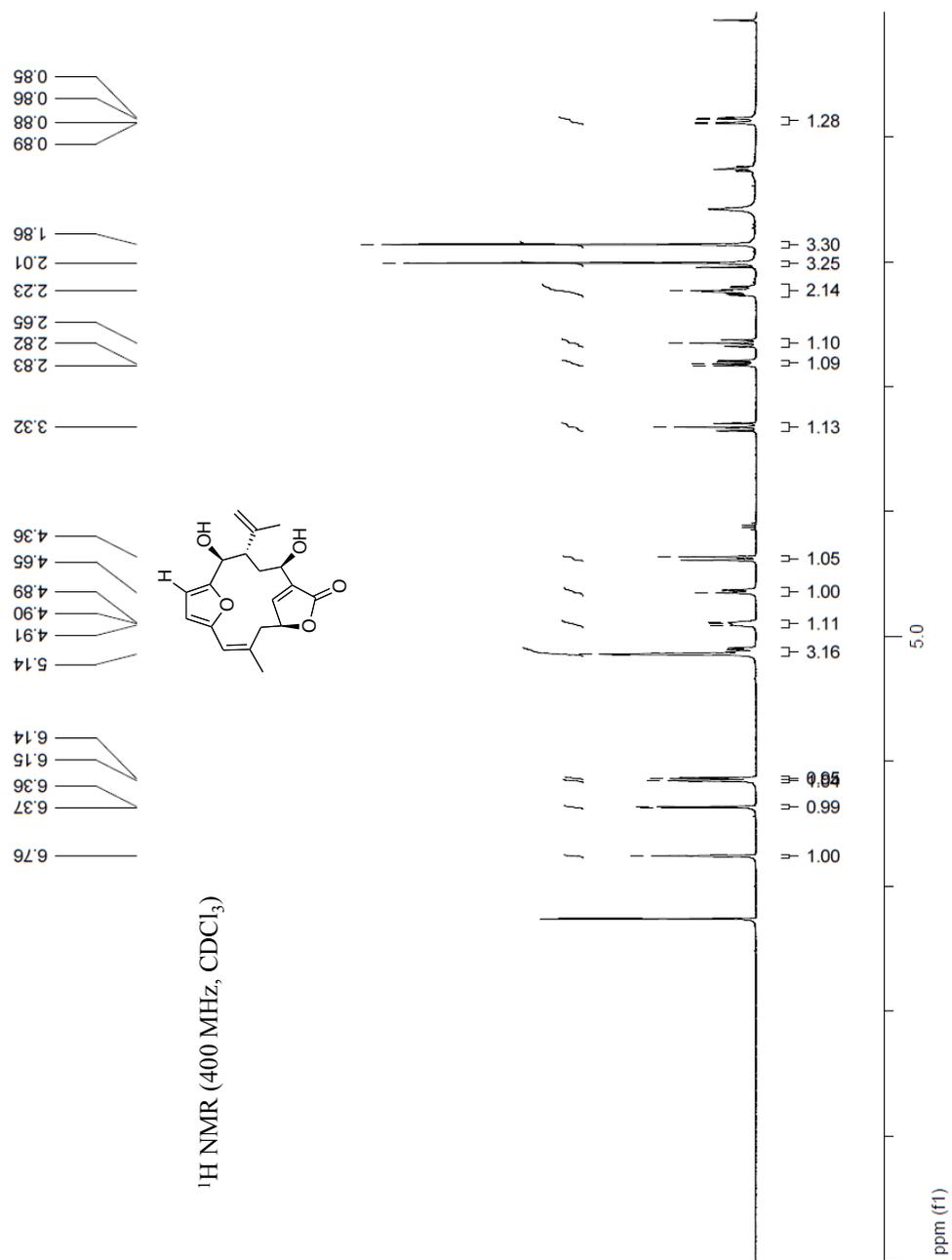
**Spectrum 2.34: Compound 81a: <sup>13</sup>C NMR**

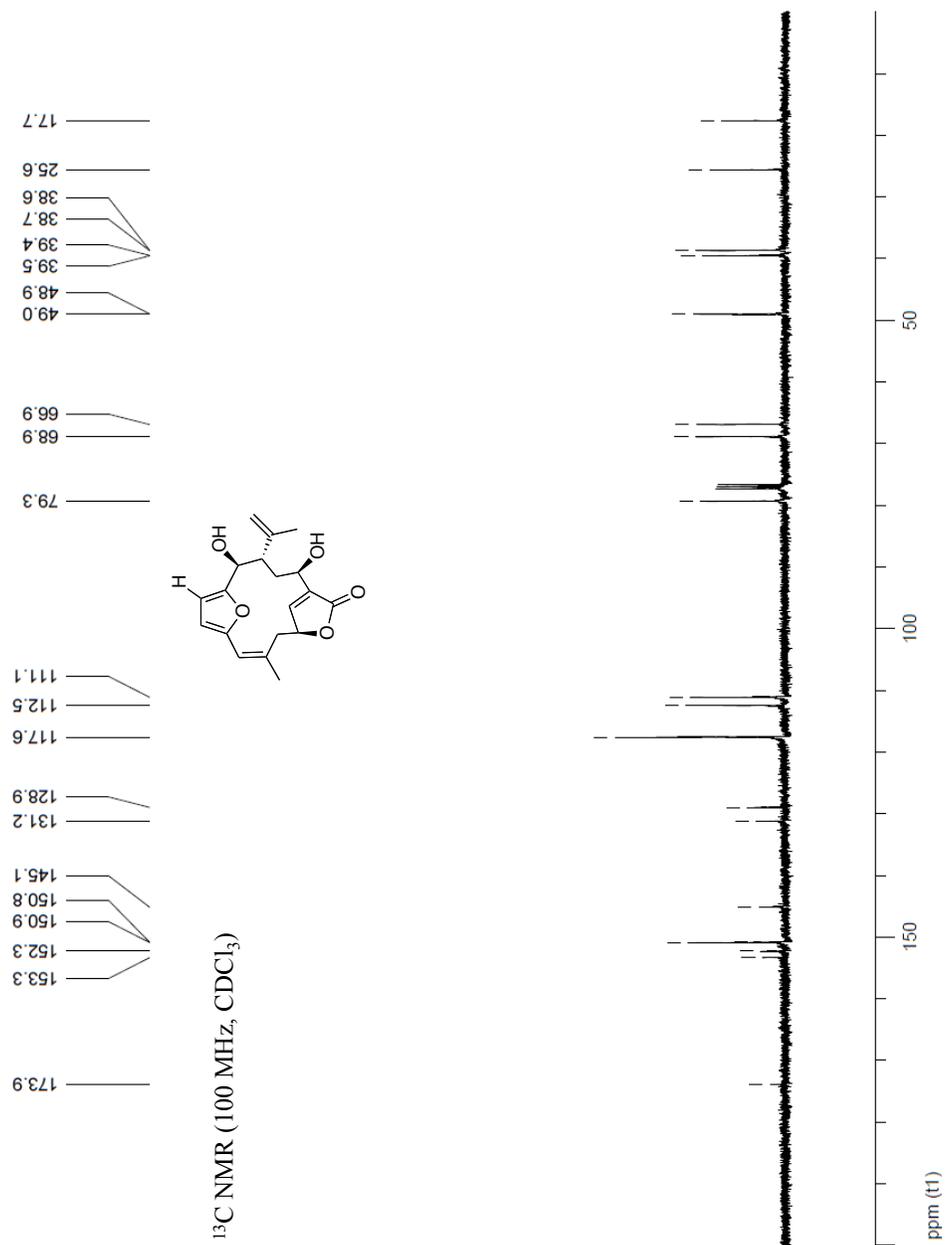
Spectrum 2.35: Compound 81b: <sup>1</sup>H NMR



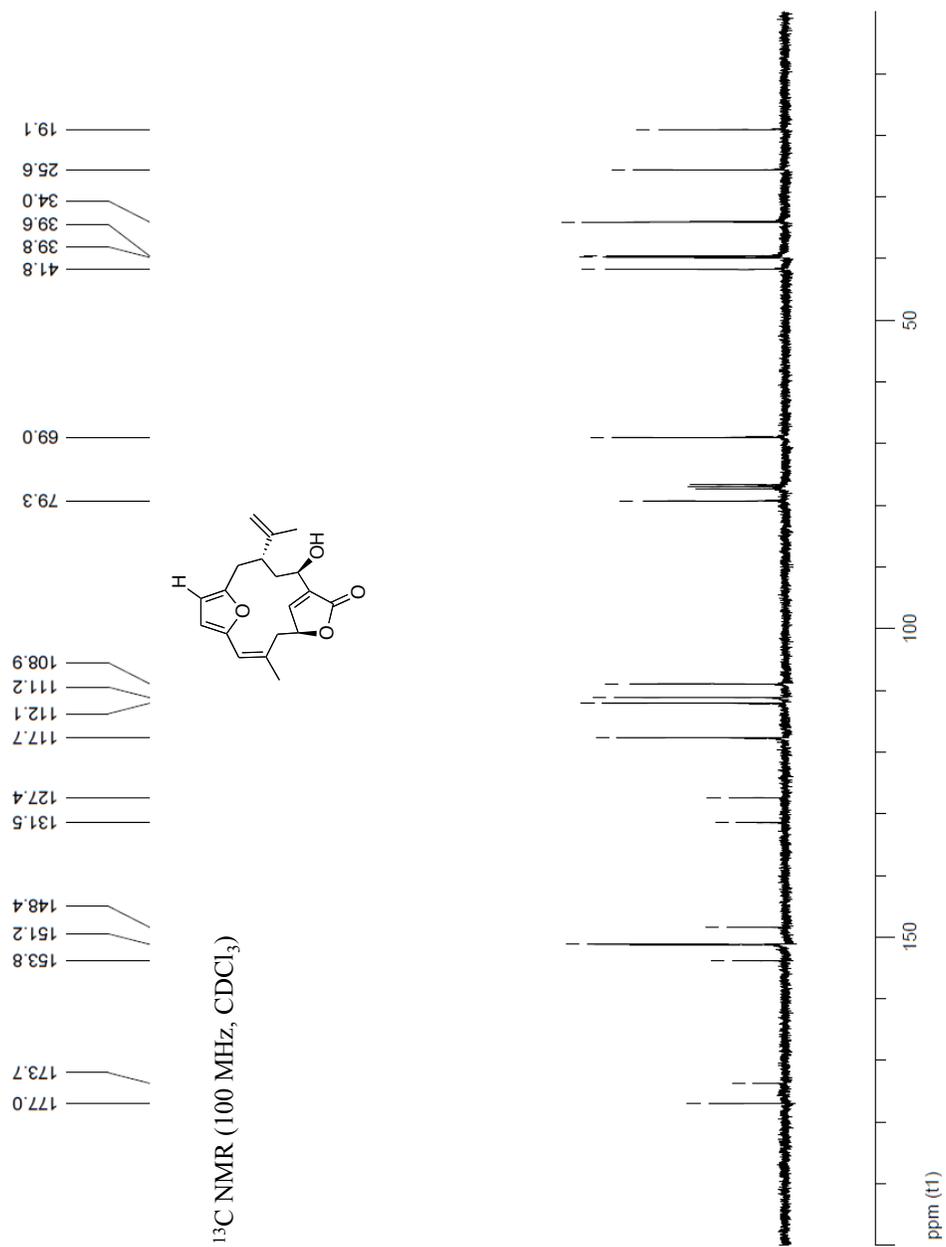
Spectrum 2.37: Compound 82a: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

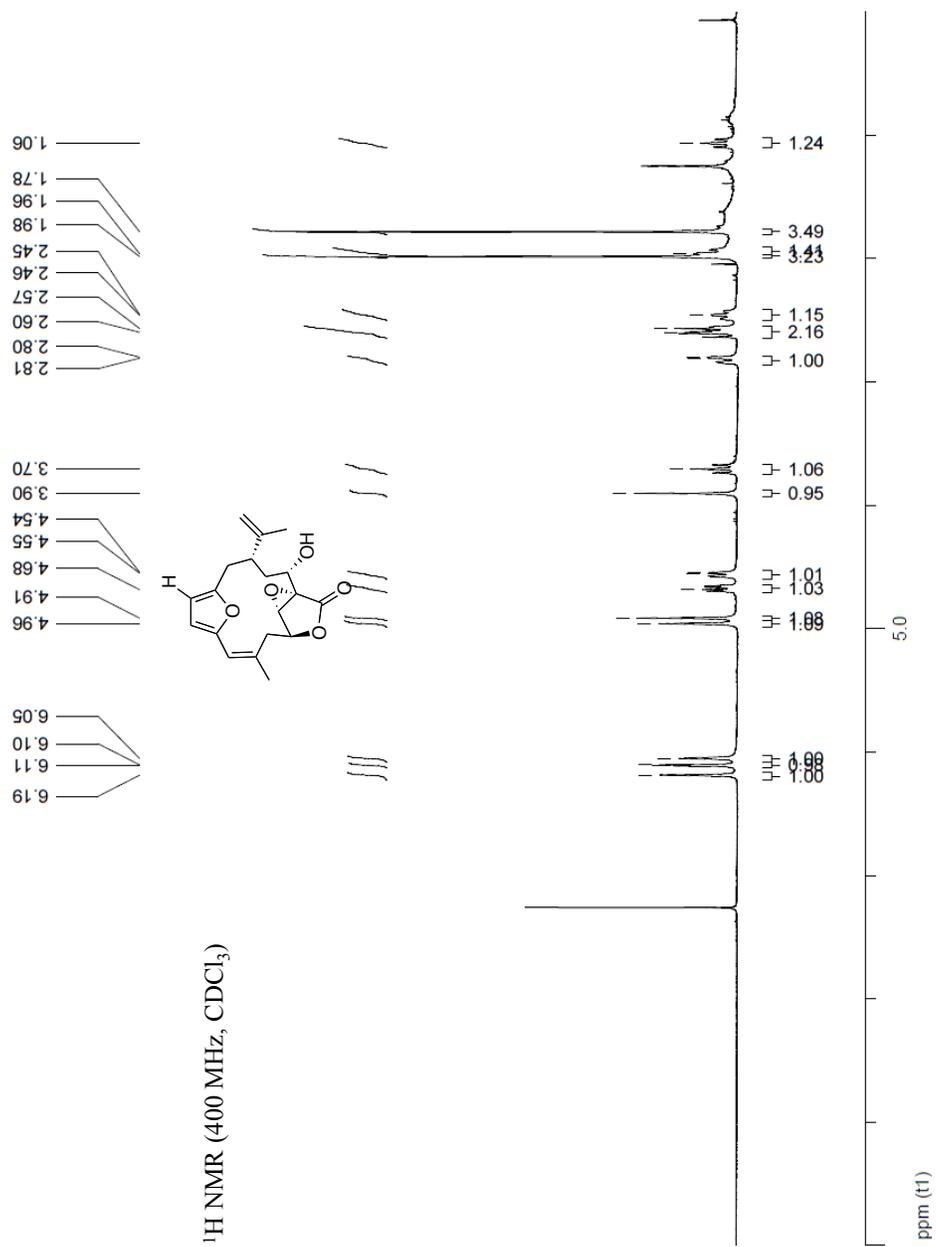
Spectrum 2.38: Compound 82a: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

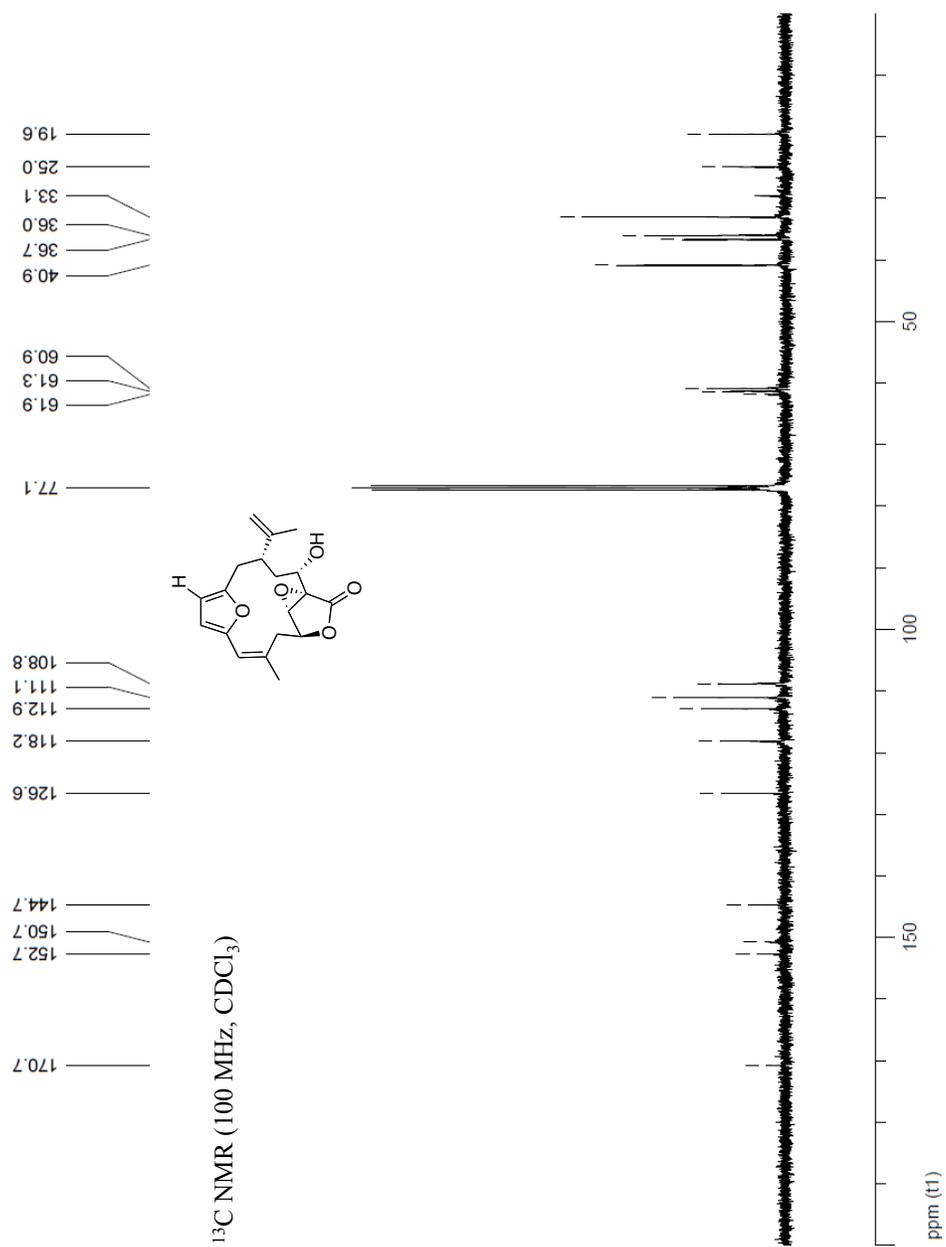
Spectrum 2.39: Compound 68: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

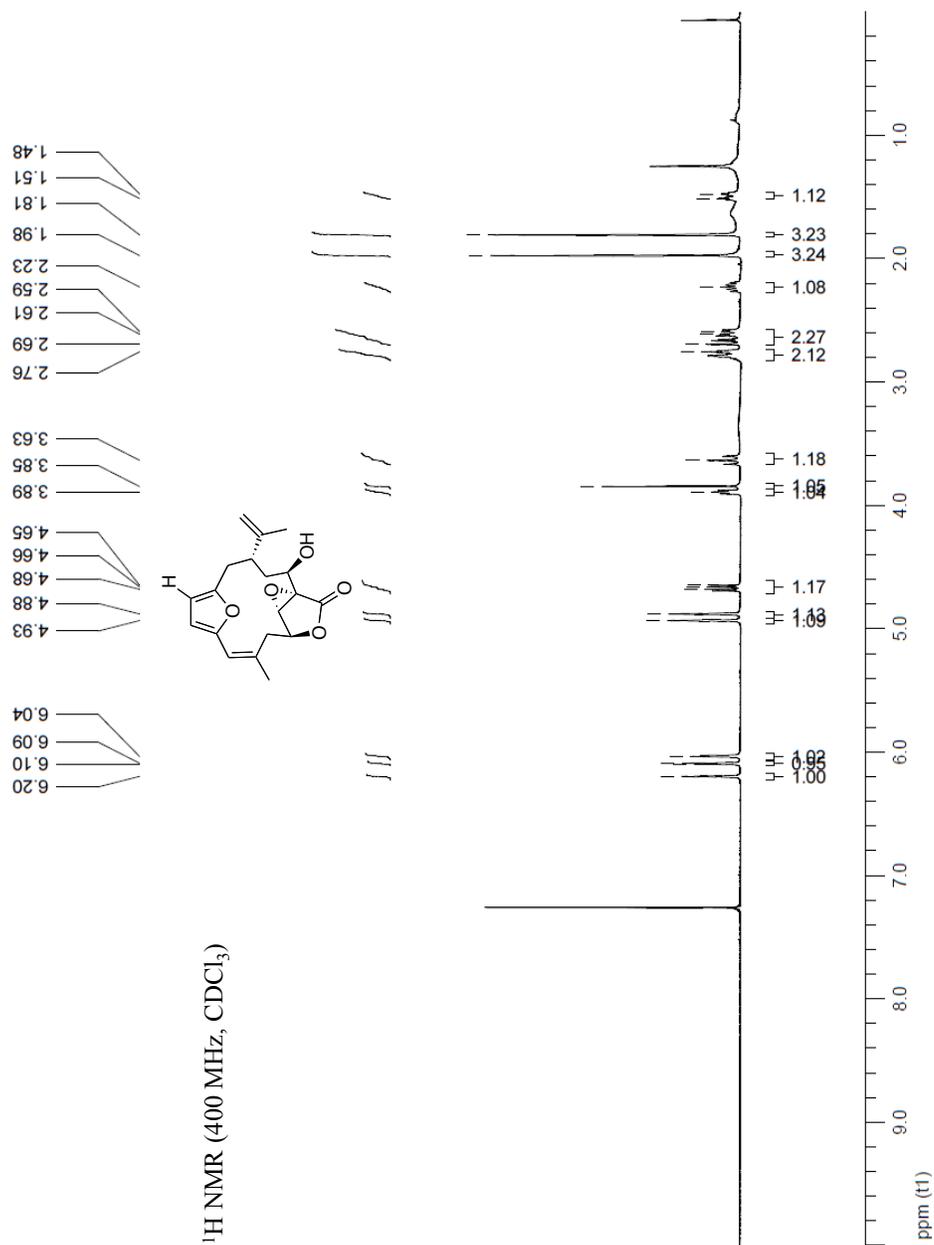
Spectrum 2.40: Compound 68: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

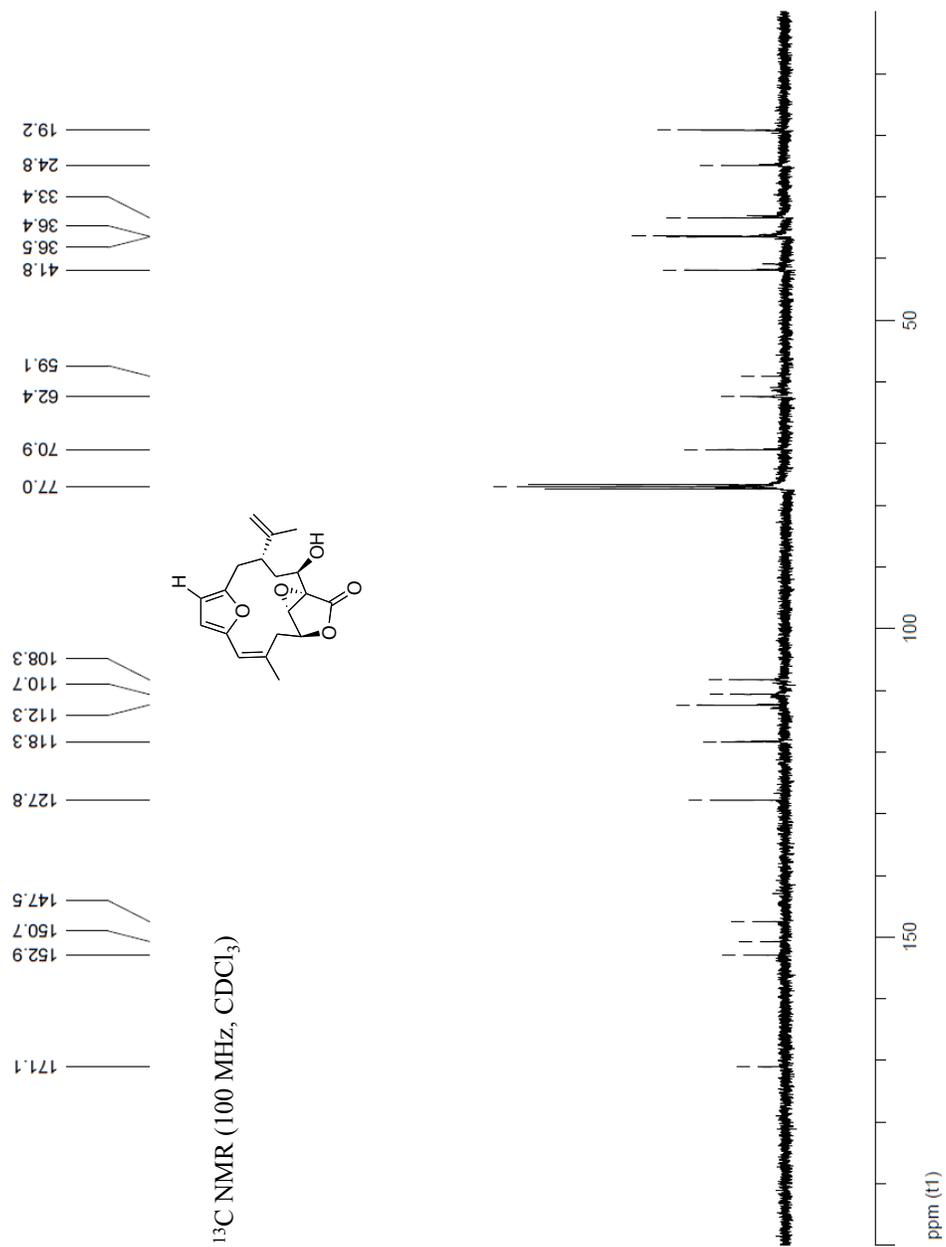


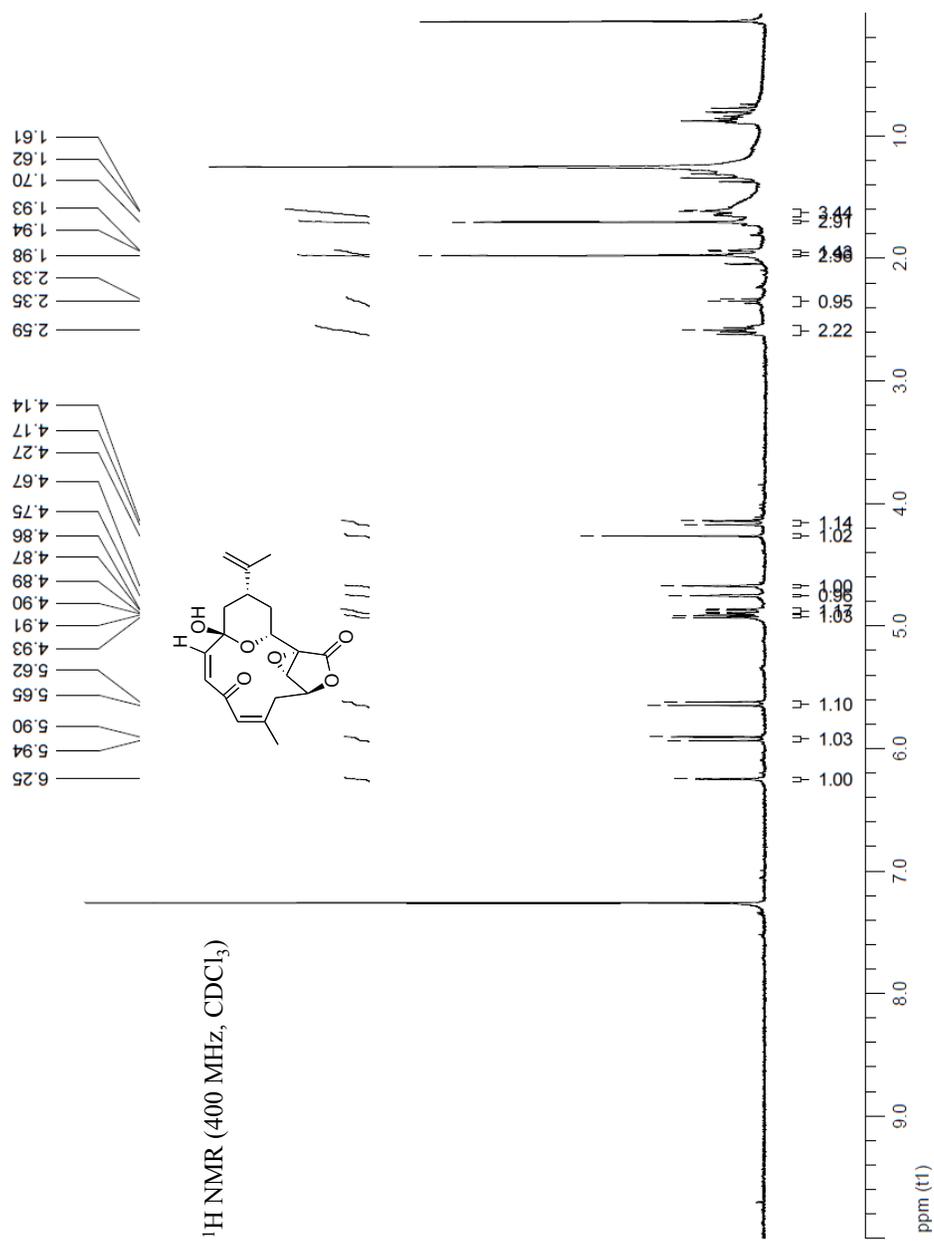
Spectrum 2.42: Compound 83b: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

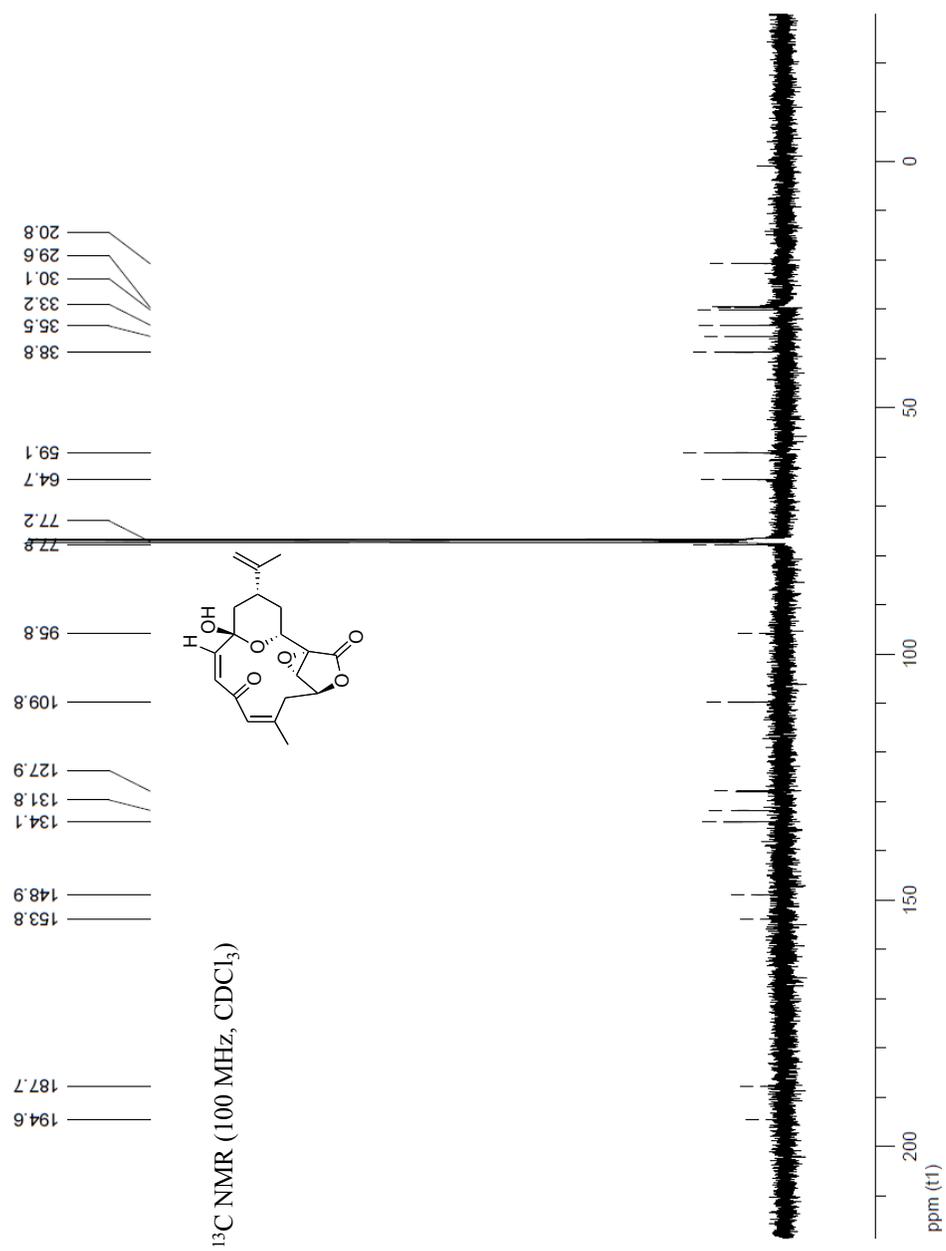
Spectrum 2.43: Compound 84a: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

Spectrum 2.44: Compound 84a: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

Spectrum 2.45: Compound 84b: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

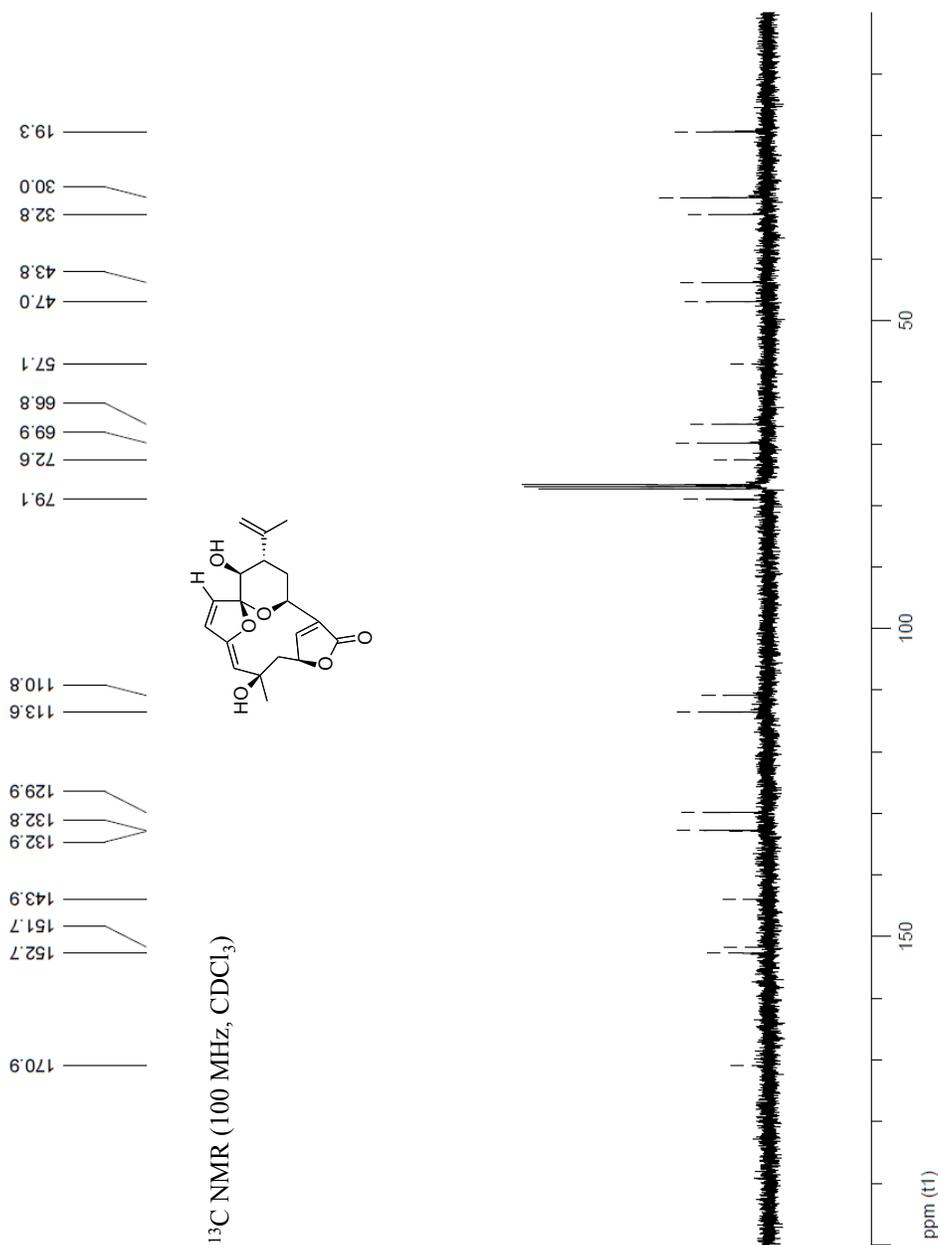
Spectrum 2.46: Compound 84b: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

Spectrum 2.47: Compound 85: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

Spectrum 2.48: Compound 85: <sup>13</sup>C NMR



This chapter, in part, has been submitted for publication. Saitman, A.; Sullivan, S. D. E.; Theodorakis, E. A. A strategy toward the synthesis of C13-oxidised cembrenolides. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2013**, *54*, 1612-1615. The dissertation author was the primary author and investigator of this material.

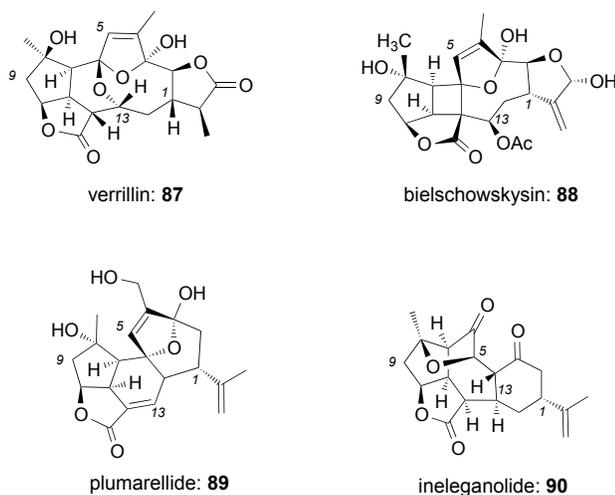
Spectrum 2.50: Compound 86: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

# Chapter 3

## The Synthesis Furanoverrillin and Derivatives.

### 3.1 Introduction

#### 3.1.1 Selected Cyclopentane Containing Cembrenolides and Bioactivities



**Figure 3.1:** Selected Cyclopentane Containing Cembrenolides

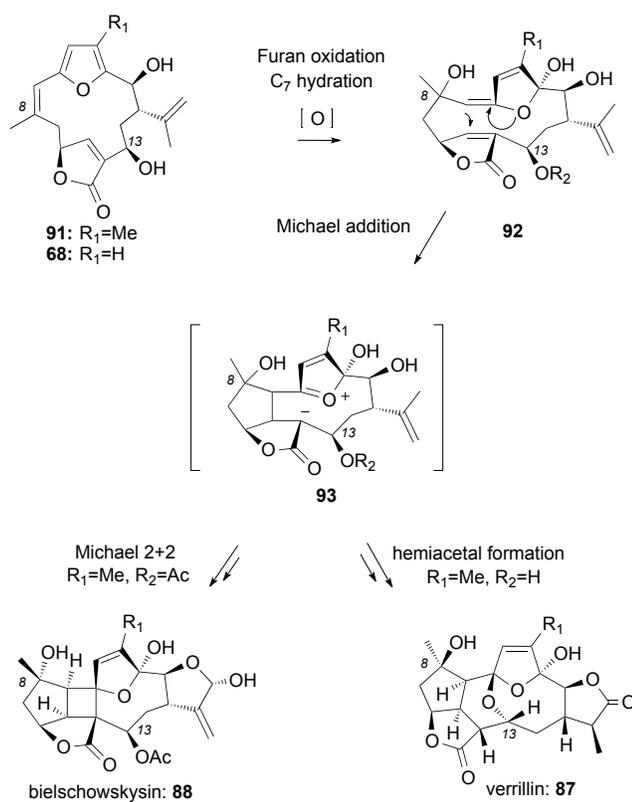
The C<sub>13</sub> oxidized modifications found in many of the more intricate and biolog-

ically active cembrenolides makes up the vast majority of the cembrenolide family.<sup>8,9</sup> An additional cyclization of the carbon framework, however, sets the stage for a new class of cembrenolides with higher intricacy and even higher bioactivity.<sup>4</sup> For example, bielschowskysin (**88**),<sup>66</sup> a multifarious hexacyclic cembrenolide isolated from the soft coral *Pseudopterogorgia kallos*,<sup>66</sup> was found to exhibit significant antimalarial activity against *Plasmodium falciparum* (IC<sub>50</sub> ca. 10 μg/mL).<sup>66</sup> In addition, potent cytotoxicity data regarding **88** have been reported against nonsmall cell lung cancer (EKVX, GI<sub>50</sub> ca. 0.01 μM) and renal cancer cells (CAKI-1, GI<sub>50</sub> ca. 0.50 μM).<sup>66</sup> Along these lines, ineleganolide (**90**) isolated from *Sinularia inelegans*<sup>67</sup> displays strong cytotoxicity against P-388 cancer cells (ED<sub>50</sub> 3.82 μg/mL).<sup>67</sup> On the other hand, plumarellide (**89**) isolated from the soft coral genus *Plumarella*<sup>68</sup> exhibits moderate hemolytic activity in mice with 50% hemolysis of mouse blood erythrocytes at 140 μM<sup>68</sup> while the bioactivities of verrillin (**87**)<sup>69</sup> have not yet been studied.

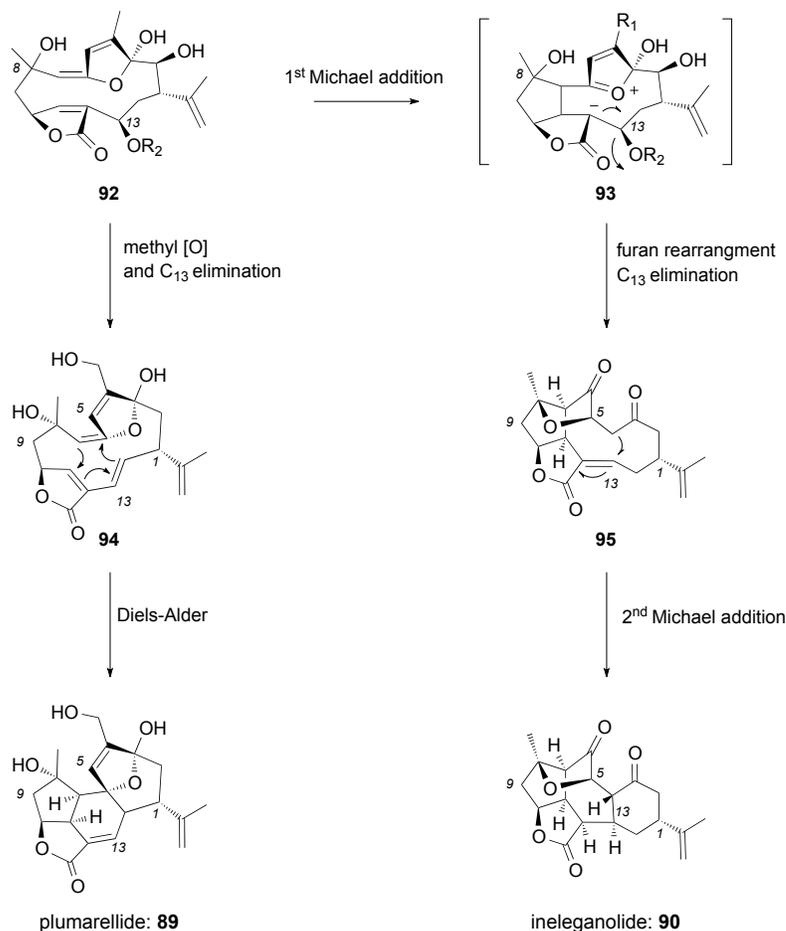
### 3.1.2 Complex Cembrenolide Biosynthesis

Evaluation of the polycyclic motifs of verrillin (**87**) and bielschowskysin (**88**) suggests that both compounds can derive biosynthetically from the same precursor **91** (R<sub>1</sub> = Me)<sup>8,9,56</sup> whose cembrane macrocyclic core contains a furan in close proximity to a butenolide ring. Furan oxidation of **91** could produce intermediate **92** in which the electron rich enol<sup>8,9,56</sup> could react with the pendant butenolide to form intermediate **93**. Intermediate **93** contains the entire carbon backbone of verrillin (**87**). If the C<sub>13</sub> β-alcohol is modified as an acetate group (R<sub>2</sub> = OAc), the resulting C<sub>12</sub> carbanion could cyclize at the C<sub>6</sub> center creating the strained cyclobutane motif reminiscent to that found in bielschowskysin (**88**).

Both photochemical<sup>62,70,71</sup> and Lewis-acid<sup>72,73,74</sup> induced conditions could account for the formation of this ring. However, if the C<sub>13</sub> β-alcohol is available (R<sub>2</sub> = H), it could cyclize at the C<sub>6</sub> center of **93**, forming a more energetically favorable six membered hemi-ketal ring encountered in the motif of verrillin (**87**). A proposed biosynthetic pathway towards plumarellide (**89**) involves the proposed intermediate (**94**) in which the C<sub>13</sub> hydroxyl group is eliminated forming a diene moiety<sup>9</sup> which undergoes an immediate Diels-Alder cyclization. On the other hand, a different biosynthetic



**Figure 3.2:** Proposed Biosynthesis of Verrillin and Bielschowskysin



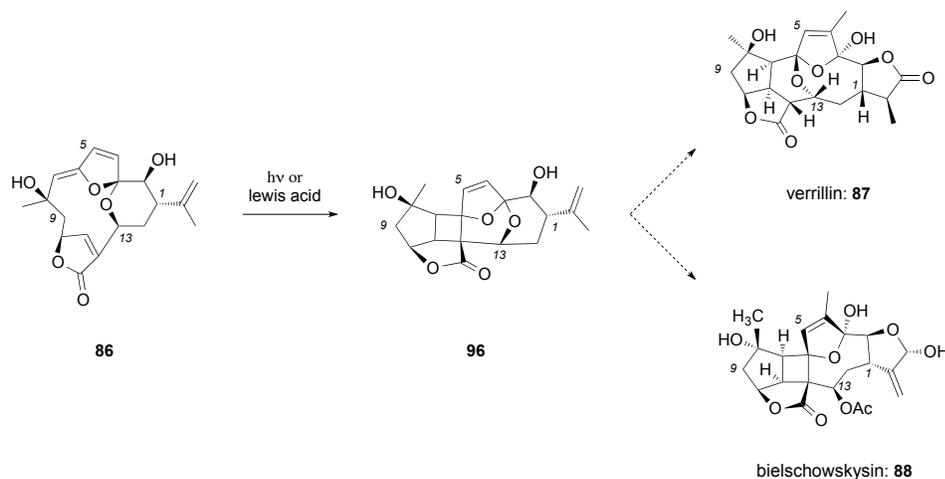
**Figure 3.3:** Proposed Biosynthesis of Plumarellide and Ineleganolide

pathway involving the subsequent opening of the oxidized furan moiety in intermediate (**95**) followed by ring contractions with the resulting enolates and the C<sub>13</sub> center could furnish scaffolds like ineleganolide (**90**).<sup>8,9</sup>

### 3.2 Initial Photosynthetic Attempts

Compound **86**<sup>56</sup> in which the spiro ketal of the furan has allowed for a stabilized alkene terminously attached to the furan, represents an interesting and possibly synthetic intermediate towards the synthesis of verrillin and bielschowskysin scaffolds. Its resemblance to proposed biosynthetic intermediate **92** begged the question as to whether a photochemical<sup>62,70,71</sup> and/or Lewis acid<sup>72,73,74</sup> catalyzed ring contraction of the C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>11</sub>

and C<sub>12</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cyclobutane fragments found in bielschowskysin (**88**) were possible. To

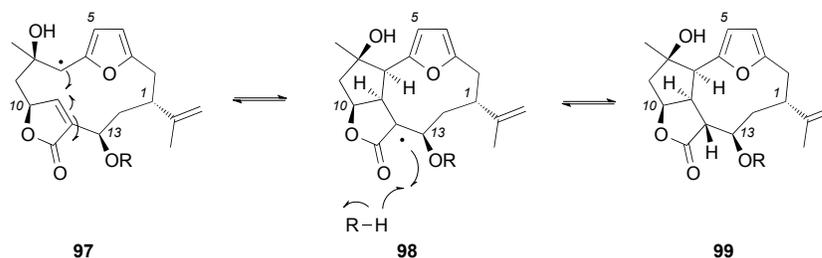


**Scheme 3.1:** Synthetic Attempts Toward Bielschowskysin Cores

this end, we subjected **86** in a solution of CDCl<sub>3</sub> to irradiation using a Rayonet®<sup>62,71</sup> irradiator with medium pressure mercury lamps. Unfortunately the anticipated **96** could not be obtained and prolonged exposure only degraded the starting material. We then sought to vary the light source, reaction time and solvent yet no combination of conditions was found to be successful. Reports also indicated that such cyclobutanes could also be synthetically derived from a Lewis acid catalyzed [2+2] cycloaddition of electron rich enolates and electron deficient alkenes. Use of previously successful Lewis acids such as TBS-(NTf<sub>2</sub>)<sup>72,73,74</sup> Yb(OTf)<sub>3</sub><sup>75</sup> and ZnBr<sub>2</sub><sup>76</sup> on compound **86** in hopes of yielding **96** did not however yield any cyclobutane adducts but instead caused excessive decomposition of the starting material.

### 3.3 Cyclopentane Formation via Reductive Radical Cyclization.

Another approach in creating cembrenolide cores reminiscent to verrillin (**87**) and bielschowskysin (**88**) involved the reductive cyclization<sup>77</sup> with the present butenolide alkene forming the C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>11</sub> cyclopentane ring. We envisioned an intermediate **97**

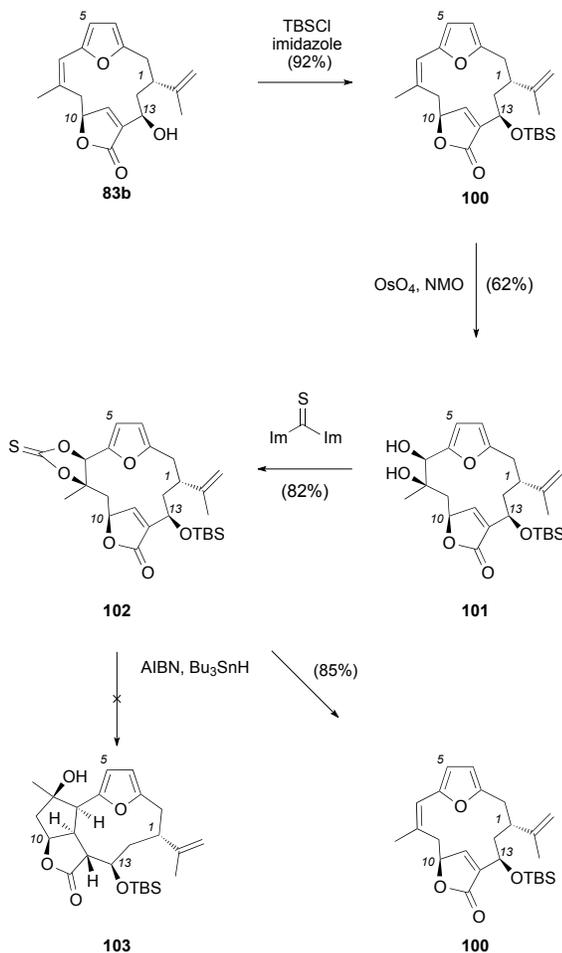


**Figure 3.4:** Proposed Radical Formation of Verrillin Cores

containing a furylic radical at C<sub>7</sub> would preferentially cyclize at the C<sub>11</sub> carbon in a radical 5-exo-trig fashion. The resulting stabilized radical would then be localized at C<sub>12</sub> creating intermediate **98** that upon reductive quench with a radical hydride source, could produce a verrillin derivative **99**. With this in mind, we protected  $\beta$ -alcohol derivative **83b** as the TBS ether **100** in 92% yield. Next, we dihydroxylated across the C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkene using catalytic OsO<sub>4</sub> and NMO<sup>34</sup> as the stoichiometric oxidant which produced diol **101** in a 62% yield. We are confident of the regio and stereoselectivity of this dihydroxylation event by comparison of spectral data of **101** with its C<sub>13</sub> deoxygenated analogue **40**.<sup>25</sup> In preparation for the reductive cyclization, we protected diol **101** to form its thiocarbonate<sup>78</sup> derivative **102** in 82% yield. Unfortunately, treatment of **102** with AIBN and tributyltin hydride<sup>79</sup> did not produce any expected **103** but instead reduced of the diol completely reforming compound **100** in 85% yield.

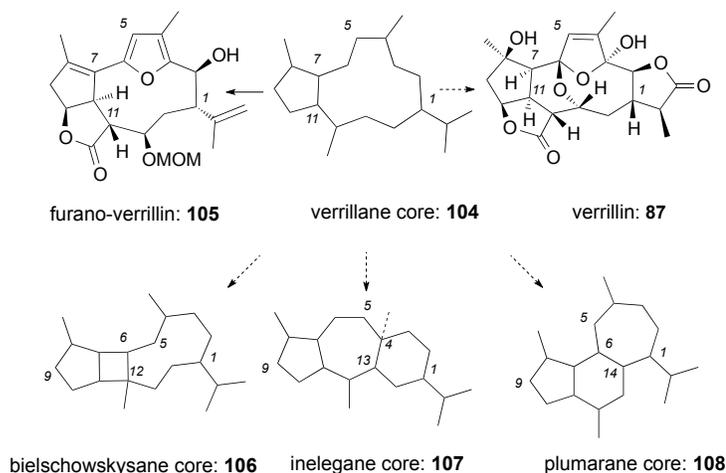
### 3.4 Retrosynthetic Plan

A commonality shared by these polycyclic cembrenolides is an oxidative ring contraction of the 14-membered cembrenolide ring across the C<sub>7</sub> and C<sub>11</sub> carbons thereby producing the verrillane core (**104**).<sup>8,9,66</sup> Synthetically speaking, subsequent ring contractions across the C<sub>6</sub> and C<sub>12</sub> or the C<sub>6</sub> and C<sub>14</sub> centers would produce the bielschowskyane (**106**)<sup>8,9,66</sup> and the plumarane core (**108**)<sup>9</sup> respectively. On the other hand, oxidative demethylation followed by nucleophilic ring contraction at the C<sub>4</sub> and C<sub>13</sub> centers could assemble the inelegane core. (**107**)<sup>9</sup> Although several strategies toward the synthesis of bielschowskysin (**88**)<sup>62,70,71,80,81</sup> and plumarellide (**89**)<sup>82,83</sup> have been

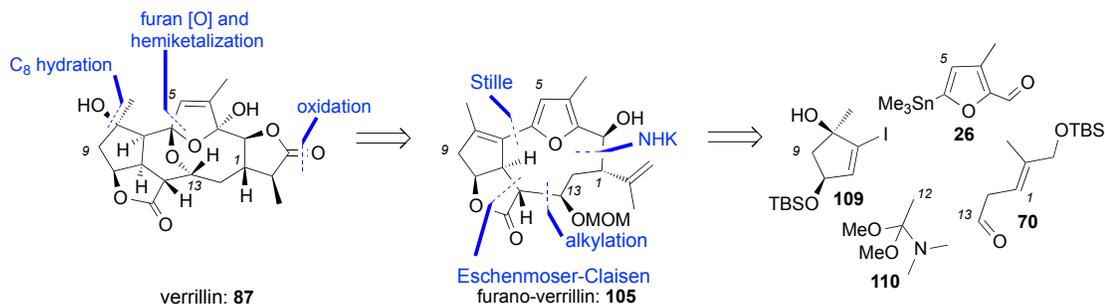


**Scheme 3.2:** Attempts at Reductive Radical Cyclizations

reported, none have generated the actual carbon scaffold with relevant carbon connections and oxidation patterns. Inspired by the challenge, we directed our efforts toward the synthesis of motif **105** that contains an appropriately functionalized verrillane core. Referred to herein as furano-verrillin, compound (**105**) represents a branching node toward the synthesis of verrillin (**87**) and its more intricate brethren. We envisioned that construction of the fused bicyclic lactone, present in our target, could be furnished via an Eschenmoser-Claisen rearrangement,<sup>84,85</sup> This disconnection reveals allylic alcohol **109** and commercially available amide acetal **110** as the coupling partners. Claisen alkylation<sup>56</sup> of this adduct with aldehyde **70** could then create the desired C<sub>12</sub>-C<sub>13</sub> connection as well as provide the important C<sub>13</sub> oxidation present in this family of com-



**Figure 3.5:** Cembrenolide Carbon Skeletons Originating from Verrillin

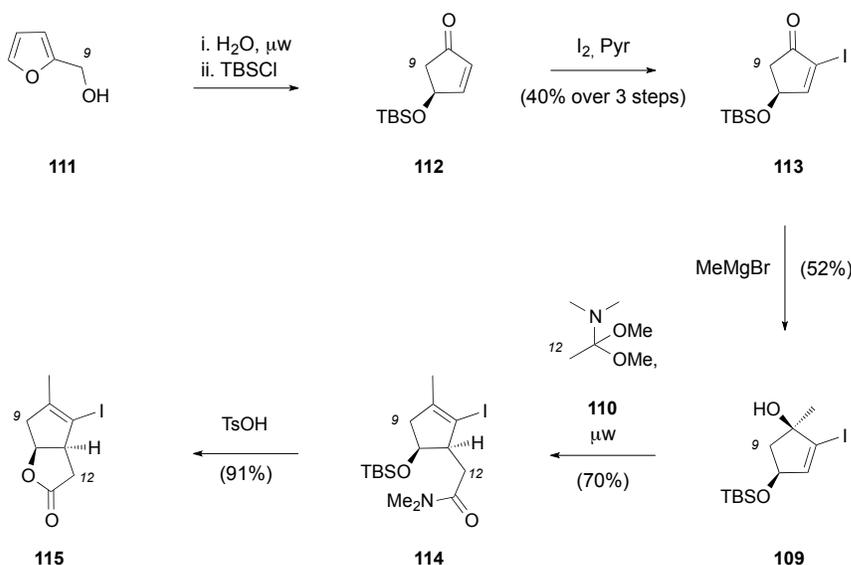


**Figure 3.6:** Retrosynthetic Plan Toward Furanoverrillin

pounds. Pd (0)-coupling<sup>21,25,26</sup> could then be used to join furan derivative **26** by creating the C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> bond, while macrocyclization under Nozaki-Hiyama-Kishi (NHK)<sup>86,87,88</sup> conditions could afford the final C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> linkage.

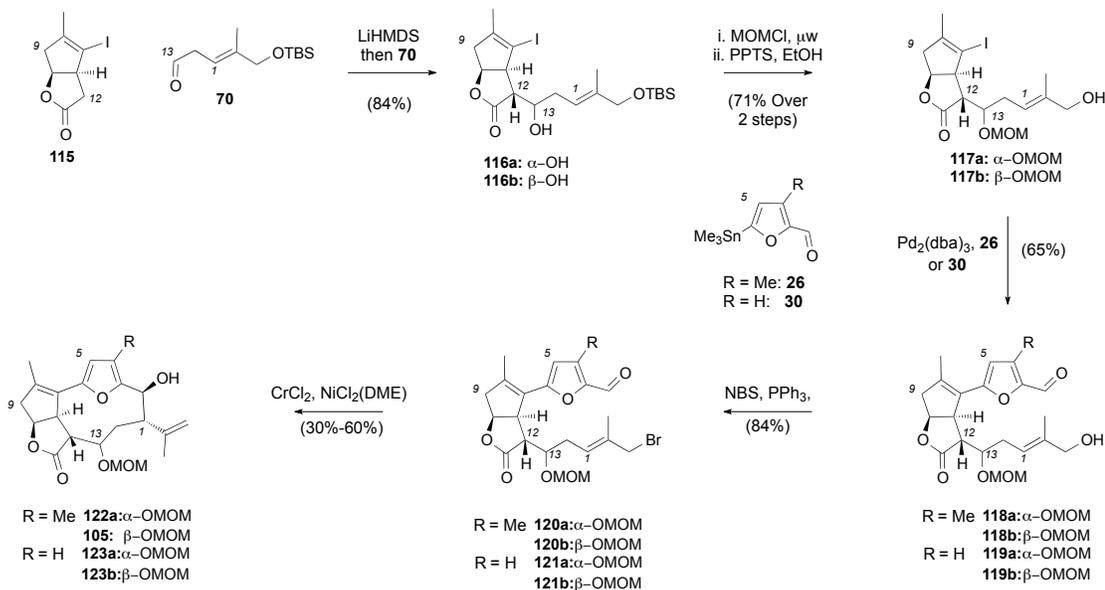
### 3.5 The Synthesis of Furanoverrillin

The synthesis of furano-verrillin (**105**) commenced with the formation of lactone **115**.<sup>89</sup> Furfuryl alcohol (**111**) was rearranged to a cyclopentenone derivative under microwave irradiation<sup>90</sup> that, after TBS protection and regioselective iodination,<sup>91</sup> gave rise to iodo-enone **113** (3 steps, 40% overall yield). Nucleophilic addition onto the carbonyl with methyl magnesium bromide<sup>92</sup> yielded tertiary alcohol **109** as a single



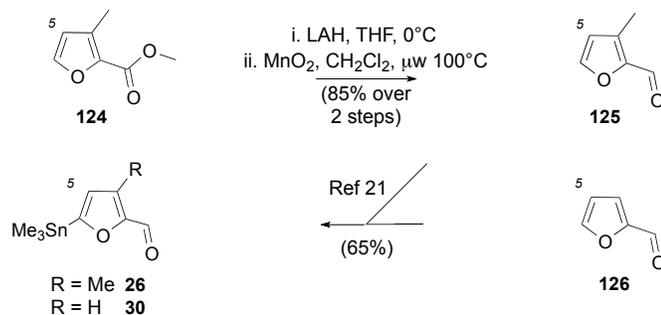
**Scheme 3.3:** Synthesis of Novel Bicyclic Vinyl-iodo Lactone

diastereomer in good yield (52%). To our satisfaction, the key Eschenmoser-Claisen rearrangement<sup>93</sup> of **109** with **110** proceeded smoothly and in a diastereoselective manner, to afford amide **114** (70% yield). Treatment of the crude amide **114** with excess acid led to rapid cleavage of the TBS group and cyclization of the resulting alcohol at the amide carbonyl center to produce lactone<sup>89</sup> **115** in 91% yield. Deprotonation of **115** with freshly prepared LiHMDS<sup>25,56</sup> followed by quick addition of the previously described aldehyde **70**<sup>56</sup> supplied Claisen alkylation<sup>94,95</sup> alcohol **116** as a 1:1.7 mixture of C<sub>13</sub> diastereomers. These isomers, **116a** and **116b**, were separated by column chromatography and used separately in subsequent manipulations. TBS protection of the newly installed alcohol functionality was markedly slow and low yielding. Protection of the secondary alcohols **116a** and **116b** with MOMCl<sup>96</sup> was also slow at room temperature. Microwave irradiation conditions at 80 °C for 10 minutes<sup>56</sup> however, successfully yielded the desired MOM protected alcohols. Selective TBS deprotection of this crude material using PPTS in ethanol<sup>58</sup> afforded primary alcohols **117a** and **117b** (ca. 71% yield over 2 steps). The synthesis of methyl furfuryl stannane **26** was accomplished in which commercially available furan derivative **124** was reduced to the corresponding primary alcohol<sup>97</sup> that, after oxidation with manganese dioxide<sup>98</sup> under microwave irradiation<sup>56,89</sup> produced aldehyde **125** (2 steps, 85% yield). Stannylation of



**Scheme 3.4:** Coupling and Macrocyclization Producing Furanoverrillin

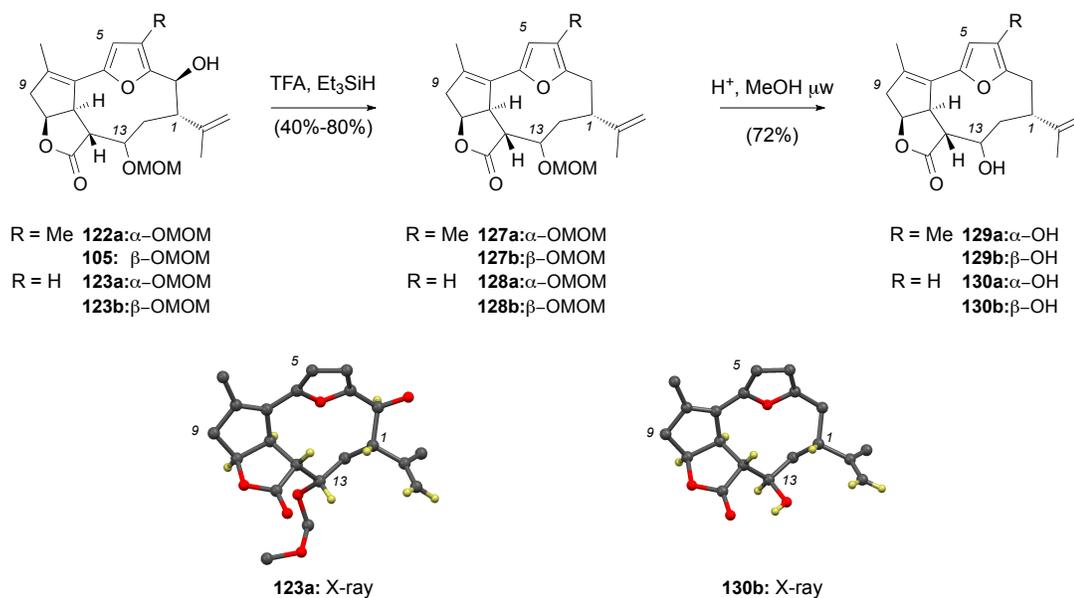
a transiently protected aldehyde **125** with trimethyltin chloride afforded stannane **26** in 65% yield. In a similar fashion, aldehyde **126** was converted to stannane **30**.<sup>21</sup> To our chagrin, coupling of stannane **26** with primary alcohols **117a** and **117b** under the previously established Stille conditions ( $\text{Pd}(\text{PPh}_3)_4/\text{CuI}$ )<sup>21,25,56</sup> was not successful. However, switching of reagents to catalytic  $\text{Pd}_2(\text{dba})_3$  and triphenylarsine<sup>99,100,101</sup> cleanly afforded Me **122a** alcohol **118a** and **118b** in 65% average yield. Appel bromination<sup>29</sup> conditions were employed to convert alcohols **118a** and **118b** to their corresponding bromides **120a** and **120b** (ca. 84% yield). The final macrocyclization event that would create the 10-membered macrocycle also proved to be more problematic than previously described leading to a complex mixture of products. Changing the solvent from THF to DMF<sup>102</sup> greatly improved the reaction outcome to afford furanoverrillin (**105**), containing the desired verrillin stereochemistry at C<sub>13</sub>, together with its C<sub>13</sub> R-isomer **122a** in 30% combined yield. The diastereoselectivity of the macrocyclization was 4/1 anti/syn with respect to the orientation of the C<sub>2</sub> alcohol and the C<sub>1</sub> isopropenyl group.<sup>22,30,31</sup> Compounds **122a** and **105** were subjected to standard C<sub>2</sub> deoxygenation conditions using TESH/TFA<sup>33</sup> conditions to produce deoxygenated products **127a** and **127b** in lower than expected yields (ca. 40% yield), Acid-induced MOM deprotection<sup>103</sup> under mi-



**Scheme 3.5:** Synthesis of Furfuryl Stannanes

crowave conditions afforded the corresponding alcohols **129a** and **129b** in an average yield of 72%.

### 3.6 The Synthesis of Norfuranoverrillin Derivatives



**Scheme 3.6:** Continued Functionalization of Verrillin Cores

During this study, we observed modest yields in converting **120a** and **120b** to **122a** and **105**, respectively. This may be due to the inherent tendency of these compounds to undergo carbocation rearrangements at the C<sub>2</sub> center, as previously reported

for certain C<sub>2</sub> hydroxy furanocembrenolides and pseudottedanolides.<sup>104,105</sup> An alternative explanation is to consider that, due to its high electronic density, the furan ring becomes sensitive to oxidative decomposition. To test this hypothesis we repeated the aforementioned sequence using the nonmethylated furfuraldehyde **126** instead of its methylated analogue **125**.<sup>89</sup> To this end, we coupled the previously synthesized<sup>25,56</sup> furfural stannane **30** with alcohols **117a** and **117b** to afford **119a** and **119b** in comparable yields (ca. 65% yield). Appel<sup>29</sup> conditions also smoothly afforded bromides **121a** and **121b** again, in nearly identical yields (ca. 84% yield). When optimized NHK conditions<sup>86,87,88</sup> were then applied using DMF<sup>102</sup> as a solvent, a clean conversion to the desired nor-furanoverrillin intermediates **123a** and **123b** was observed in good yields (ca. 60% yield). Deoxygenation at the C<sub>2</sub> center using TESH/TFA<sup>33</sup> conditions also cleanly produced deoxygenated intermediates **128a** and **128b** in noticeably increased yields. Finally, acidic removal of the MOM group<sup>103</sup> created alcohols **130a** and **130b** in similar yields (ca. 72% yield). Along with a striking improvement in reaction yields of the nor-furanoverrillin derivatives was the ability to then obtain X-ray structures<sup>32</sup> for compounds **123a** and **130b** which confirmed the proposed stereochemical assignments.

### 3.7 Conclusion

In conclusion, presented herein is a stereoselective synthesis of furanoverrillin (**105**), a branching node toward the synthesis of verrillin (**87**) and related polycyclic cembrenolides. Our approach relies on introduction of the C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>11</sub> cyclopentene ring prior to the macrocyclization of the fully functionalized verrillin core.<sup>89</sup> We observed that the presence of a C<sub>4</sub> methyl group at the furan ring increases its susceptibility toward oxidative decomposition. In turn, this attests to the role of the C<sub>4</sub> methyl group in oxidative rearrangements that account for the plethora of polycyclic cembrenolides isolated thus far.<sup>8,9</sup> The described strategy produces, for the first time, the entire carbon framework of verrillin and allows for further functionalization toward verrillin (**87**) and structurally related natural products.

## 3.8 Experimental Section

### 3.8.1 General Techniques

All reagents were commercially obtained (Aldrich, Acros, Strem) at highest commercial quality and used without further purification except where noted. Air- and moisture-sensitive liquids and solutions were transferred via syringe or stainless steel cannula. Organic solutions were concentrated by rotary evaporation below 40 °C at approximately 15 mmHg. All non-aqueous reactions were carried out under anhydrous conditions using flame-dried glassware within an argon atmosphere in dry, freshly distilled solvents, unless otherwise noted. Tetrahydrofuran (THF), diethyl ether (Et<sub>2</sub>O), dichloromethane (CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>), toluene (PhCH<sub>3</sub>) and benzene (PhH) were purified by passage through a bed of activated alumina. Dimethylformamide (DMF) were distilled from calcium hydride under reduced pressure (20 mmHg) and stored over 4 angstrom molecular sieves until needed. Yields refer to chromatographically and spectroscopically (<sup>1</sup>H NMR, <sup>13</sup>C NMR) homogeneous materials, unless otherwise stated. Reactions were monitored by thin-layer chromatography (TLC) carried out on 0.25 mm E. Merck silica gel plates (60F-254) using UV light as the visualizing agent and 10% ethanolic phosphomolybdic acid (PMA) or Potassium Permanganate solution (KMnO<sub>4</sub>) in water and heat as developing agents. E. Merck silica gel (60, particle size 0.040-0.063 mm) was used for flash chromatography. Preparative thin-layer chromatography separations were carried out on 0.25 or 0.50 mm E. Merck silica gel plates (60F-254). NMR spectra were recorded on Varian Mercury 400 and/or Jeol Unity 500 MHz instruments and calibrated using the residual undeuterated solvent as an internal reference. The following abbreviations were used to explain the multiplicities: s = singlet, d = doublet, t = triplet, q = quartet, m = multiplet, b = broad, dd = doublet of doublet, dt = doublet of triplet. High resolution mass spectra (HRMS) were recorded on a VG 7070 HS or on a VG ZAB-ZSE mass spectrometers. X-ray data were recorded on a Bruker SMART APEX 3kW Sealed Tube X-ray diffraction system.

### 3.8.2 Experimental Procedures and Data

**TBS protected C<sub>13</sub> alcohol (100):** To a solution of **83b** (0.21 g, 0.67 mmol) in 6.7 ml of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> at 0 °C was added imidazole (0.14 g, 2.00 mmol) followed by TBS-Cl (0.121 g, 0.80 mmol) and finally DMAP (8.0 mg, 0.07 mmol). The reaction was stirred at this temperature for 20 minutes. 20 ml of saturated NH<sub>4</sub>Cl as added and the reaction was stirred for an additional 20 minutes. The reaction was then extracted 3X with 10 ml of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>. Flash chromatography (up to 20% EtOAc in Hexanes) of the crude material yielded **100** (0.263 g, 0.61 mmol, 92 % yield) as a white powder. **100** clear crystals mp 101-104 °C R<sub>f</sub>= 0.35 (15% EtOAc in Hexanes); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ: 6.61 (s, 1H) 6.18 (s, 1H) 6.10 (d, 1H, J= 3.1Hz) 6.03 (d, 1H, J= 3.1Hz) 4.91 (ddd, 1H, J= 1.2Hz, J= 4.8Hz, J= 11.5Hz) 4.72 (s, 2H) 4.54 (dd, 1H, J= 5.4Hz, J= 10.1Hz) 3.01 (t, 1H, J= 11.7Hz) 2.73 (dd, 2H, J= 4.9Hz, J= 12.0Hz) 2.63 (dd, 1H, J= 9.5Hz, J= 15.5Hz) 2.51 (ddd, 1H, J= 3.0Hz, J= 10.2Hz, J= 13.4Hz) 2.20 (ddd, 1H, J= 3.2Hz, J= 6.3Hz, J= 13.0Hz) 1.98 (s, 3H) 1.77 (s, 3H) 1.70 (m, 1H) 0.83 (s, 9H) -0.02 (s, 3H) -0.06 (s, 3H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ: 170.7, 154.5, 154.2, 150.5, 149.5, 132.2, 129.5, 117.8, 110.6, 109.6, 107.6, 78.1, 66.7, 42.4, 41.4, 40.4, 33.5, 26.1, 25.7, 21.0, 18.2, -4.7, -5.0; HRMS calcd. For [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> 451.2281, observed 451.2283.

**Diol (101):** To a solution of (0.263 g, 0.61 mmol) in 3.1 ml of THF and 3.1 ml of water at 0 °C was added NMO (0.072 g, 0.61 mmol) followed by a 4% solution of osmium tetroxide (0.48 ml, 0.061 mmol). The reaction was allowed to stir at this temperature for 3 hours. The reaction was then quenched by adding 10 ml of saturated sodium thiosulfate. The reaction was allowed to stir for an additional hour. The reaction was then extracted 3X with 10 ml of EtOAc. Flash chromatography (up to 60% EtOAc in Hexanes) of the crude material yielded **101** (0.176 g, 0.380 mmol, 62 % yield) as a white powder. **101** clear crystals mp 156-161 °C R<sub>f</sub>= 0.25 (50% EtOAc in Hexanes); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ: 6.26 (d, 1H, J=3.0Hz) 6.08 (m, 1H) 5.78 (s, 1H) 4.91 (dd, 1H, J= 5.8Hz, J= 11.5Hz) 4.75 (s, 1H) 4.73 (s, 1H) 4.63 (dd, 1H, J =5.4Hz, J =11.3Hz) 4.49 (d, 1H, J =4.2Hz) 3.16 (s, 1H) 2.84 (dd, 2H, J= 10.0Hz, J= 14.5Hz) 2.61 (m, 1H) 2.37 (dd, 1H, J= 5.9Hz, J=14.3 Hz) 2.21 (dd, 2H, J= 11.3Hz, J= 25.3Hz) 1.79 (s, 3H) 1.72 (dd, 1H, J= 5.4Hz, J= 13.1Hz) 1.40 (s, 3H) 0.83 (s, 9H) 0.00 (s, 3H) -0.06 (s, 3H); HRMS calcd. For [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> 485.2335, observed 485.2336.

**Thiolcarbonate (102):** To a solution of (0.18 g, 0.38 mmol) in 7.6 ml of THF was added di(1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanethione (0.136 g, 0.76 mmol) and DMAP (0.005 g, 0.038 mmol). The reaction was warmed to 40 °C and stirred for 3 hours. The reaction was then quenched with 20 ml of saturated NH<sub>4</sub>Cl. The reaction was then extracted 3X with 10 ml of EtOAc. Flash chromatography (up to 60% EtOAc in Hexanes) of the crude material yielded **102** (0.157 g, 0.312 mmol, 82 % yield) as a white powder. **102** white powder mp 170-171 °C  $R_f$ = 0.30 (50% EtOAc in Hexanes); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ : 6.61 (d, 1H,  $J$ = 3.2Hz) 6.19 (d, 1H,  $J$ = 3.2Hz) 5.68 (s, 1H) 5.42 (s, 1H) 4.85 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 5.0Hz,  $J$ = 11.4Hz) 4.78 (d, 1H,  $J$ = 1.3Hz) 4.74 (s, 1H) 4.57 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 5.9Hz,  $J$ = 11.1Hz) 2.89 (d, 1H,  $J$ = 14.9Hz) 2.66 (m, 3H) 2.48 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 11.8Hz,  $J$ = 13.6Hz) 1.80 (s, 3H) 1.77 (s, 3H) 0.82 (s, 9H) -0.01 (s, 3H) -0.08 (s, 3H); For [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> 527.1900, observed 527.1898.

**Attempt at 103:** To a solution of **102** (0.157 g, 0.31 mmol) in 31.1 ml of PhH at 80 °C was added tributylstannane (0.33 ml, 1.24 mmol) followed by AIBN (0.026 g, 0.156 mmol). The reaction was stirred at this temperature for 20 minutes. The reaction was then cooled and evaporated to a residue. Flash chromatography (up to 20% EtOAc in Hexanes) of the crude material yielded **100** (0.113 g, 0.264 mmol, 85 % yield) as a white powder whose spectral data was identical to its previous synthesis.

**Cyclopentenone (112):** A solution of furfuryl alcohol (**111**) (5.0 ml, 57.4 mmol) and water (5.0 ml) were added to a 20 ml microwave tube and micro-waved at 170 °C for 10 minutes. Upon cooling, the top layer was decanted off and the residue is washed with an additional 5 ml of water 2X. The combined water mixtures were washed 2X with 50 ml PhMe. The water layer was then concentrated to yield cyclopentenone alcohol (**i**) as an orange to red oil and is used in the next step without further purification.  $R_f$ = 0.20 (80% EtOAc in hexanes), <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ : 7.57 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 2.3 Hz,  $J$ = 5.7 Hz), 6.24 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 1.0 Hz,  $J$ = 5.7 Hz), 5.06 (ddd, 1H,  $J$ = 1.9 Hz,  $J$ = 3.4 Hz,  $J$ = 5.7 Hz), 2.79 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 6.1 Hz,  $J$ = 18.5 Hz), 2.29 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 2.1 Hz,  $J$ = 18.5 Hz); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ : 206.8, 163.3, 135.1, 70.4, 44.2; HRMS calcd. For [M+H]<sup>-</sup> 97.0295, observed 97.0297. To a solution of cyclopentenone alcohol (**i**) (0.62 g, 6.3 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (6.3 ml) at 0 °C was added imidazole (1.3 g, 18.8 mmol) followed TBS-Cl (1.0 g, 6.59 mmol) and DMAP (0.08 g, 0.63 mmol) The

reaction was monitored very closely until completion (20 minutes). The reaction was then immediately quenched with 10 ml of saturated  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$ . The solution was extracted 3X with 10 ml of  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ . The organic layers were combined, dried and concentrated to yield a yellow oil. Flash chromatography (up to 10% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude material gave TBS Ether **112** as a clear oil.  $R_f = 0.30$  (10% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 7.43 (dd, 1H,  $J = 2.3$  Hz,  $J = 5.7$  Hz), 6.15 (d, 1H,  $J = 6.0$  Hz), 4.96 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 1.9$  Hz,  $J = 3.4$  Hz,  $J = 5.7$  Hz), 2.68 (dd, 1H,  $J = 6.0$  Hz,  $J = 18.2$  Hz), 2.22 (dd, 1H,  $J = 2.2$  Hz,  $J = 18.2$  Hz), 0.88 (s, 9H), 0.11 (s, 3), 0.10 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 206.4, 163.8, 134.4, 70.8, 44.9, 25.7, 18.0, -4.8; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  213.1305, observed 213.1304.

**Vinyl Iodide (113):** To a solution of TBS Ether (**112**) (11.28 g, 53.1 mmol) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (22.1 ml) and pyridine (22.1 ml) at  $0^\circ\text{C}$  was added a solution of iodine (23.26 g, 92 mmol) in DCM (44.2 ml) and pyridine (44.2 ml). The reaction was allowed to warm to room temperature over 20 minutes. The solution was then quenched with a saturated solution of sodium thiosulfate (100 ml). The reaction was then stirred vigorously for 30 minutes. The solution was extracted 3X with 50 ml of  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ . The organic layers were combined, dried and concentrated to yield a dark oil. Flash chromatography (up to 10% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude material gave **113** as a clear oil which solidified upon standing.  $R_f = 0.35$  (10% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 7.80 (d, 1H,  $J = 2.5$  Hz), 4.95 (td, 1H,  $J = 2.3$  Hz,  $J = 6.0$  Hz), 2.86 (dd, 1H,  $J = 6.0$  Hz,  $J = 18.2$  Hz), 2.35 (dd, 1H,  $J = 2.1$  Hz,  $J = 18.2$  Hz), 0.91 (s, 9H), 0.14 (s, 3H), 0.12 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 200.2, 169.1, 104.9, 72.1, 42.3, 25.6, 18.0, -4.8.

**Tertiary Alcohol (109):** to a solution of **113** (1.7 g, 5.03 mmol) in THF (50.0 ml) at  $-30^\circ\text{C}$  was added methyl magnesium bromide 3.0M solution in diethyl ether (2.01 ml, 6.03 mmol) dropwise. The reaction was then monitored by TLC until completion (ca. 1hr). The reaction was then quenched with 50 ml of saturated  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$  and extracted 3X with 50 ml of fresh  $\text{Et}_2\text{O}$ . The organic layers were combined, dried and concentrated to yield pale yellow oil. Flash chromatography (up to 15% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude material gave **109** (0.93 g, 2.6 mmol, 52% yield) as a clear oil.  $R_f = 0.24$  (10% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.17 (s, 1H), 4.61 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 1.7$  Hz,  $J = 3.9$  Hz,  $J = 6.5$  Hz), 2.48 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 1.2$  Hz,  $J = 6.8$  Hz,  $J = 13.2$  Hz), 2.03

(s, 1H), 1.91 (dd, 1H,  $J = 4.3$  Hz,  $J = 13.2$  Hz), 1.25 (s, 3H), 0.88 (s, 9H), 0.07 (s, 6H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 143.1, 113.6, 82.5, 75.4, 48.0, 27.2, 25.8, 18.1, -4.7; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  377.0404, observed 377.0403.

**Amide (114):** To a solution of **109** (1.0 g, 2.82 mmol) in PhMe (1.4 ml) in a 5 ml microwave tube was added **110** (1.24 ml, 8.47 mmol) and was microwaved at 190 °C for 2.5 hours. The reaction was then concentrated to yield a dark oil. Flash chromatography (up to 25% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude material gave **114** (0.84 g, 1.98 mmol, 70.3% yield) as a clear oil.  $R_f = 0.50$  (30% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 4.56 (dt, 1H,  $J = 3.0$  Hz,  $J = 6.6$  Hz), 3.40 (m, 1H), 2.96 (s, 1H), 2.87 (s, 1H), 2.60 (dd, 1H,  $J = 10.6$  Hz,  $J = 16.3$  Hz), 2.50 (dd, 1H,  $J = 6.6$  Hz,  $J = 16.1$  Hz), 2.37 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.3$  Hz,  $J = 16.3$  Hz), 2.22 (d, 1H,  $J = 17.4$  Hz), 1.72 (s, 3H), 0.79 (s, 9H), -0.02 (s, 3H), -0.08 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 177.1, 147.4, 102.5, 77.0, 58.9, 51.7, 42.7, 41.0, 37.7, 31.4, 25.2, 23.6, 0.9, 0.3; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  424.1163, observed 424.1165.

**Lactone (115):** To a solution of **114** (1.20 g, 2.82 mmol) in THF (25.7 ml) and Water (2.57 ml) was added *p*-TsOH (1.6 g, 8.47 mmol) in one portion. The reaction was then stirred at 25 °C for 4 hours. The reaction was then quenched with 50 ml of saturated  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  and extracted 3X with 30 ml of fresh  $\text{Et}_2\text{O}$ . The organic layers were combined, dried and concentrated to yield a pale yellow oil. Flash chromatography (up to 35% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude material gave **115** (0.68 g, 2.58 mmol, 91% yield) as an off-white solid.  $R_f = 0.30$  (30% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 5.08 (dt, 1H,  $J = 1.9$  Hz,  $J = 5.0$  Hz), 3.62 (m, 1H), 2.68 (m, 4H), 1.81 (s, 1H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 175.4, 143.4, 94.2, 81.3, 53.6, 43.1, 33.4, 18.7; HRMS calcd. For  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  286.9539, observed 286.9537.

**Secondary Alcohol (116a) and (116b):** To a solution of HMDS (0.83 ml, 3.98 mmol) in dry THF (10.6 ml) at 0 °C was added BuLi 1.6M in hexanes (2.39 ml, 3.82 mmol) dropwise. The reaction was then allowed to stir for 30 minutes at this temperature. **115** (0.84 g, 3.18 mmol) in a solution of dry THF (10.6 ml) was then lowered to -78 °C. The LiHMDS solution was then taken up in a syringe and added dropwise to the solution of **115** at -78 °C. The reaction was then allowed to stir for 30 minutes at which

time **70** (0.95 g, 4.14 mmol) in a solution of dry THF (10.6 ml) at  $-78\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  was added quickly via cannula to solution of **115**. The reaction was allowed to stir for 30 minutes at which time a 20 ml of saturated  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$  was added and then extracted 3X with 30 ml of fresh  $\text{Et}_2\text{O}$ . The organic layers were combined, dried and concentrated to yield a pale yellow oil. Careful flash chromatography (up to 60%  $\text{Et}_2\text{O}$  in hexanes) of the crude material gave **116a** and **116b** (1.32 g, 2.68 mmol, 84 % yield) as a 1:1.7 mixture of diastereomers which were used separately for future manipulations. **116a**;  $R_f=0.35$  (50%  $\text{Et}_2\text{O}$  in hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 5.52 (ddd, 1H,  $J=1.3\text{ Hz}$ ,  $J=6.7\text{ Hz}$ ,  $J=8.1\text{ Hz}$ ), 5.06 (dt, 1H,  $J=1.7\text{ Hz}$ ,  $J=6.6\text{ Hz}$ ), 4.20 (m, 1H), 4.04 (s, 1H), 3.71 (m, 1H), 2.69 (m, 3H), 2.45 (td, 1H,  $J=8.8\text{ Hz}$ ,  $J=14.4\text{ Hz}$ ), 2.33 (m, 1H), 2.23 (d, 1H,  $J=3.0\text{ Hz}$ ), 1.81 (s, 3H), 1.65 (s, 3H), 0.90 (s, 9H), 0.06 (s, 6H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 177.7, 143.2, 139.1, 118.2, 94.5, 81.7, 71.2, 68.0, 55.1, 51.2, 42.9, 33.7, 25.9, 18.9, 18.4, 13.9, -5.3; For  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  515.1085, observed 515.1084; **116b**;  $R_f=0.30$  (50%  $\text{Et}_2\text{O}$  in hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 5.47 (ddd, 1H,  $J=1.3\text{ Hz}$ ,  $J=4.7\text{ Hz}$ ,  $J=8.2\text{ Hz}$ ), 5.10 (dt, 1H,  $J=1.9\text{ Hz}$ ,  $J=5.1\text{ Hz}$ ), 4.04 (s, 1H), 3.91 (m, 1H), 3.54 (m, 1H), 2.67 (m, 4H), 2.44 (m, 1H), 2.13 (d, 1H,  $J=2.2\text{ Hz}$ ), 1.80 (s, 3H), 1.65 (s, 3H), 0.90 (s, 9H), 0.06 (s, 6H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 175.7, 143.2, 139.5, 118.4, 94.2, 81.2, 73.0, 68.0, 59.3, 50.3, 43.0, 33.0, 25.9, 18.7, 18.4, 13.9, -5.3, -5.3; For  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  515.1085, observed 515.1084.

**MOM Ether (116ai) and (116bi)**: To a solution of **116a** (0.65 g, 1.32 mmol) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (Volume: 1.32 ml) in a 2 ml microwave tube was added DIPEA (1.38 ml, 7.92 mmol) followed by MOM-Cl (0.30 ml, 3.96 mmol). The reaction was then microwaved at  $80\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  for 10 minutes. The reaction was then quenched with 20 ml of saturated  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$  and extracted 3X with 10 ml of fresh  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ . Organic combined dried and concentrated to yield **116ai** as a pale orange oil which was used without further purification. **116ai**;  $R_f=0.35$  (20%  $\text{EtOAc}$  in hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 5.56 (dt, 1H,  $J=1.3\text{ Hz}$ ,  $J=7.2\text{ Hz}$ ), 5.04 (ddd, 1H,  $J=2.3\text{ Hz}$ ,  $J=4.6\text{ Hz}$ ,  $J=6.5\text{ Hz}$ ), 4.62 (dd, 2H,  $J=6.8\text{ Hz}$ ,  $J=39.8\text{ Hz}$ ), 4.13 (dt, 1H,  $J=1.9\text{ Hz}$ ,  $J=8.0\text{ Hz}$ ), 4.02 (s, 2H), 3.71 (m, 1H), 3.33 (s, 3H), 2.70 (m, 2H), 2.58 (m, 1H), 2.31 (m, 1H), 1.80 (s, 3H), 1.65 (s, 3H), 0.90 (s, 9H), 0.06 (s, 6H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 177.7, 143.4, 138.1, 118.1, 95.8, 94.5, 81.8, 77.3, 68.1, 55.8, 55.3, 49.9, 42.8, 30.8, 26.0, 18.9, 18.4, 14.0, -5.3; For

$[M+Na]^+$  559.1347, observed 559.1346. The synthesis of **116bi** was identical to that of **116ai**. **116bi**;  $R_f = 0.35$  (20% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 5.46 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 1.3$  Hz,  $J = 6.7$  Hz,  $J = 7.9$  Hz), 5.03 (dt, 1H,  $J = 1.4$  Hz,  $J = 5.7$  Hz), 4.70 (dd, 2H,  $J = 7.0$  Hz,  $J = 19.4$  Hz), 4.01 (s, 1H), 3.89 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 2.8$  Hz,  $J = 6.5$  Hz,  $J = 7.8$  Hz), 3.50 (m, 1H), 3.38 (s, 3H), 2.80 (t, 1H,  $J = 2.3$  Hz), 2.69 (m, 2H), 2.58 (dd, 1H,  $J = 7.3$  Hz,  $J = 14.8$  Hz), 2.46 (dd, 1H,  $J = 6.8$  Hz,  $J = 13.8$  Hz), 1.78 (s, 3H), 1.66 (s, 3H), 0.89 (s, 9H), 0.05 (s, 6H);  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 175.0, 142.9, 138.0, 118.4, 95.3, 94.3, 80.8, 78.3, 68.0, 58.6, 56.0, 48.0, 43.1, 29.6, 25.9, 18.6, 18.3, 13.7, -5.3, -5.3; For  $[M+Na]^+$  559.1347, observed 559.1346.

**Primary Alcohol (117a) and (117b)**: To a solution of **116ai** (2.75 g, 5.13 mmol) in Ethanol (25.6 ml) at 25 °C was added PPTS (0.1 g, 0.51 mmol) in one portion. The reaction was then stirred for 12 hours at which point, 50 ml of saturated  $NaHCO_3$  was added then extracted 3X with 50 ml of fresh  $Et_2O$ . The organic layers were combined, dried and concentrated to yield a yellow oil. Flash chromatography (up to 60% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude material gave **117a** (1.54 g, 3.65 mmol, 71.2 % yield over 2 steps) as a clear oil. **117a**;  $R_f = 0.25$  (40% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 5.57 (t, 1H,  $J = 7.1$  Hz), 5.05 (dt, 1H,  $J = 2.0$  Hz,  $J = 6.4$  Hz), 4.62 (dd, 2H,  $J = 6.9$  Hz,  $J = 38.9$  Hz), 4.14 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 1.8$  Hz,  $J = 7.9$  Hz,  $J = 14.9$  Hz), 4.03 (s, 1H), 3.70 (m, 1H), 3.33 (s, 3H), 2.71 (m, 2H), 2.59 (m, 1H), 2.32 (m, 1H), 1.80 (s, 3H), 1.72 (s, 3H);  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 177.6, 143.6, 138.4, 119.7, 95.8, 94.3, 81.9, 77.2, 68.5, 55.8, 55.2, 49.9, 42.8, 30.8, 18.9, 14.3; For  $[M+Na]^+$  445.0482, observed 445.0482; The synthesis of **117b** was identical to that of **117a**. **117b**; (1.56 g, 3.69 mmol, 72.1 % yield over 2 steps; clear oil);  $R_f = 0.30$  (40% EtOAc in Hexanes);  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 5.48 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 1.3$  Hz,  $J = 6.7$  Hz,  $J = 8.0$  Hz), 5.04 (td, 1H,  $J = 3.0$  Hz,  $J = 5.6$  Hz), 4.71 (dd, 2H,  $J = 7.0$  Hz,  $J = 18.6$  Hz), 4.02 (s, 2H), 3.90 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 2.8$  Hz,  $J = 6.2$  Hz,  $J = 14.7$  Hz), 3.50 (m, 1H), 3.38 (s, 3H), 2.80 (t, 1H,  $J = 2.4$  Hz), 2.70 (m, 2H), 2.60 (dd, 1H,  $J = 7.3$  Hz,  $J = 15.2$  Hz), 2.47 (m, 1H), 1.78 (s, 3H), 1.74 (s, 3H);  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 175.0, 143.0, 138.6, 120.3, 95.3, 94.3, 80.8, 78.2, 68.5, 58.6, 56.0, 47.9, 43.1, 29.7, 18.6, 14.0; For  $[M+Na]^+$  445.0482, observed 445.0482.

**3-Methyl Furfural (27)**: To a solution of furfuryl methyl ester (**124**) (5.00 g,

35.7 mmol) in THF (119 ml) at 25 °C was added lithium aluminum hydride 1.0 M in THF (8.56 ml, 30.0 mmol) in a solution of THF (59.5 ml) via an addition funnel dropwise. The reaction was then allowed to stir at this temperature for 2 hours. The solution was then brought down to 0 °C and 5 ml of EtOAc was added dropwise to quench the remaining lithium aluminum hydride. 50 ml of water was then added slowly and the resulting slurry was filtered through a pad of celite and concentrated to a residue. The residue was then taken up in fresh CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> and washed once with brine. Organics combined, dried and concentrated to leave a clear oil which was used without further purification. A solution of the crude alcohol in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (Volume: 15.1 ml) in a 20 ml microwave tube was added manganese dioxide (26.3 g, 302 mmol). The mixture was microwaved at 100 °C for 2.5 hours. The mixture was then filtered through a pad of celite and washed thoroughly with fresh DCM (3X 40 ml). Organics were dried and concentrated to yield **125** (3.35 g, 30.4 mmol, 85 % yield) as a yellow oil which was used in the next step without further purification. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ: 9.76 (s, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 6.42 (s, 1H), 2.39 (s, 1H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ: 178.0, 148.7, 147.3, 147.2, 115.4, 10.4; [M+H]<sup>+</sup> 111.0441, observed 111.0444.

**Methyl Furfuryl Stannane (26):** To a suspension of N,O-dimethylhydroxyl ammonium chloride (2.43 g, 24.9 mmol) in dry THF (121 ml) at -40 °C was added BuLi 1.6M in hexanes (31.1 ml, 49.7 mmol) dropwise. The reaction was then allowed to stir for 30 min at -40 °C. A solution of **125** (2.19 g, 19.89 mmol) in THF (12.1 ml) was then added dropwise and allowed to stir for 45 minutes at -40 °C. A second amount of BuLi 1.6M in hexanes (18.7 ml, 29.8 mmol) was then added dropwise. The reaction was then allowed to stir for an additional hour before at -40 °C at which time, a solution of trimethyltin chloride (4.76 g, 23.9 mmol) was added dropwise. The reaction was then allowed to stir for 30 minutes while warming up to -10 °C. 100 ml of saturated NH<sub>4</sub>Cl was then added and the solution was then extracted 3X with 50 ml of fresh Et<sub>2</sub>O. The organic layers were combined, dried and concentrated to yield a pale yellow oil. Flash chromatography (up to 8% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude material gave **26** (3.53 g, 12.9 mmol, 65.0 % yield) as a clear oil. R<sub>f</sub> = 0.30 (5% EtOAc in Hexanes); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ: 9.73 (s, 1H), 6.54 (s, 1H), 2.34 (s, 3H), 0.36 (s, 3H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ: 177.4, 170.1, 153.0, 133.7, 126.3, 10.1, -9.1; For [M+H]<sup>+</sup> 275.0090,

observed 275.0090.

**Furano-alcohol (118a) and (118b):** To a solution of **117a** (0.10 g, 0.24 mmol) and **26** (0.084 g, 0.31 mmol) in THF (Volume: 0.79 ml) at 50 °C was added Pd<sub>2</sub>(dba)<sub>3</sub> (0.022 g, 0.024 mmol), triphenylarsine (7.3 mg, 0.024 mmol) and cesium fluoride (0.072 g, 0.474 mmol) in one portion. The reaction was then stirred at 50 °C for 2 hours at which time, 1 ml of saturated NH<sub>4</sub>Cl was added and the reaction was washed 3X with 1 ml of EtOAc. Organics were combined, dried and concentrated to yield a dark oil. Flash chromatography (up to 90% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude material gave **118a** (0.062 g, 0.153 mmol, 64.7 % yield) as a yellow oil. R<sub>f</sub>= 0.35 (80% EtOAc in hexanes), <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ: 9.67 (s, 1H), 6.37 (s, 1H), 5.38 (t, 1H, J= 6.4 Hz), 5.15 (t, 1H, J= 5.7 Hz), 4.66 (dd, 2H, J= 6.7 Hz, J= 38.6 Hz), 4.07 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 2H), 3.36 (s, 3H), 2.93 (dd, 1H, J= 5.1 Hz, J= 18.5 Hz), 2.85 (d, 1H, J= 19.2 Hz), 2.72 (m, 2H), 2.49 (m, 1H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.03 (s, 3H), 1.72 (s, 3H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ: 178.1, 176.7, 154.6, 147.1, 142.0, 138.1, 135.3, 124.5, 119.6, 114.1, 95.9, 81.8, 77.9, 68.1, 55.8, 49.7, 49.1, 45.7, 30.9, 15.9, 13.8, 10.3; HRMS calcd. for [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> 427.1727, found 427.1735; The synthesis of **118b** was identical to that of **118a**. **118b**: (0.06 g, 0.148 mmol, 62.6 % yield, yellow oil) R<sub>f</sub>= 0.35 (80% EtOAc in hexanes), <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ: 9.58 (s, 1H), 6.29 (s, 1H), 5.38 (t, 1H, J= 7.3 Hz), 5.05 (t, 1H, J= 6.3 Hz), 4.68 (dd, 2H, J= 6.9 Hz, J= 43.7 Hz), 4.01 (m, 1H), 3.84 (2, 1H), 3.71 (m, 1H), 3.33 (s, 3H), 2.91 (dd, 1H, J= 5.9 Hz, J= 19.6 Hz), 2.77 (m, 2H), 2.64 (td, 1H, J= 8.9 Hz, J= 14.5 Hz), 2.51 (s, 1H), 2.43 (m, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.00 (s, 3H), 1.63 (s, 3H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ: 176.2, 175.8, 154.9, 146.9, 141.1, 138.4, 135.7, 124.1, 119.1, 113.3, 95.3, 80.5, 79.5, 67.7, 55.8, 53.3, 47.4, 46.2, 29.3, 15.8, 13.6, 10.1; HRMS calcd. for [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> 427.1727, found 427.1730.

**Norfurano-alcohol (119a) and (119b):** To a solution of **117a** (0.09 g, 0.21 mmol) and **30** (0.083 g, 0.32 mmol) in THF (1.06 ml) at 50 °C was added Pd<sub>2</sub>(dba)<sub>3</sub> (0.020 g, 0.021 mmol), triphenylarsine (6.5 mg, 0.021 mmol) and cesium fluoride (0.065 g, 0.47 mmol) in one portion. The reaction was then stirred at 50 °C for 2 hours at which time, 1 ml of saturated NH<sub>4</sub>Cl was added and the reaction was washed 3X with 1 ml of EtOAc. Organics were combined, dried and concentrated to yield a dark oil. Flash chromatography (up to 90% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude material gave **119a** (0.054

g, 0.14 mmol, 64.9 % yield) as a yellow oil.  $R_f = 0.35$  (80% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 9.55 (s, 1H), 7.28 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.7$  Hz), 6.53 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.7$  Hz), 5.38 (t, 1H,  $J = 7.1$  Hz), 5.15 (t, 1H,  $J = 5.8$  Hz), 4.66 (dd, 2H,  $J = 6.8$  Hz,  $J = 39.7$  Hz), 4.07 (m, 2H), 3.95 (s, 2H), 3.36 (s, 3H), 2.94 (dd, 1H,  $J = 4.7$  Hz,  $J = 19.5$  Hz), 2.86 (d, 1H,  $J = 19.3$  Hz), 2.71 (m, 2H), 2.50 (m, 1H), 2.04 (s, 3H), 1.71 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 178.1, 176.9, 155.8, 151.2, 142.5, 138.2, 124.6, 123.3, 119.8, 111.2, 96.0, 81.8, 78.0, 68.3, 55.9, 49.8, 49.4, 45.8, 31.0, 16.1, 13.9; HRMS calcd. for  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  413.1572, found 413.1572; The synthesis of **119b** was identical to that of **119a**. **119b**; (.055 g, 0.141 mmol, 66.1 % yield, yellow oil)  $R_f = 0.35$  (80% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 9.52 (s, 1H), 7.26 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.8$  Hz), 6.50 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.8$  Hz), 5.44 (t, 1H,  $J = 7.4$  Hz), 5.11 (t, 1H,  $J = 6.3$  Hz), 4.73 (dd, 2H,  $J = 6.9$  Hz,  $J = 45.1$  Hz), 4.07 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 2.3$  Hz,  $J = 5.1$  Hz,  $J = 9.8$  Hz), 3.89 (s, 2H), 3.79 (m, 1H), 3.39 (s, 3H), 2.96 (dd, 1H,  $J = 6.2$  Hz,  $J = 19.5$  Hz), 2.83 (m, 2H), 2.71 (td, 1H,  $J = 9.0$  Hz,  $J = 14.2$  Hz), 2.49 (m, 1H), 2.10 (s, 1H), 2.06 (s, 3H), 1.68 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 176.8, 175.8, 156.2, 150.9, 141.8, 138.5, 124.4, 123.9, 119.3, 110.6, 95.5, 80.6, 79.7, 68.0, 56.0, 53.6, 47.5, 46.4, 29.5, 16.0, 13.8; HRMS calcd. for  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  413.1572, found 413.1573.

**Bromide (120a) and (120b):** To a solution of **118a** (0.094 g, 0.232 mmol) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (5.81 ml) at  $-20$  °C was added triphenylphosphine (0.067 g, 0.26 mmol). Once dissolved, NBS (0.046 g, 0.26 mmol) was added in one portion. The reaction was stirred for 20 minutes at which time 10 ml of water was added. The solution was then stirred for 10 minutes at which time was extracted 3X with 5 ml of  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ . The organics were combined, dried and concentrate to yield a yellow oil. Flash chromatography (up to 50% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude material gave **120a** (0.091 g, 0.20 mmol, 84 % yield) as a viscous yellow oil.  $R_f = 0.35$  (50% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 9.68 (s, 1H), 6.36 (s, 1H), 5.59 (t, 1H,  $J = 7.0$  Hz), 5.14 (t, 1H,  $J = 5.7$  Hz), 4.65 (dd, 2H,  $J = 6.8$  Hz,  $J = 25.3$  Hz), 4.10 (dt, 1H,  $J = 2.7$  Hz,  $J = 6.6$  Hz), 4.05 (m, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.36 (s, 1H), 2.94 (dd, 1H,  $J = 5.7$  Hz,  $J = 19.3$  Hz), 2.85 (d, 1H,  $J = 19.2$  Hz), 2.71 (m, 2H), 2.49 (m, 1H), 2.40 (s, 1H), 2.03 (s, 3H), 1.83 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 177.8, 176.4, 154.4, 147.1, 141.9, 135.2, 135.0, 125.8, 124.6, 114.0, 96.2, 81.6, 77.4, 56.0, 50.1, 49.3, 45.8, 40.8, 32.1, 15.9, 15.0, 10.4; HRMS calcd.

for  $[M+Na]^+$  489.0883, found 489.0884; The synthesis of **120b** was identical to that of **120a**. **120b**; (0.09 g, 0.193 mmol, 83% yellow oil).  $R_f = 0.35$  (50% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 9.69 (s, 1H), 6.33 (s, 1H), 5.65 (t, 1H,  $J = 7.3$  Hz), 5.09 (t, 1H,  $J = 6.1$  Hz), 4.73 (dd, 2H,  $J = 7.0$  Hz,  $J = 33.9$  Hz), 4.10 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 2.1$  Hz,  $J = 5.4$  Hz,  $J = 9.0$  Hz), 3.86 (q, 2H,  $J = 9.4$  Hz), 3.83 (m, 1H), 3.40 (s, 3H), 2.96 (dd, 1H,  $J = 6.2$  Hz,  $J = 19.5$  Hz), 2.83 (d, 1H,  $J = 19.5$  Hz), 2.70 (m, 2H), 2.50 (m, 1H), 2.37 (s, 3H), 2.04 (s, 3H), 1.80 (s, 3H);  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 176.1, 175.7, 154.6, 147.0, 141.1, 135.7, 135.5, 125.9, 124.6, 113.3, 95.7, 80.5, 79.1, 56.0, 53.3, 47.7, 46.5, 41.0, 30.4, 15.9, 14.8, 10.3; HRMS calcd. for  $[M+Na]^+$  489.0883, found 489.0887.

**Bromide (121a) and (121b)**: To a solution of **119a** (0.06 g, 0.154 mmol) in  $CH_2Cl_2$  (1.54 ml) at  $-20$  °C was added triphenylphosphine (0.044 g, 0.17 mmol). Once dissolved, NBS (0.030 g, 0.17 mmol) was added in one portion. The reaction was stirred for 20 minutes at which time 5 ml of water was added. The solution was then stirred for 10 minutes at which time was extracted 3X with 3 ml of  $CH_2Cl_2$ . The organics were combined, dried and concentrate to yield a yellow oil. Flash chromatography (up to 50% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude material gave **121a** (0.06 g, 0.132 mmol, 86 % yield) as a viscous yellow oil.  $R_f = 0.33$  (50% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 9.57 (s, 1H), 7.28 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.7$  Hz), 6.52 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.7$  Hz), 5.59 (t, 1H,  $J = 6.9$  Hz), 5.15 (t, 1H,  $J = 5.8$  Hz), 4.66 (dd, 2H,  $J = 6.8$  Hz,  $J = 26.8$  Hz), 4.11 (dt, 1H,  $J = 2.9$  Hz,  $J = 6.6$  Hz), 4.07 (m, 1H), 3.93 (s, 2H), 3.37 (s, 3H), 2.96 (dd, 1H,  $J = 5.6$  Hz,  $J = 19.2$  Hz), 2.87 (d, 1H,  $J = 19.1$  Hz), 2.72 (m, 2H), 2.51 (m, 1H), 2.06 (s, 3H), 1.84 (s, 3H), 1.57 (s, 3H);  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 177.3, 176.6, 155.7, 151.2, 142.3, 135.2, 125.8, 124.5, 111.0, 111.0, 96.3, 81.7, 77.5, 56.1, 50.1, 49.4, 45.9, 40.8, 32.1, 16.1, 15.1; HRMS calcd. for  $[M+Na]^+$  475.0727, found 475.0726; The synthesis of **121b** was identical to that of **121a**. **121b**; (0.058 g, 0.128 mmol, 83% yellow oil).  $R_f = 0.33$  (50% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 9.57 (s, 1H), 7.26 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.8$  Hz), 6.48 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.7$  Hz), 5.67 (t, 1H,  $J = 7.2$  Hz), 5.11 (t, 1H,  $J = 6.2$  Hz), 4.74 (dd, 2H,  $J = 7.0$  Hz,  $J = 36.4$  Hz), 4.11 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 2.1$  Hz,  $J = 5.2$  Hz,  $J = 9.2$  Hz), 3.87 (q, 2H,  $J = 9.4$  Hz), 3.82 (m, 1H), 3.40 (s, 3H), 2.98 (dd, 1H,  $J = 6.2$  Hz,  $J = 19.5$  Hz), 2.85 (d, 1H,  $J = 19.5$  Hz), 2.72 (m, 2H), 2.51 (m, 3H), 2.07 (s, 1H), 1.81 (s, 3H);  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 176.5, 175.7, 155.8, 151.0, 141.4, 135.6,

125.8, 124.5, 123.7, 110.5, 95.7, 80.5, 79.2, 56.1, 53.4, 47.6, 46.5, 41.0, 30.4, 16.0, 14.8; HRMS calcd. for  $[M+Na]^+$  475.0727, found 475.0728.

**Furano-verrillin (122a) and (105):** To a solution of **120a** (0.071 g, 0.15 mmol) in dry and degassed DMF (27.6 ml) was added  $CrCl_2$  (0.22 g, 1.82 mmol) and  $NiCl_2$ (DME) (3.3 mg, 0.015 mmol) in one portion. The reaction was then allowed to stir for 2 hours at 25 °C. The reaction was then diluted in 60 ml of water and extracted 4X with 50 ml of  $Et_2O$ . The organics were then combined, dried and concentrated to yield a yellow oil. Flash chromatography (up to 50% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude material gave **122a** (2 mg, 0.051 mmol, 33.9 % yield) as a white amorphous powder.  $R_f$ = 0.38 (50% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.15 (s, 1H), 5.03 (dt, 1H,  $J$ = 1.4 Hz,  $J$ = 7.6 Hz), 4.99 (s, 1H), 4.93 (s, 1H), 4.79 (d, 1H,  $J$ = 9.9 Hz), 4.59 (dd, 2H,  $J$ = 6.8 Hz,  $J$ = 19.2 Hz), 4.17 (m, 1H), 3.96 (m, 1H), 3.32 (s, 3H), 3.00 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 7.1 Hz,  $J$ = 19.0 Hz), 2.77 (m, 2H), 2.21 (m, 2H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 1.94 (m, 1H), 1.88 (s, 3H), 1.86 (s, 3H);  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 179.2, 147.3, 146.4, 144.9, 130.8, 127.1, 118.8, 116.2, 111.1, 96.1, 79.8, 77.9, 68.8, 55.7, 52.6, 50.2, 46.1, 34.1, 29.7, 18.4, 14.8, 9.9; HRMS calcd. for  $[M+Na]^+$  411.1778, found 411.1778; The synthesis of **105** was identical to that of **122a**. **105**; (0.023 g, 0.059 mmol, 39.0 % yield, white powder);  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 7.26 (s, 1H), 5.05 (d, 1H,  $J$ = 6.7 Hz), 4.99 (s, 1H), 4.96 (s, 1H), 4.53 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 7.4 Hz,  $J$ = 73.9 Hz), 4.56 (s, 1H) 4.16 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 5.1 Hz,  $J$ = 11.0 Hz), 3.80 (m, 1H), 3.33 (s, 3H), 3.02 (m, 2H), 2.77 (d, 1H,  $J$ = 19.5 Hz), 2.43 (m, 1H), 2.25 (m, 2H), 2.02 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 3H), 1.89 (s, 3H);  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 176.3, 150.4, 148.2, 148.0, 130.4, 127.4, 118.8, 111.5, 111.0, 94.8, 77.9, 74.7, 65.7, 56.0, 53.9, 47.5, 46.6, 46.5, 29.3, 23.4, 14.8, 9.5; HRMS calcd. for  $[M+Na]^+$  411.1778, found 411.1779.

**Norfurano-verrillin (123a) and (123b):** To a solution of **121a** (0.085 g, 0.19 mmol) in dry and degassed DMF (34.1 ml) was added  $CrCl_2$  (0.28 g, 2.25 mmol) and  $NiCl_2$ (DME) (4.0 mg, 0.019 mmol) in one portion. The reaction was then allowed to stir for 2 hours at 25 °C. The reaction was then diluted in 60 ml of water and extracted 4X with 50 ml of  $Et_2O$ . The organics were then combined, dried and concentrated to yield a yellow oil. Flash chromatography (up to 50% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude material gave **123a** (0.042 g, 0.112 mmol, 59.8 % yield) as a white solid.  $R_f$ = 0.36

(50% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.31 (d, 1H,  $J$ = 3.1 Hz), 6.25 (d, 1H,  $J$ = 3.1 Hz), 5.06 (t, 1H,  $J$ = 7.0 Hz), 4.96 (s, 1H), 4.91 (s, 1H), 4.75 (s, 1H), 4.63 (dd, 2H,  $J$ = 6.8 Hz,  $J$ = 35.2 Hz), 4.23 (m, 1H), 4.16 (d, 1H,  $J$ = 12.0 Hz), 3.35 (s, 3H), 3.02 (dt, 1H,  $J$ = 9.9 Hz,  $J$ = 20.0 Hz), 2.78 (d, 1H,  $J$ = 18.9 Hz), 2.23 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 2.0 Hz,  $J$ = 3.0 Hz), 1.98 (m, 3H), 1.94 (s, 3H), 1.89 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 179.2, 153.1, 149.1, 147.7, 131.0, 127.7, 111.7, 108.7, 108.0, 95.8, 80.1, 78.1, 67.6, 55.7, 50.2, 50.0, 49.0, 46.2, 30.7, 22.2, 14.9; HRMS calcd. for  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  397.1622, found 397.1620; The synthesis of **123b** was identical to that of **123a**. **123b**; (0.045 g, 0.120 mmol, 64.1 % yield white solid);  $R_f$ = 0.34 (50% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.30 (d, 1H,  $J$ = 3.1 Hz), 6.26 (d, 1H,  $J$ = 3.1 Hz), 5.06 (t, 1H,  $J$ = 6.8 Hz), 4.99 (s, 1H), 4.96 (s, 1H), 4.55 (s, 1H) 4.54 (dd, 2H,  $J$ = 7.4 Hz,  $J$ = 91.9 Hz), 4.18 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 5.1 Hz,  $J$ = 11.1 Hz), 3.84 (m, 1H), 3.33 (s, 3H), 3.05 (m, 2H), 2.79 (d, 1H,  $J$ = 19.0 Hz), 2.49 (m, 1H), 2.29 (td, 1H,  $J$ = 5.1 Hz,  $J$ = 15.8 Hz), 2.18 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 2.9 Hz,  $J$ = 11.2 Hz), 1.93 (s, 3H), 1.88 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (125 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 176.3, 152.7, 150.1, 148.9, 130.8, 127.2, 111.6, 108.7, 108.3, 94.7, 77.9, 74.6, 67.4, 56.1, 54.0, 47.4, 46.6, 46.5, 29.2, 23.4, 14.9; HRMS calcd. for  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  397.1622, found 397.1620.

**Deoxyfurano-verrillin (127a) and (127b):** To a solution of **122a** (0.059 g, 0.152 mmol) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (3.10 ml) at 0 °C was added triethylsilane (0.24 ml, 1.52 mmol) followed by TFA (0.06 ml, 0.76 mmol) dropwise. The reaction was then stirred at this temperature for 30 minutes at which time quenched with 3 ml of saturated  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ . The reaction was then extracted 3X with 3 ml of fresh  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ . The organics were combined, dried and concentrated to yield a pale yellow oil. Flash chromatography (up to 20% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude material gave **127a** (0.025 g, 0.067 mmol, 44.1 % yield) as a white powder;  $R_f$ = 0.30 (18% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.17 (s, 1H), 5.03 (t, 1H,  $J$ = 6.7 Hz), 4.74 (s, 1H), 4.69 (s, 1H), 4.61 (dd, 2H,  $J$ = 6.8 Hz,  $J$ = 32.7 Hz), 4.13 (m, 2H), 3.33 (s, 3H), 3.00 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 6.6 Hz,  $J$ = 18.9 Hz), 2.73 (m, 2H), 2.57 (m, 2H), 2.28 (dd, 1H,  $J$ = 1.9 Hz,  $J$ = 3.4 Hz), 1.99 (ddd, 1H,  $J$ = 3.7 Hz,  $J$ = 5.5 Hz,  $J$ = 13.9 Hz), 1.94 (s, 3H), 1.89 (s, 3H), 1.86 (m, 1H), 1.80 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 179.5, 149.3, 148.8, 147.0, 128.6, 127.8, 110.9, 110.9, 109.8, 95.7, 80.2, 78.4, 55.7, 50.2, 50.1, 46.1, 44.6, 37.3, 30.5, 19.8, 14.8, 9.6; HRMS

calcd. for  $[M+Na]^+$  395.1829, found 395.1831; The synthesis of **127b** was identical to that of **127a**. **127b**; (0.022 g, 0.059 mmol, 38.9 % yield, white powder);  $R_f = 0.29$  (18% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.17 (s, 1H), 5.03 (t, 1H,  $J = 6.8$  Hz), 4.83 (s, 1H), 4.70 (s, 1H), 4.61 (d, 1H,  $J = 7.4$  Hz), 4.43 (d, 1H,  $J = 7.4$  Hz), 4.12 (dd, 1H,  $J = 5.1$  Hz,  $J = 10.7$  Hz), 3.77 (m, 1H), 3.33 (s, 3H), 2.99 (dd, 1H,  $J = 6.4$  Hz,  $J = 18.6$  Hz), 2.75 (d, 1H,  $J = 18.9$  Hz), 2.68 (dd, 1H,  $J = 11.7$  Hz,  $J = 14.6$  Hz), 2.55 (d, 1H,  $J = 15.5$  Hz), 2.50 (dd, 1H,  $J = 1.6$  Hz,  $J = 15.1$  Hz), 2.45 (m, 1H), 2.28 (m, 1H), 2.19 (dd, 1H,  $J = 2.5$  Hz,  $J = 10.7$  Hz), 1.93 (s, 3H), 1.88 (s, 3H), 1.77 (s, 3H);  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 176.4, 150.1, 149.6, 146.8, 128.6, 127.5, 115.9, 111.5, 110.5, 94.7, 78.1, 75.0, 56.0, 54.3, 47.6, 46.5, 42.3, 34.1, 31.8, 19.7, 14.7, 9.5; HRMS calcd. for  $[M+Na]^+$  395.1829, found 395.1832.

**Deoxynorfurano-verrillin (128a) and (128b)**: To a solution of **123a** (0.050 g, 0.134 mmol) in  $CH_2Cl_2$  (3.00 ml) at 0 °C was added triethylsilane (0.22 ml, 1.34 mmol) followed by TFA (0.10 ml, 0.76 mmol) dropwise. The reaction was then stirred at this temperature for 30 minutes at which time quenched with 3 ml of saturated  $NaHCO_3$ . The reaction was then extracted 3X with 3 ml of fresh  $CH_2Cl_2$ . The organics were combined, dried and concentrated to yield a pale yellow oil. Flash chromatography (up to 20% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude material gave **128a** (0.030 g, 0.084 mmol, 62.7 % yield) as a white powder;  $R_f = 0.28$  (18% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.28 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.1$  Hz), 6.00 (dd, 1H,  $J = 1.1$  Hz,  $J = 3.0$  Hz), 5.04 (t, 1H,  $J = 7.0$  Hz), 4.73 (s, 1H), 4.69 (s, 1H), 4.61 (dd, 2H,  $J = 6.8$  Hz,  $J = 33.0$  Hz), 4.18 (m, 1H), 4.13 (m, 1H), 3.33 (s, 3H), 3.01 (dd, 1H,  $J = 6.5$  Hz,  $J = 18.8$  Hz), 2.84 (dd, 1H,  $J = 11.5$  Hz,  $J = 14.7$  Hz), 2.76 (d, 1H,  $J = 19.1$  Hz), 2.60 (m, 2H), 2.25 (dd, 1H,  $J = 1.9$  Hz,  $J = 3.3$  Hz), 2.01 (m, 1H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.79 (s, 3H);  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 179.4, 153.4, 149.0, 147.9, 129.1, 127.7, 109.9, 108.4, 106.8, 95.7, 80.2, 78.3, 55.7, 50.3, 50.0, 46.1, 44.7, 37.4, 32.5, 19.8, 14.9; HRMS calcd. for  $[M+Na]^+$  381.1672, found 381.1671; The synthesis of **128b** was identical to that of **128a**. **128b**; (0.029 g, 0.081 mmol, 60.6 % yield, white solid);  $R_f = 0.26$  (18% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.28 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.1$  Hz), 6.00 (dd, 1H,  $J = 1.2$  Hz,  $J = 3.0$  Hz), 5.05 (t, 1H,  $J = 6.9$  Hz), 4.83 (s, 1H), 4.70 (s, 1H), 4.52 (dd, 2H,  $J = 7.4$  Hz,  $J = 91.9$  Hz), 4.13 (dd, 1H,  $J = 4.5$  Hz,  $J = 10.8$  Hz), 3.81 (m, 1H), 3.33 (s, 3H), 3.00 (dd, 1H,  $J =$

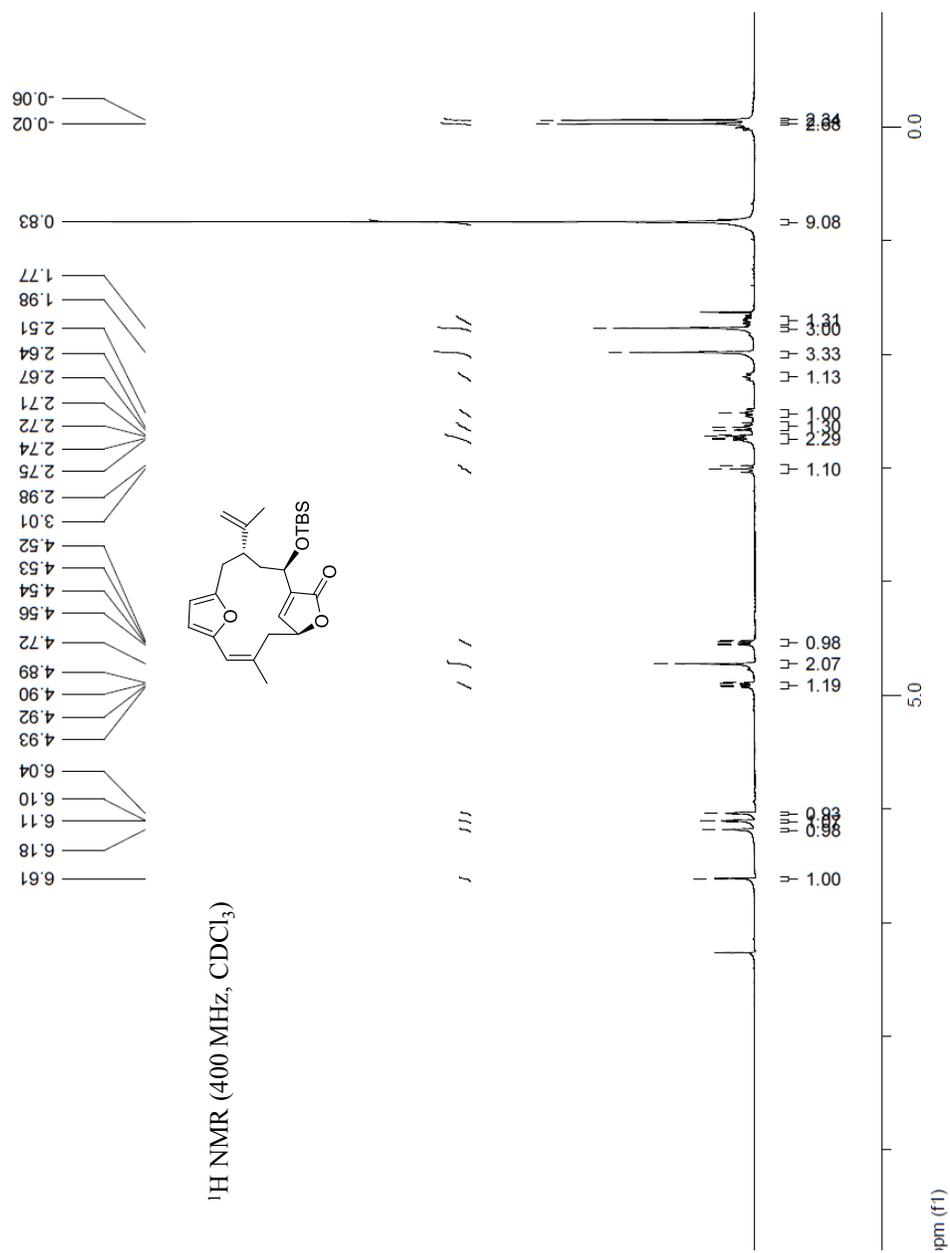
6.6 Hz,  $J = 18.9$  Hz), 2.77 (m, 2H), 2.58 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 1.3$  Hz,  $J = 2.7$  Hz,  $J = 15.5$  Hz), 2.51 (d, 1H,  $J = 13.5$  Hz), 2.49 (m, 1H), 2.31 (m, 1H), 2.18 (dd, 1H,  $J = 2.8$  Hz,  $J = 10.9$  Hz), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.76 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (125 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 176.3, 154.1, 149.9, 14.7, 129.1, 127.4, 110.7, 110.7, 108.8, 106.5, 94.6, 78.1, 74.9, 56.0, 54.3, 47.5, 46.6, 42.4, 34.1, 33.8, 19.6, 14.8; HRMS calcd. for  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  381.1672, found 381.1677.

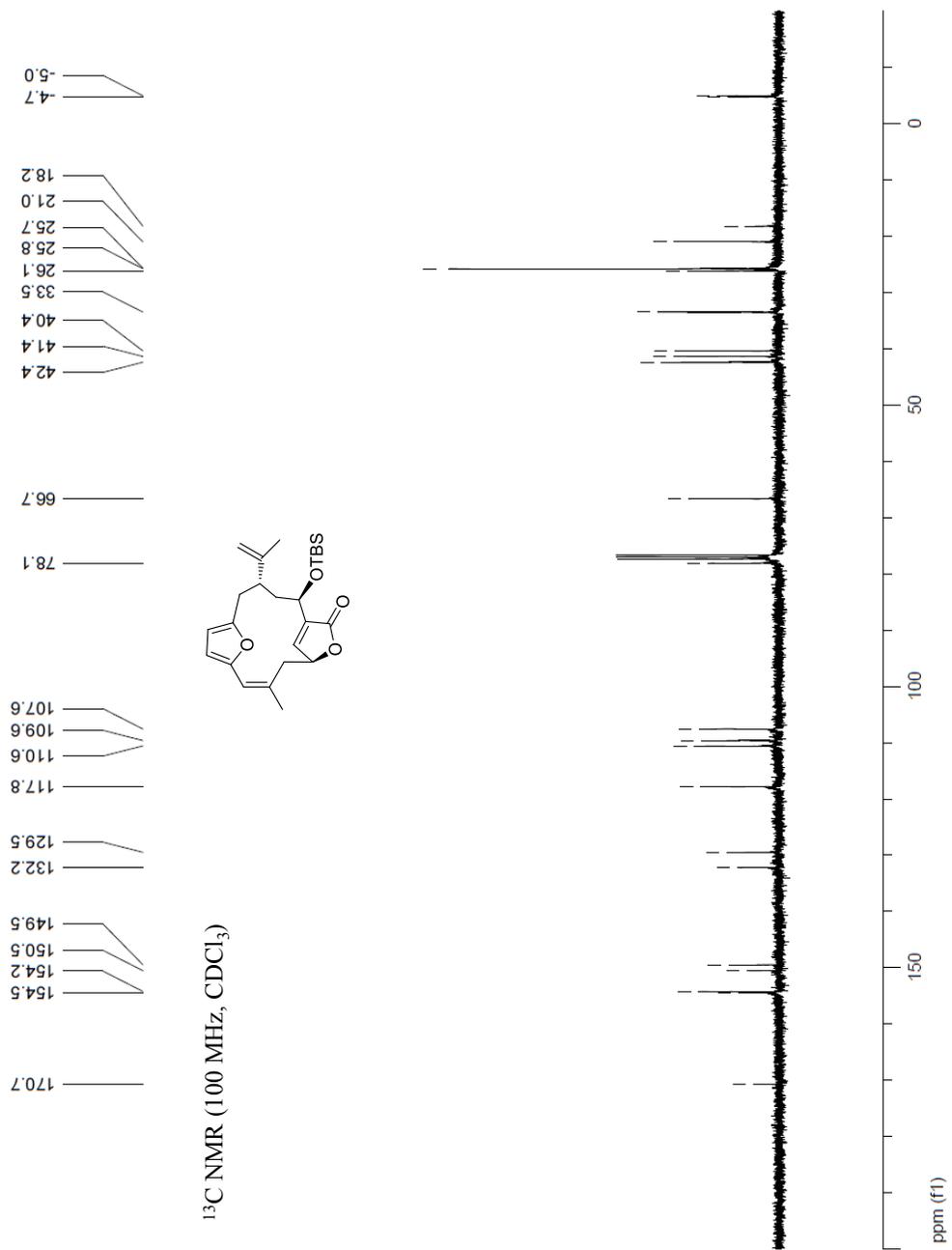
**Furano-verrillin alcohol (129a) and (129b):** To a solution of **127a** (0.020 g, 0.052 mmol) in methanol (1.75 ml) in a 5 ml microwave tube was added *p*-TsOH (10.0 mg, 0.052 mmol). The reaction was then microwaved at 80 °C for 15 minutes. The dark green solution was then quenched with 2 ml of saturated  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ . The reaction was then washed 3X with 3 ml of fresh  $\text{Et}_2\text{O}$ . Organics were then combined, dried and concentrated to yield a pale yellow solid. Flash chromatography (up to 40% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude material gave **129a** (0.012 g, 0.037 mmol, 69.8 % yield) as white crystals.;  $R_f = 0.26$  (35% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.17 (s, 1H), 5.02 (t, 1H,  $J = 6.7$  Hz), 4.73 (s, 1H), 4.67 (s, 1H), 4.29 (d, 1H,  $J = 11.8$  Hz), 4.12 (m, 1H), 3.01 (dd, 1H,  $J = 6.7$  Hz,  $J = 18.9$  Hz), 2.70 (m, 3H), 2.52 (dd, 1H,  $J = 1.7$  Hz,  $J = 15.0$  Hz), 2.28 (dd, 1H,  $J = 1.8$  Hz,  $J = 3.5$  Hz), 1.93 (s, 3H), 1.92 (m, 1H), 1.89 (s, 3H), 1.83 (m, 1H), 1.79 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 179.9, 149.3, 148.6, 146.9, 128.7, 127.7, 116.1, 110.7, 110.0, 80.2, 72.5, 50.6, 49.5, 46.1, 44.8, 41.3, 30.5, 19.3, 14.8, 9.5; HRMS calcd. for  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  351.1567, found 351.1566; The synthesis of **129b** was identical to that of **129a**. **129b** (0.125 g, 0.038 mmol, 72.7 % yield, white crystals);  $R_f = 0.35$  (35% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.19 (s, 1H), 5.08 (t, 1H,  $J = 7.1$  Hz), 4.84 (s, 1H), 4.75 (s, 1H), 4.30 (s, 1H), 4.18 (dd, 1H,  $J = 5.1$  Hz,  $J = 10.9$  Hz), 3.78 (m, 1H), 3.02 (dd, 1H,  $J = 6.8$  Hz,  $J = 19.0$  Hz), 2.79 (d, 1H,  $J = 18.9$  Hz), 2.71 (dd, 1H,  $J = 12.0$  Hz,  $J = 14.7$  Hz), 2.51 (m, 2H), 2.31 (m, 1H), 2.25 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.4$  Hz,  $J = 10.9$  Hz), 1.96 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 3H), 1.82 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 181.0, 151.4, 149.3, 146.2, 128.4, 127.4, 115.7, 110.8, 110.1, 79.8, 71.7, 52.5, 48.5, 46.1, 37.7, 31.7, 20.1, 14.8, 9.5; HRMS calcd. for  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  329.1747, found 329.1747.

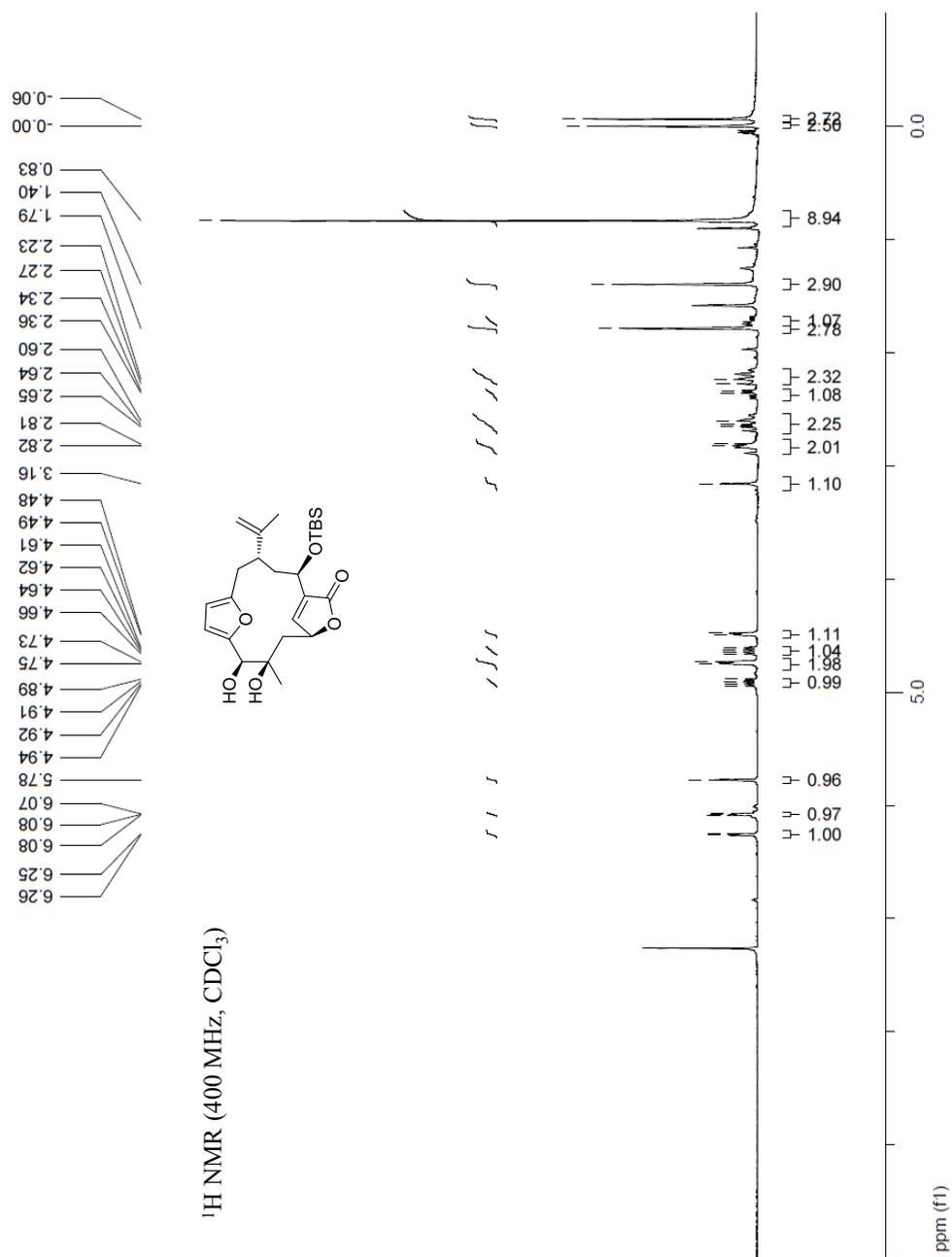
**Norfurano-verrillin alcohol (130a) and (130b):** To a solution of **128a** (0.024 g, 0.067 mmol) in methanol (2.23 ml) in a 5 ml microwave tube was added *p*-TsOH (13.0 mg, 0.067 mmol). The reaction was then microwaved at 80 °C for 15 minutes. The

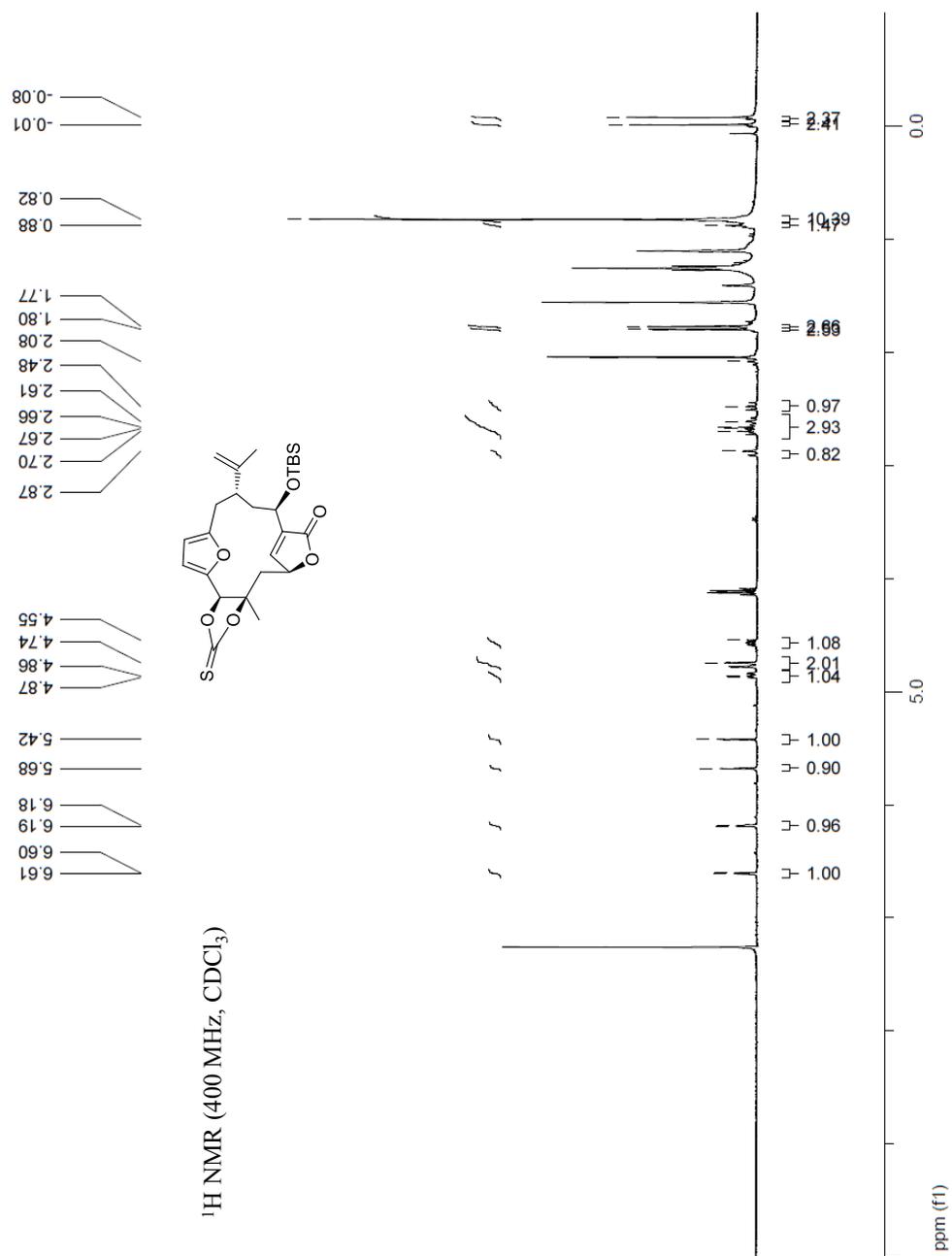
dark green solution was then quenched with 2 ml of saturated  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ . The reaction was then washed 3X with 3 ml of fresh  $\text{Et}_2\text{O}$ . Organics were then combined, dried and concentrated to yield a pale yellow solid. Flash chromatography (up to 40% EtOAc in hexanes) of the crude material gave **130a** (0.014 g, 0.045mmol, 66.5 % yield) as white crystals.);  $R_f = 0.25$  (35% EtOAc in hexanes),  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.28 (d, 1H,  $J = 3.0$  Hz), 6.01 (dd, 1H,  $J = 1.2$  Hz,  $J = 3.0$  Hz), 5.04 (t, 1H,  $J = 7.2$  Hz), 4.73 (s, 1H), 4.67 (s, 1H), 4.31 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 1.7$  Hz,  $J = 3.7$  Hz,  $J = 11.9$  Hz), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.03 (dd, 1H,  $J = 6.7$  Hz,  $J = 19.1$  Hz), 2.85 (dd, 1H,  $J = 11.5$  Hz,  $J = 14.7$  Hz), 2.73 (m, 2H), 2.55 (dd, 1H,  $J = 1.6$  Hz,  $J = 14.9$  Hz), 2.25 (dd, 1H,  $J = 1.8$  Hz,  $J = 3.5$  Hz), 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.92 (s, 3H), 1.85 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 3.9$  Hz,  $J = 5.4$  Hz,  $J = 13.8$  Hz), 1.78 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 179.9, 153.3, 149.1, 147.9, 129.2, 127.7, 110.2, 108.3, 106.8, 80.3, 72.6, 50.6, 49.7, 46.2, 45.0, 41.4, 32.6, 19.4, 14.9; HRMS calcd. for  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  337.1410, found 337.1411; The synthesis of **130b** was identical to that of **130a**. **130b** (.016 g, 0.051 mmol, 76.0 % yield, white crystals);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 6.30 (d, 1H,  $J = 2.2$  Hz), 6.01 (s, 1H), 5.09 (t, 1H,  $J = 7.1$  Hz), 4.83 (s, 1H), 4.75 (s, 1H), 4.29 (s, 1H), 4.19 (dd, 1H,  $J = 4.9$  Hz,  $J = 10.9$  Hz), 3.81 (m, 1H), 3.03 (dd, 1H,  $J = 6.5$  Hz,  $J = 18.9$  Hz), 2.80 (m, 2H), 2.55 (m, 3H), 2.33 (td, 1H,  $J = 4.7$  Hz,  $J = 14.9$  Hz), 2.22 (dd, 1H,  $J = 3.1$  Hz,  $J = 10.7$  Hz), 1.92 (s, 3H), 1.80 (s, 3H);  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$ : 181.2, 154.1, 151.4, 147.4, 129.1, 127.5, 110.5, 108.5, 106.6, 80.0, 71.9, 52.8, 48.7, 46.3, 41.8, 37.9, 33.9, 20.3, 15.0; HRMS calcd. for  $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  337.1410, found 337.1409.

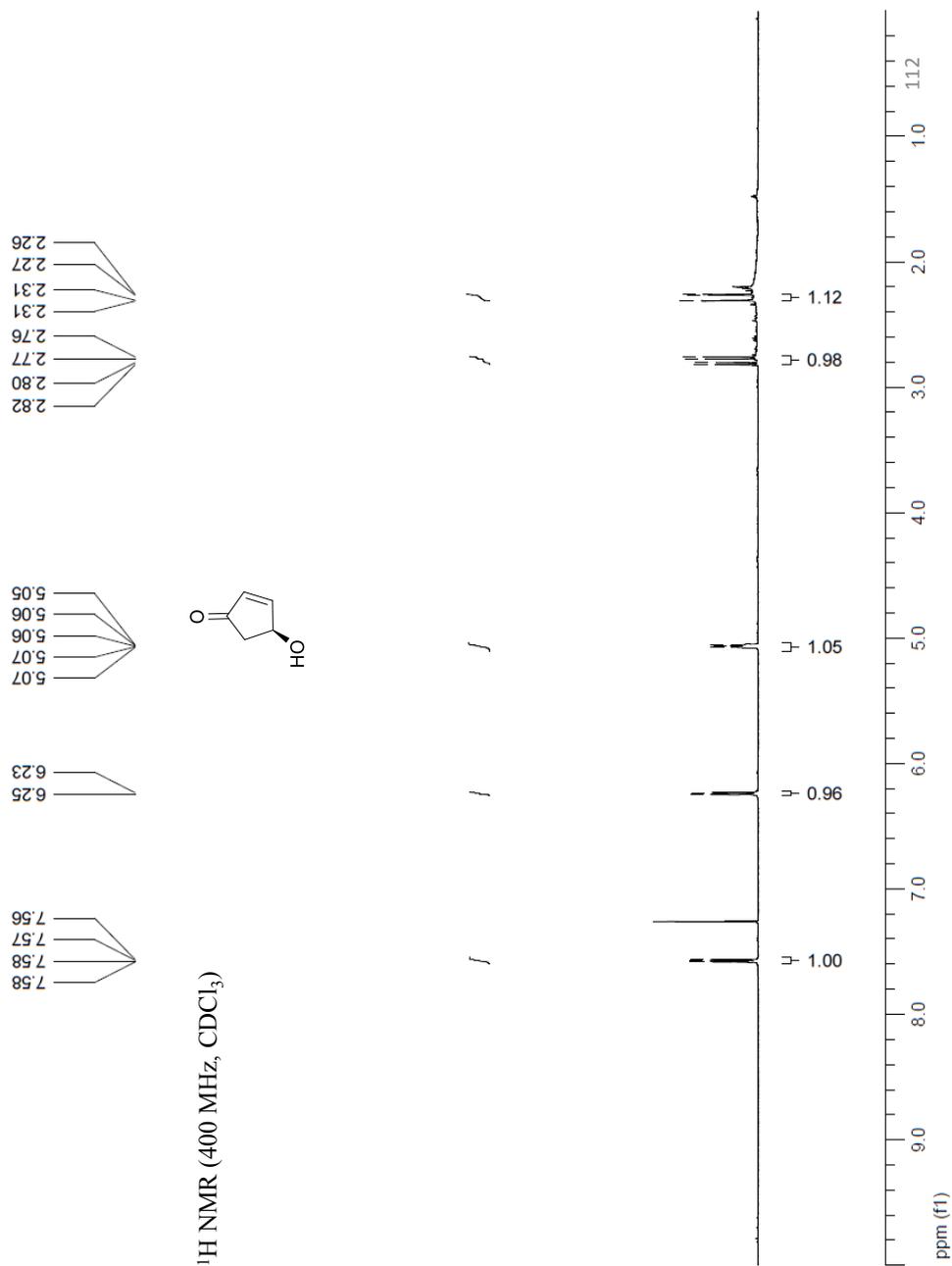
### 3.8.3 $^1\text{H}$ and $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR Spectra

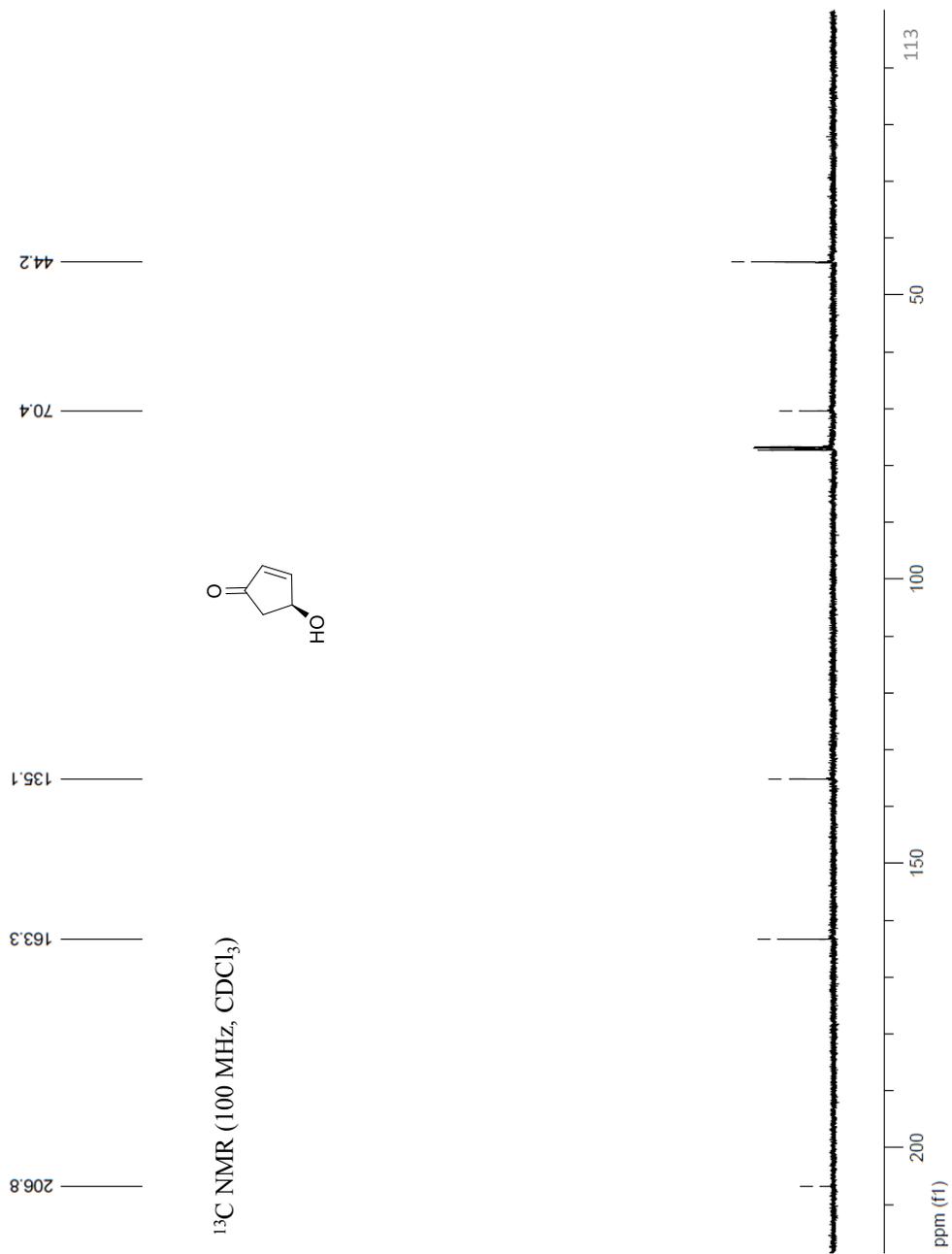
Spectrum 3.1: Compound 100: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

Spectrum 3.2: Compound 100: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

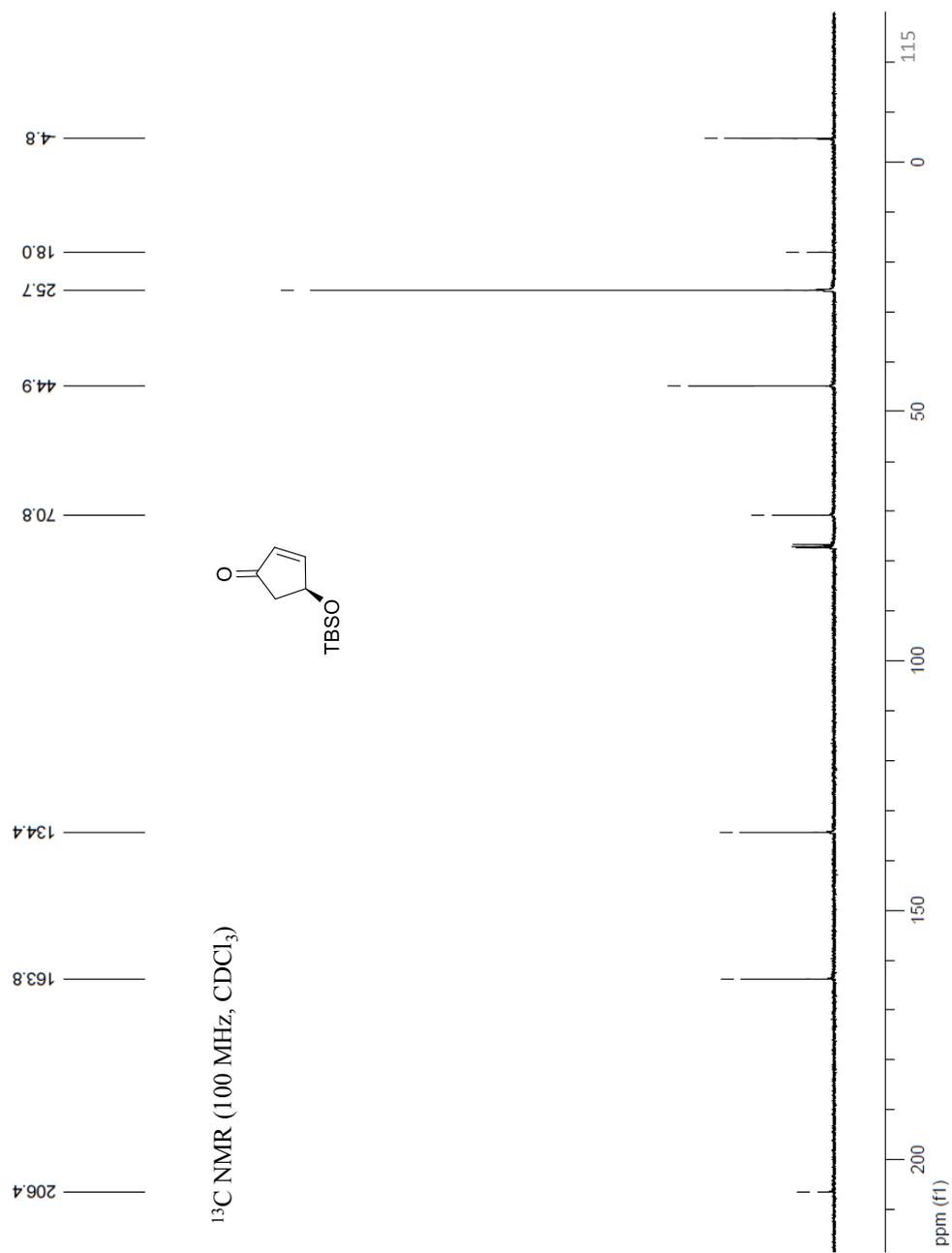
Spectrum 3.3: Compound 101: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

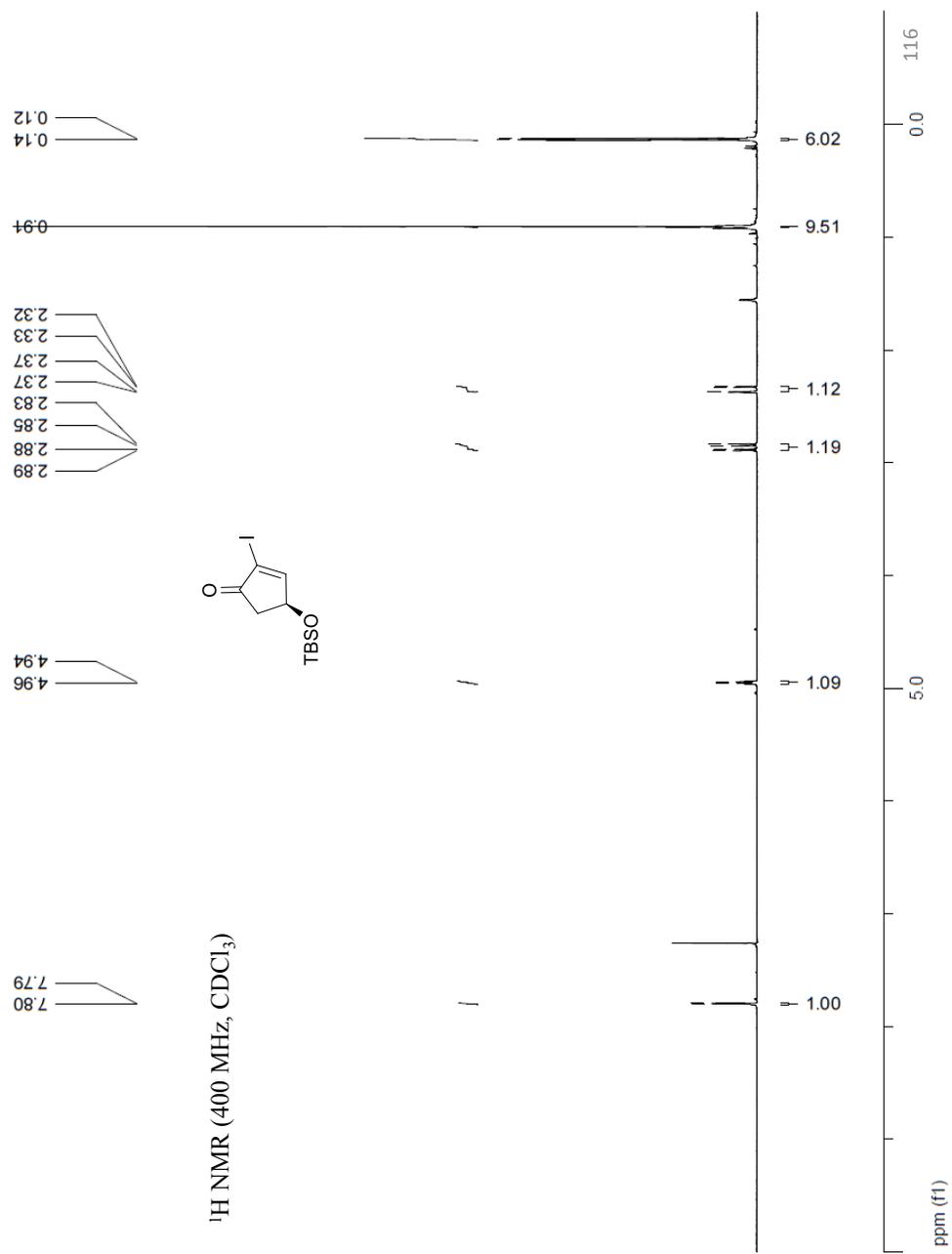
Spectrum 3.4: Compound 102: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

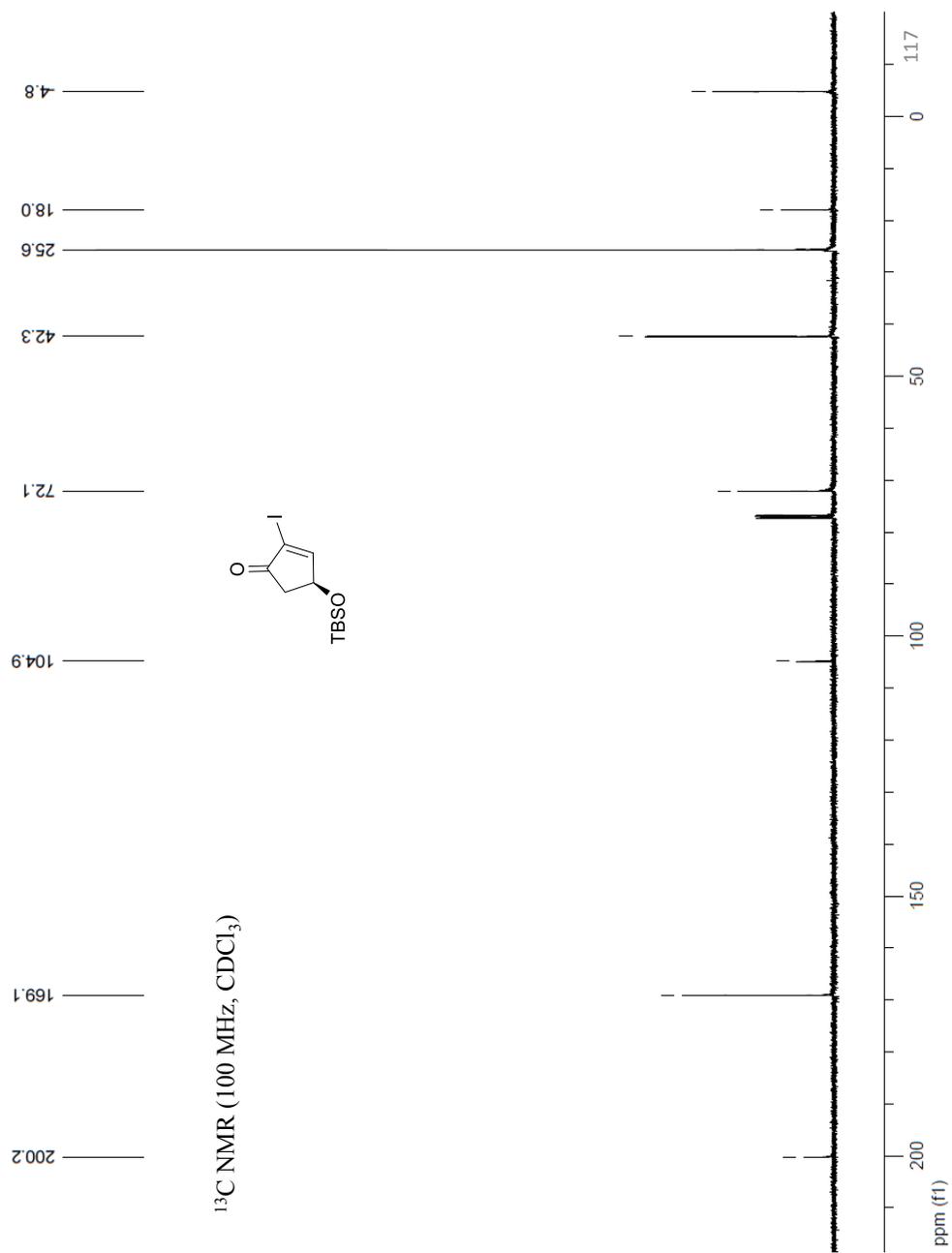
Spectrum 3.5: Compound 112i: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

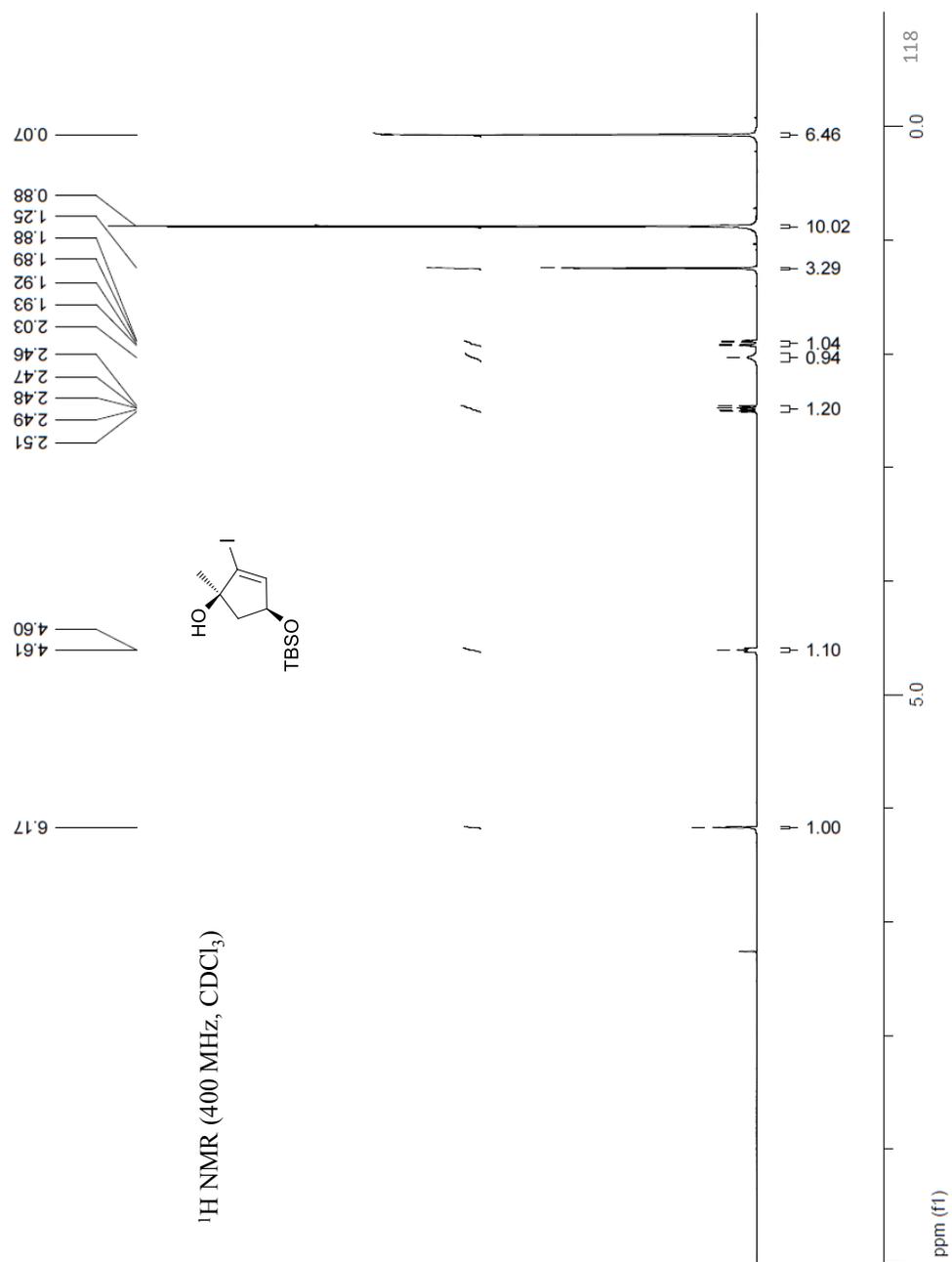
**Spectrum 3.6:** Compound 112i: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

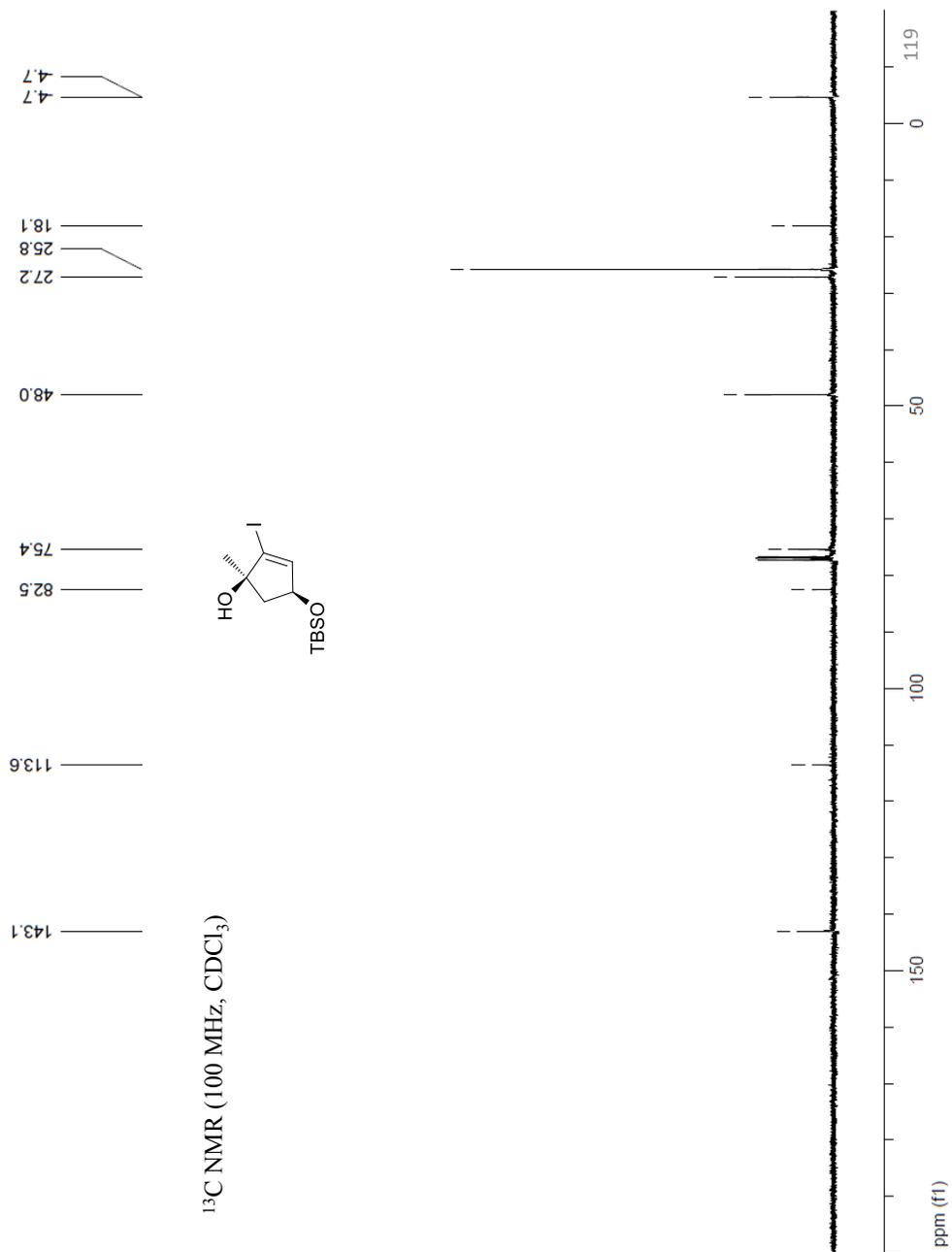


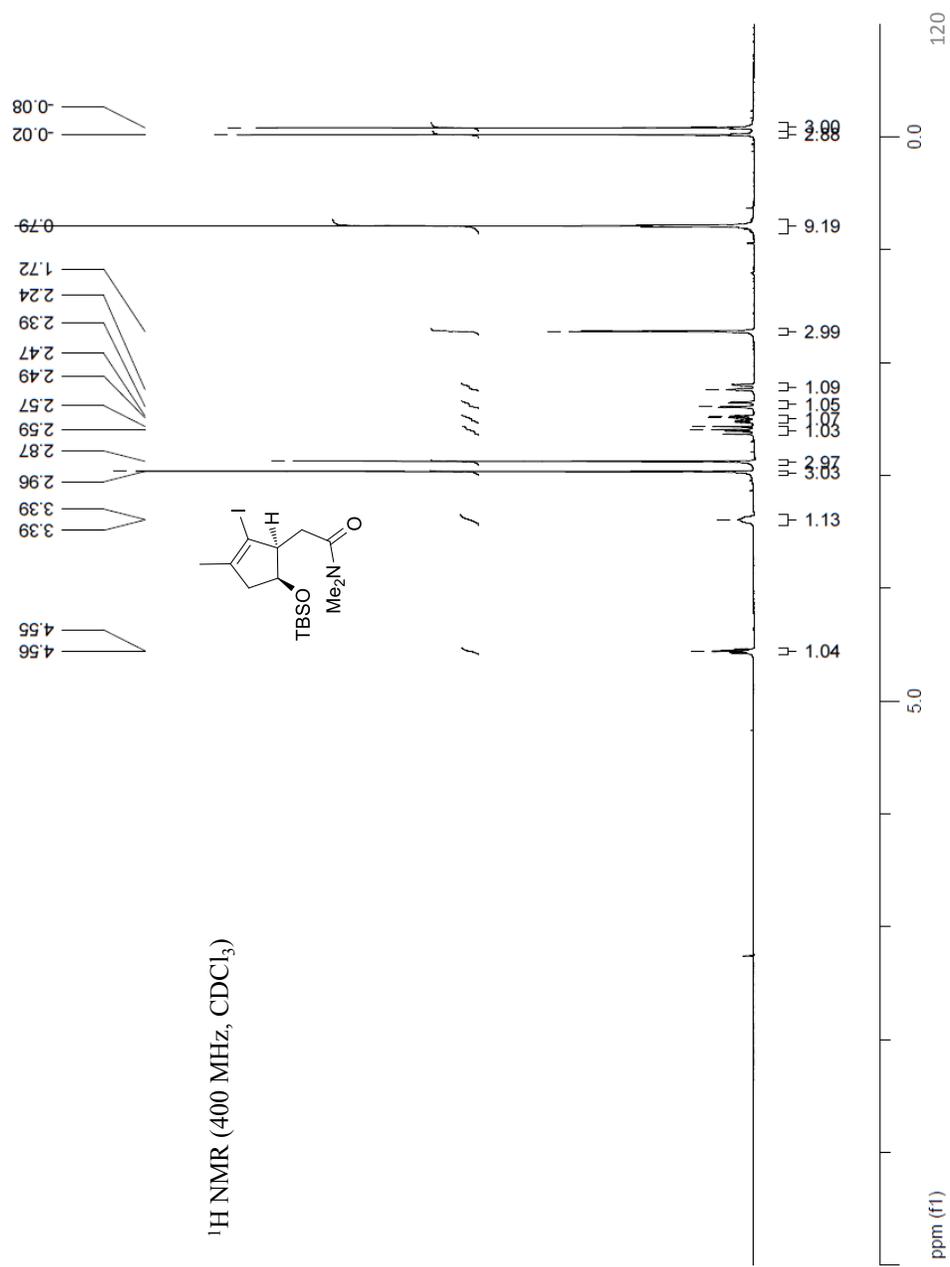
Spectrum 3.8: Compound 112: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

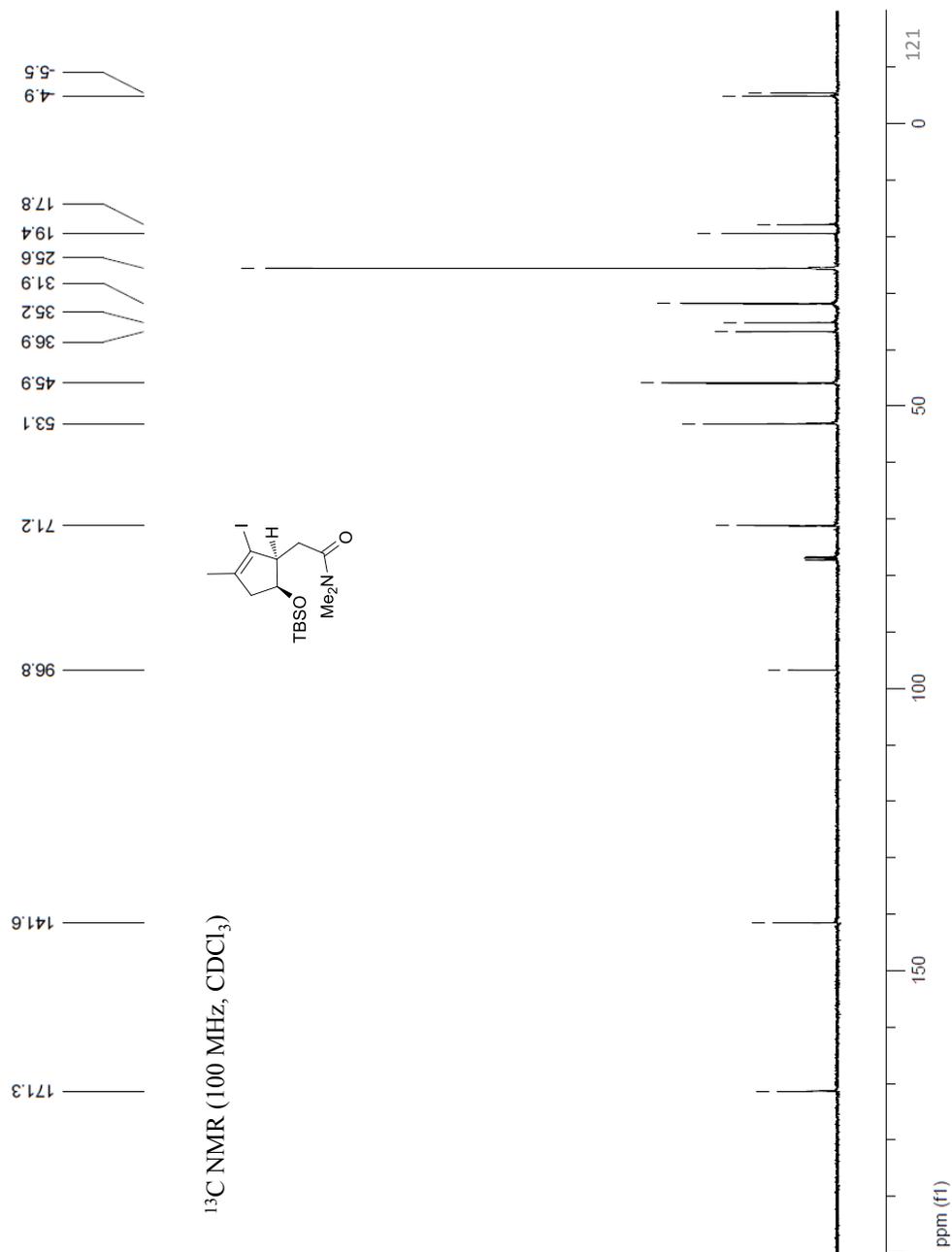
Spectrum 3.9: Compound 113: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

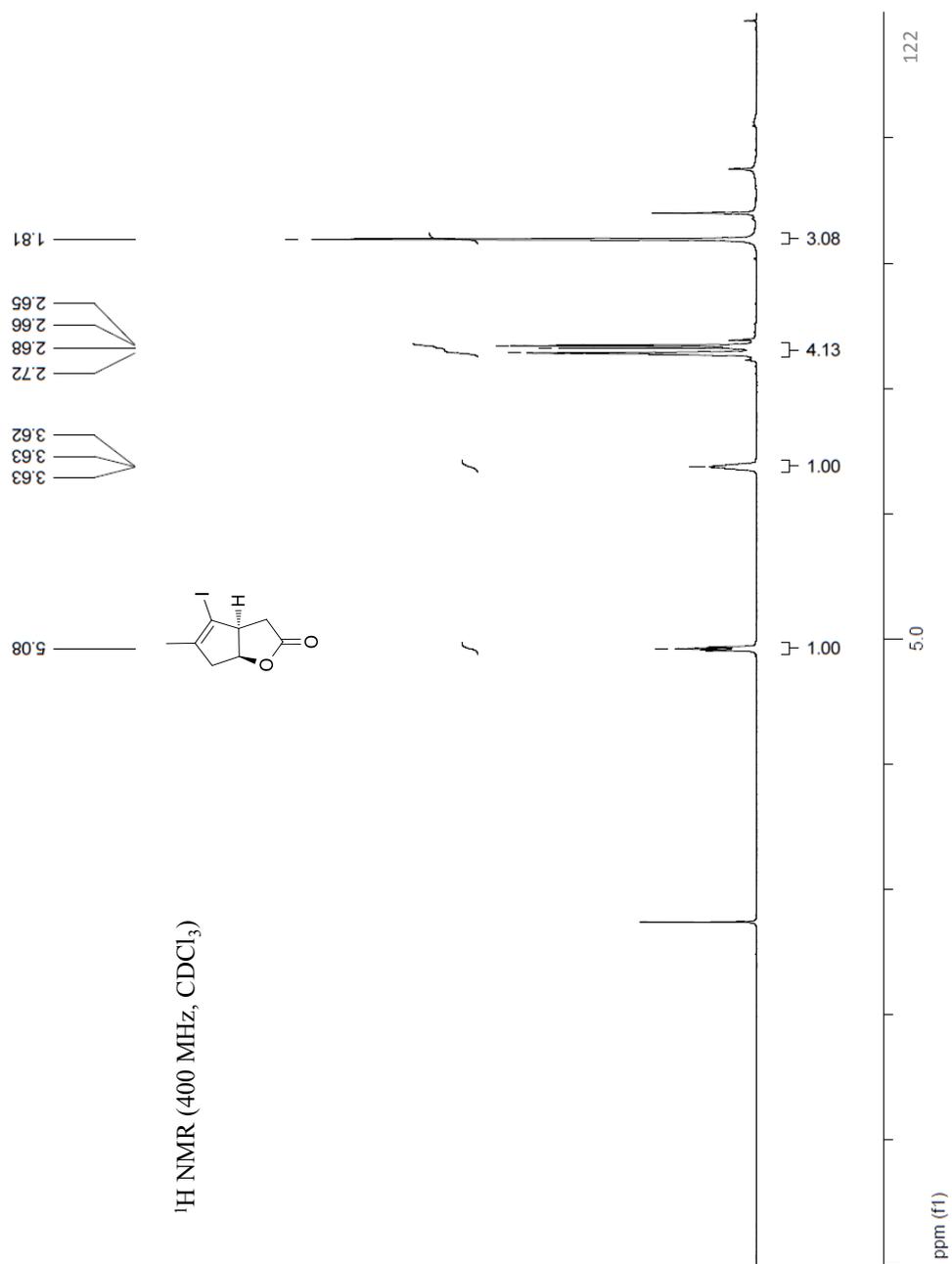
Spectrum 3.10: Compound 113: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

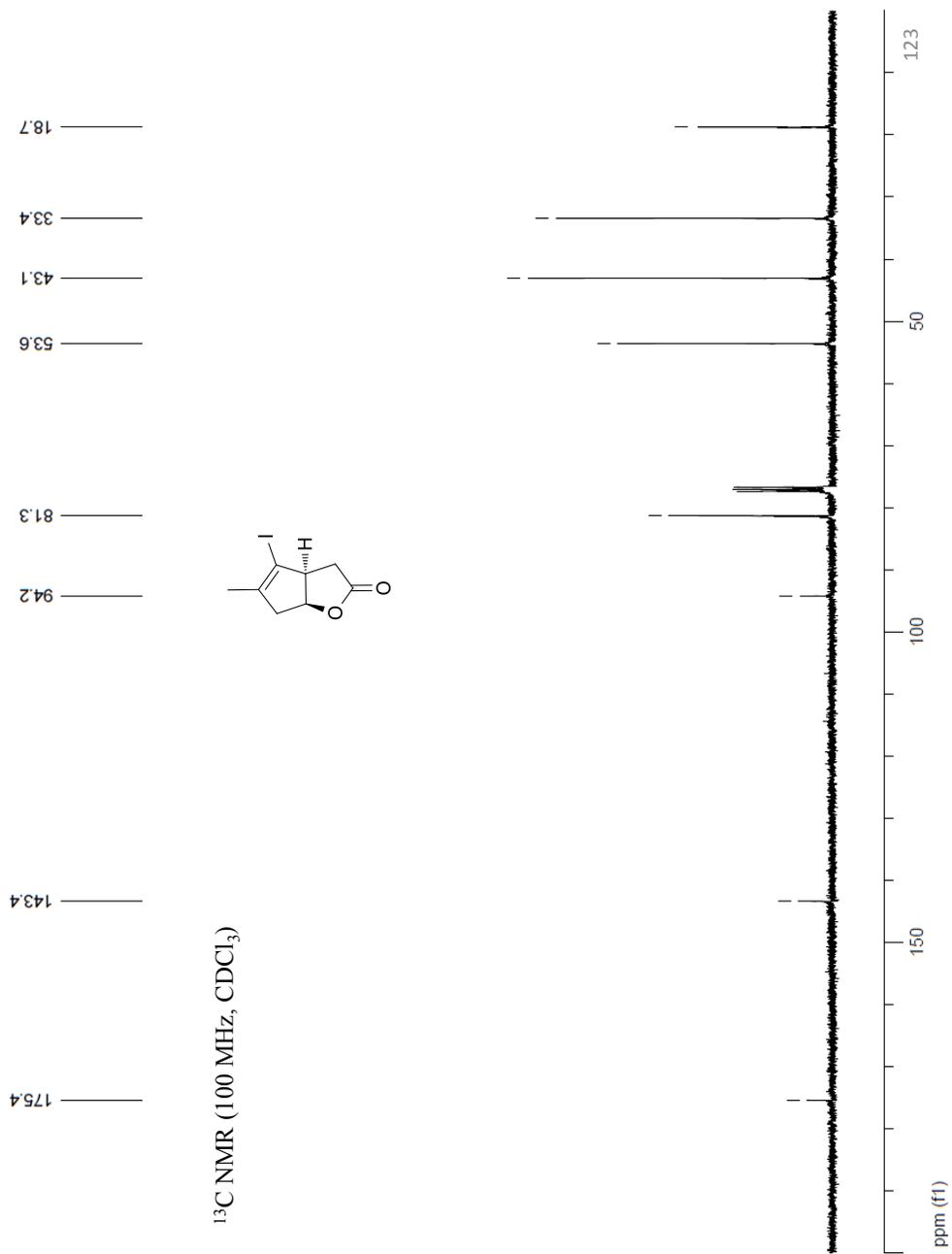
Spectrum 3.11: Compound 109: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

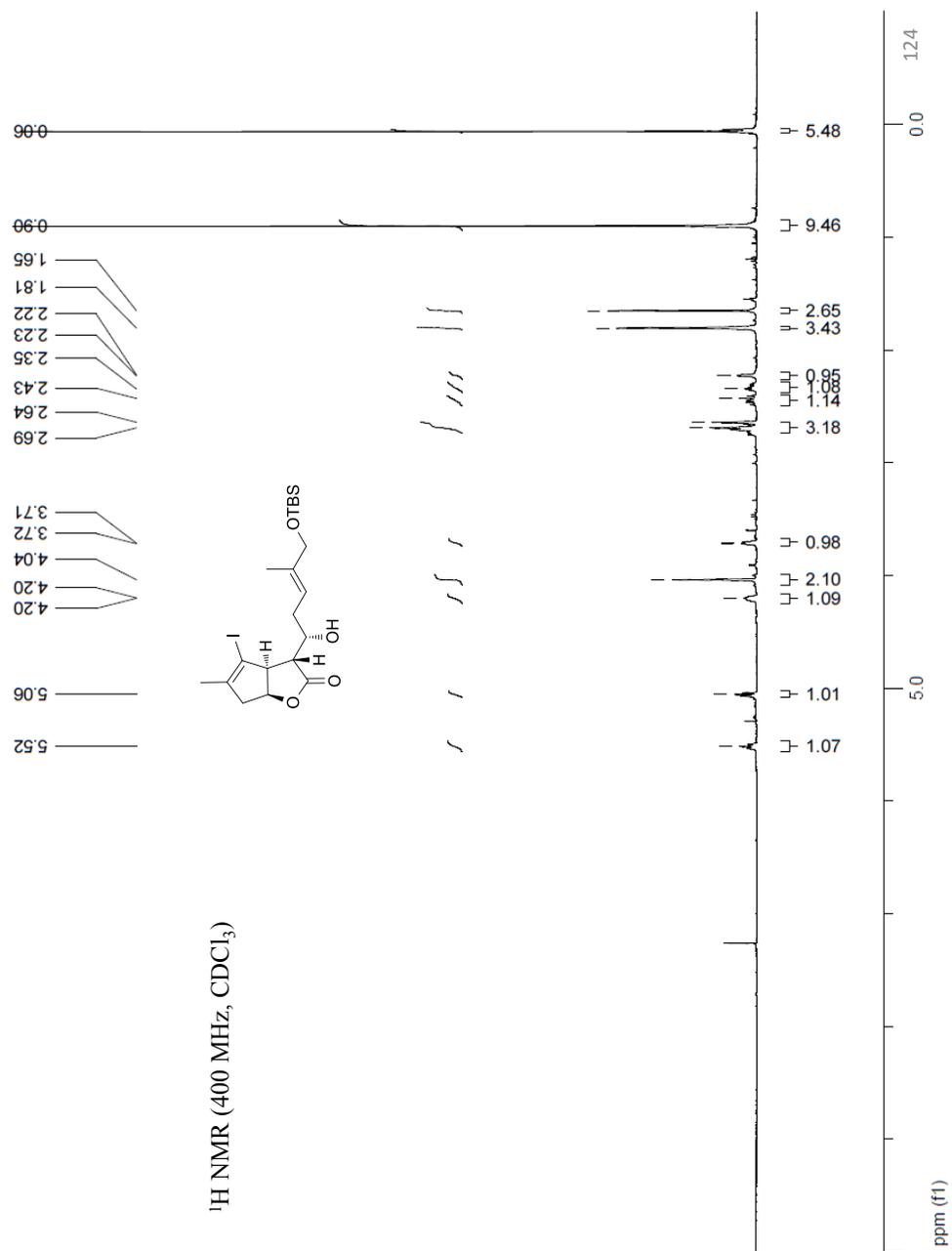
**Spectrum 3.12: Compound 109: <sup>13</sup>C NMR**

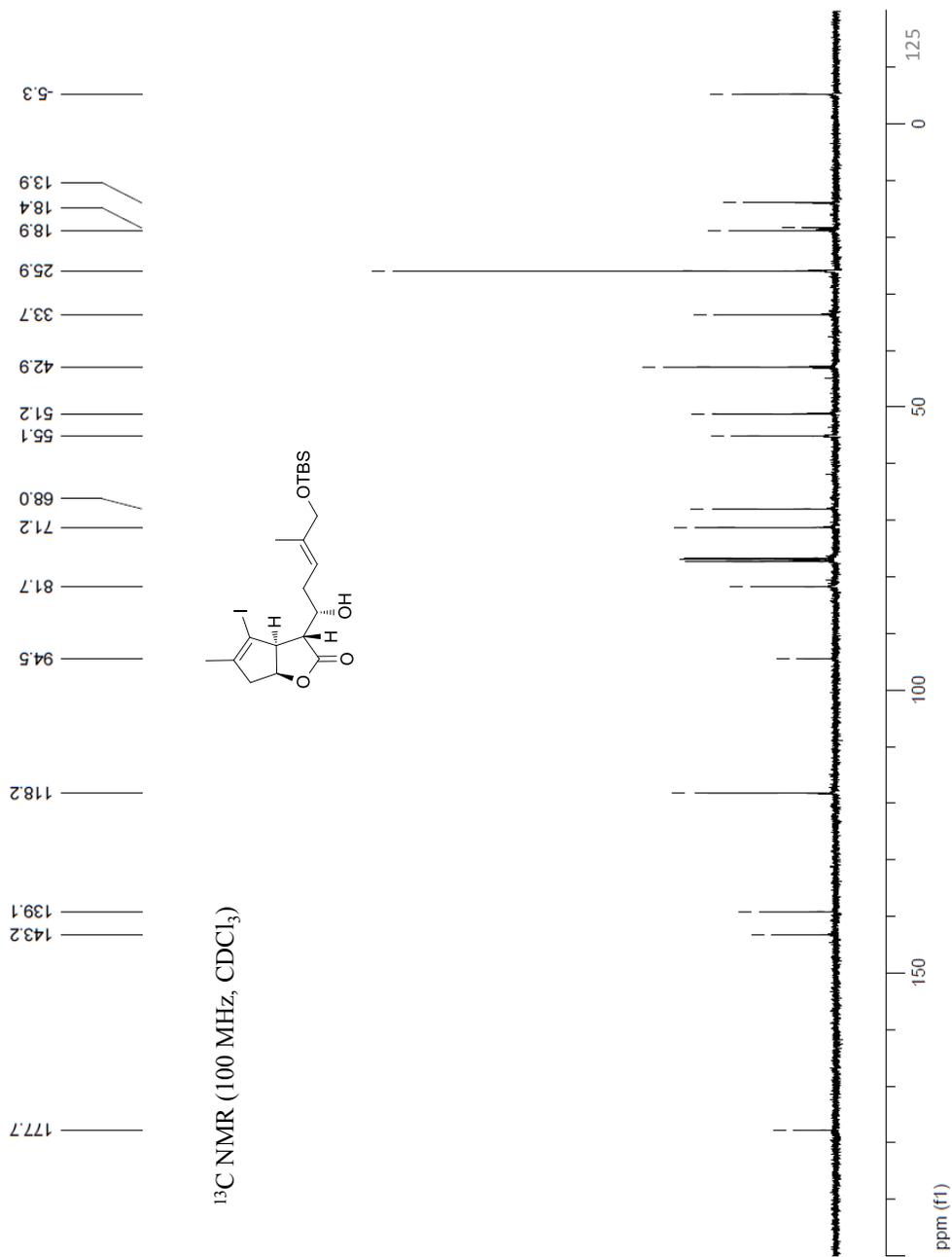
Spectrum 3.13: Compound 114: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

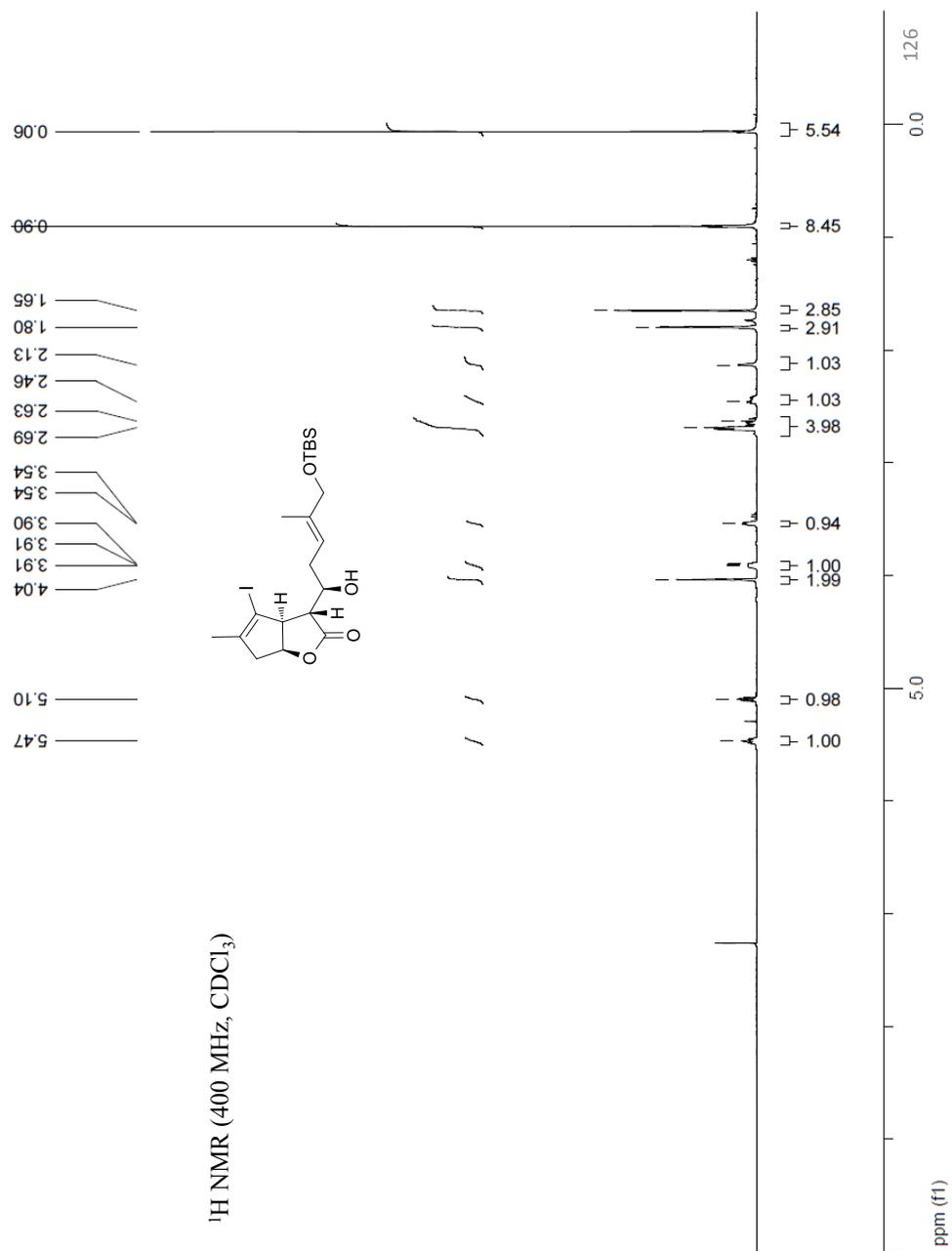
Spectrum 3.14: Compound 114: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

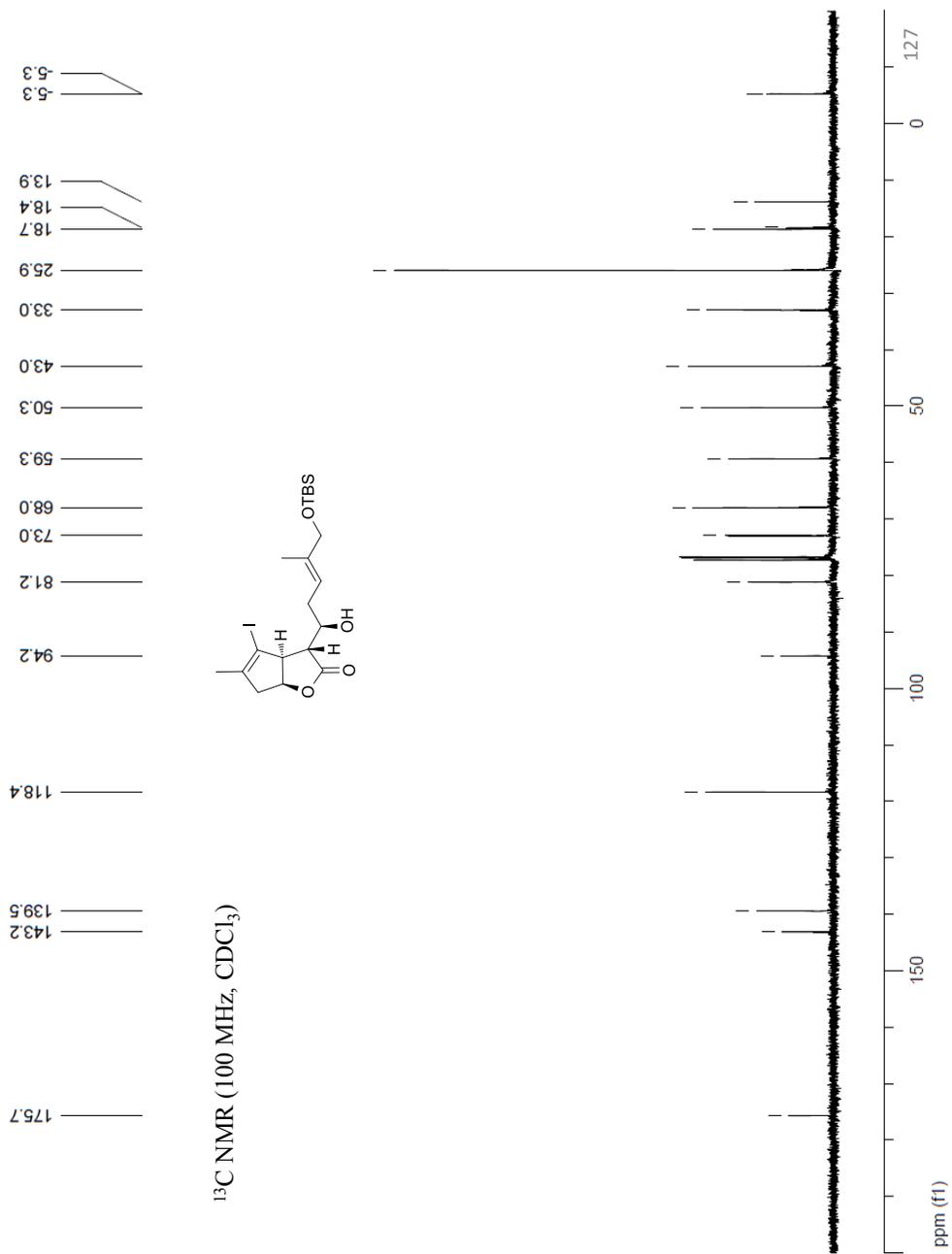
Spectrum 3.15: Compound 115: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

Spectrum 3.16: Compound 115: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

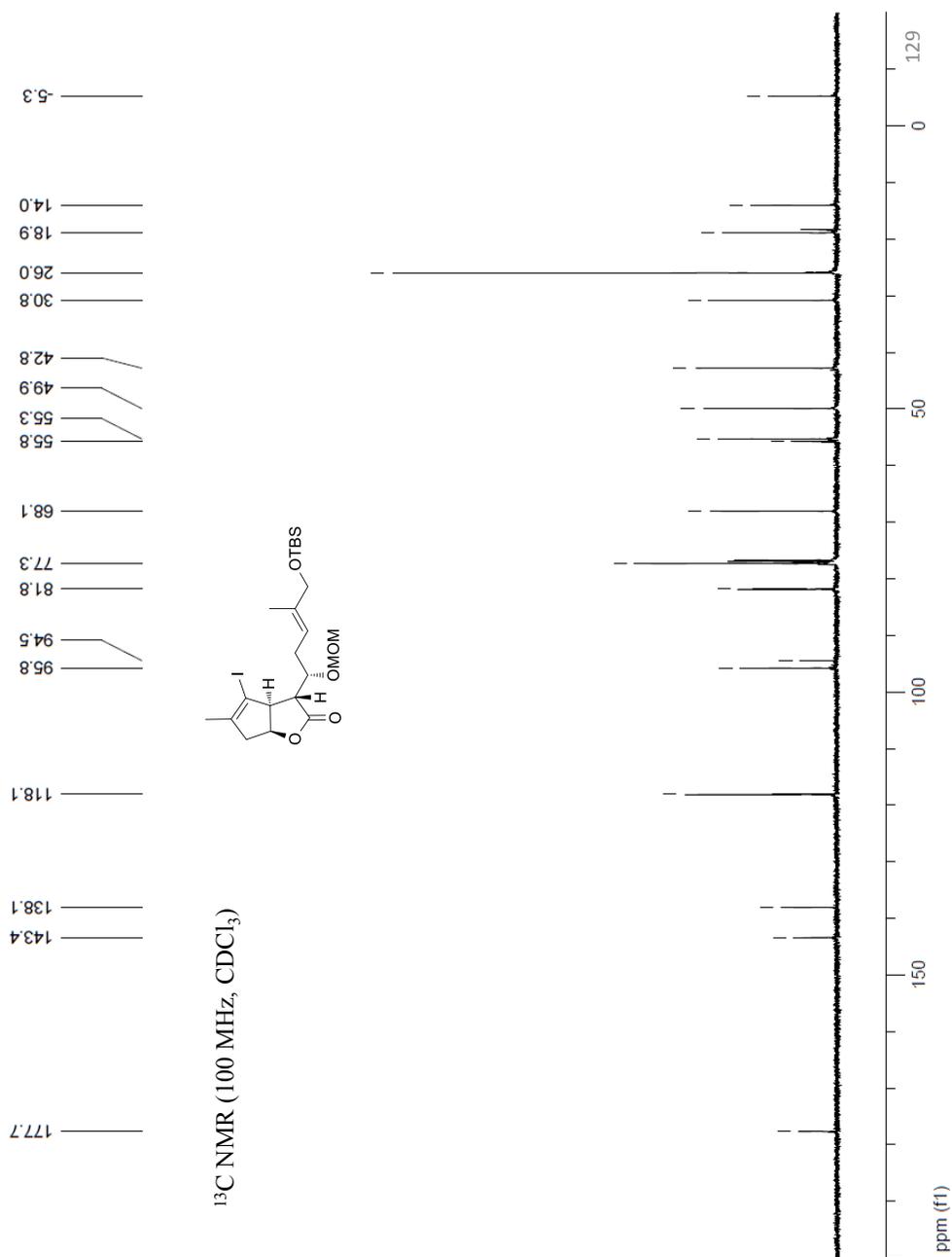
Spectrum 3.17: Compound 116a: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

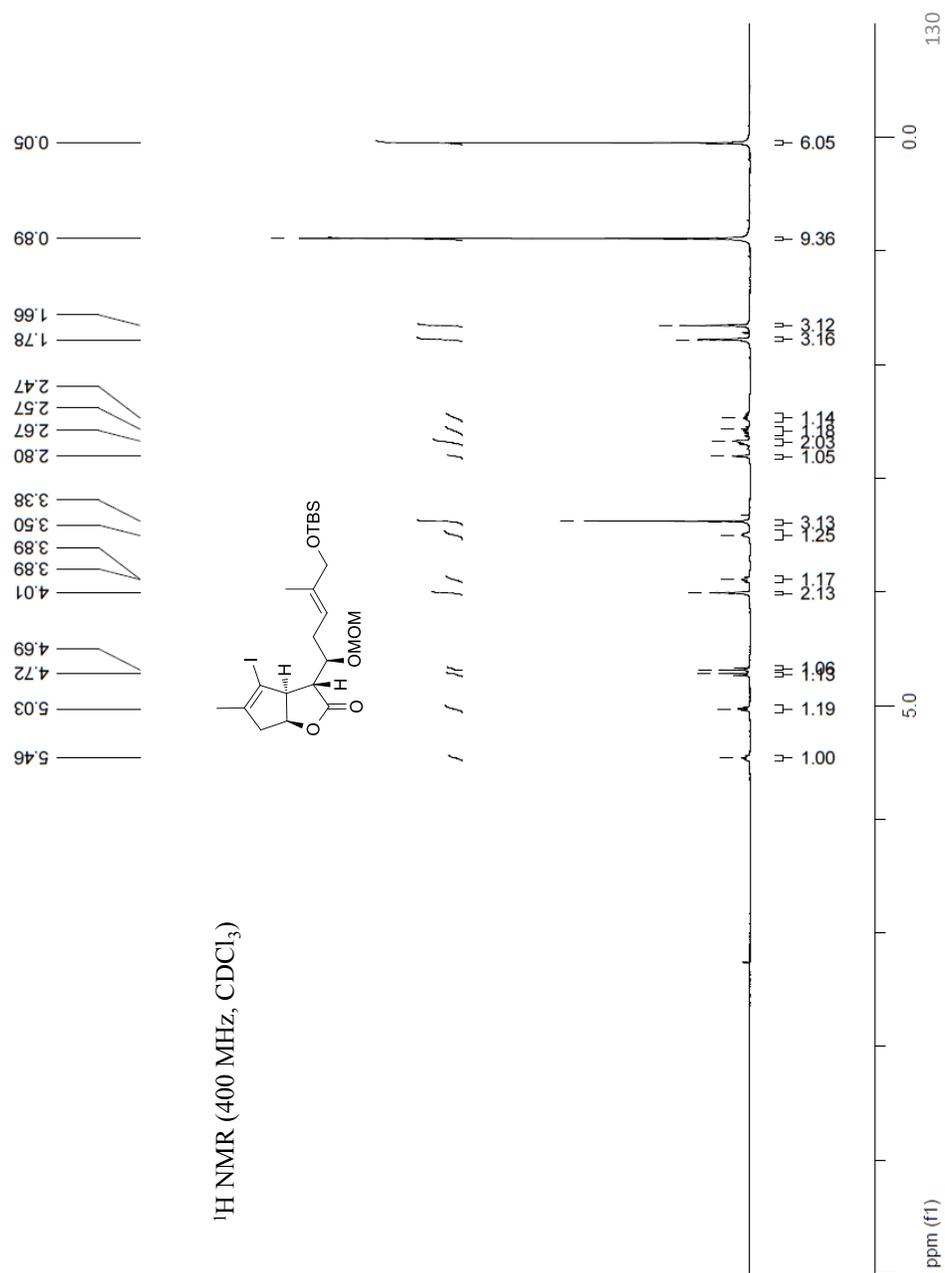
Spectrum 3.18: Compound 116a: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

Spectrum 3.19: Compound 116b: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

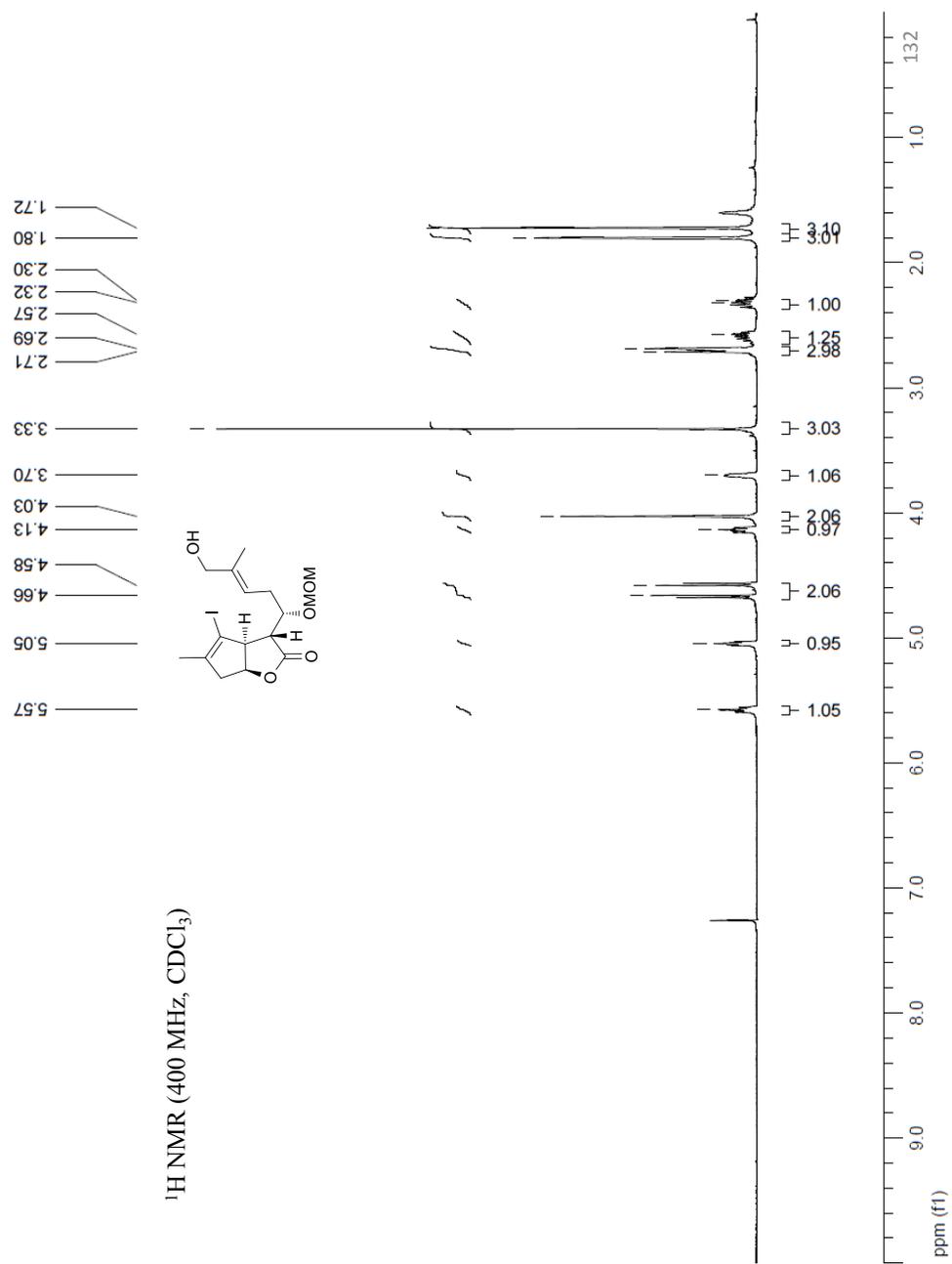
Spectrum 3.20: Compound 116b: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

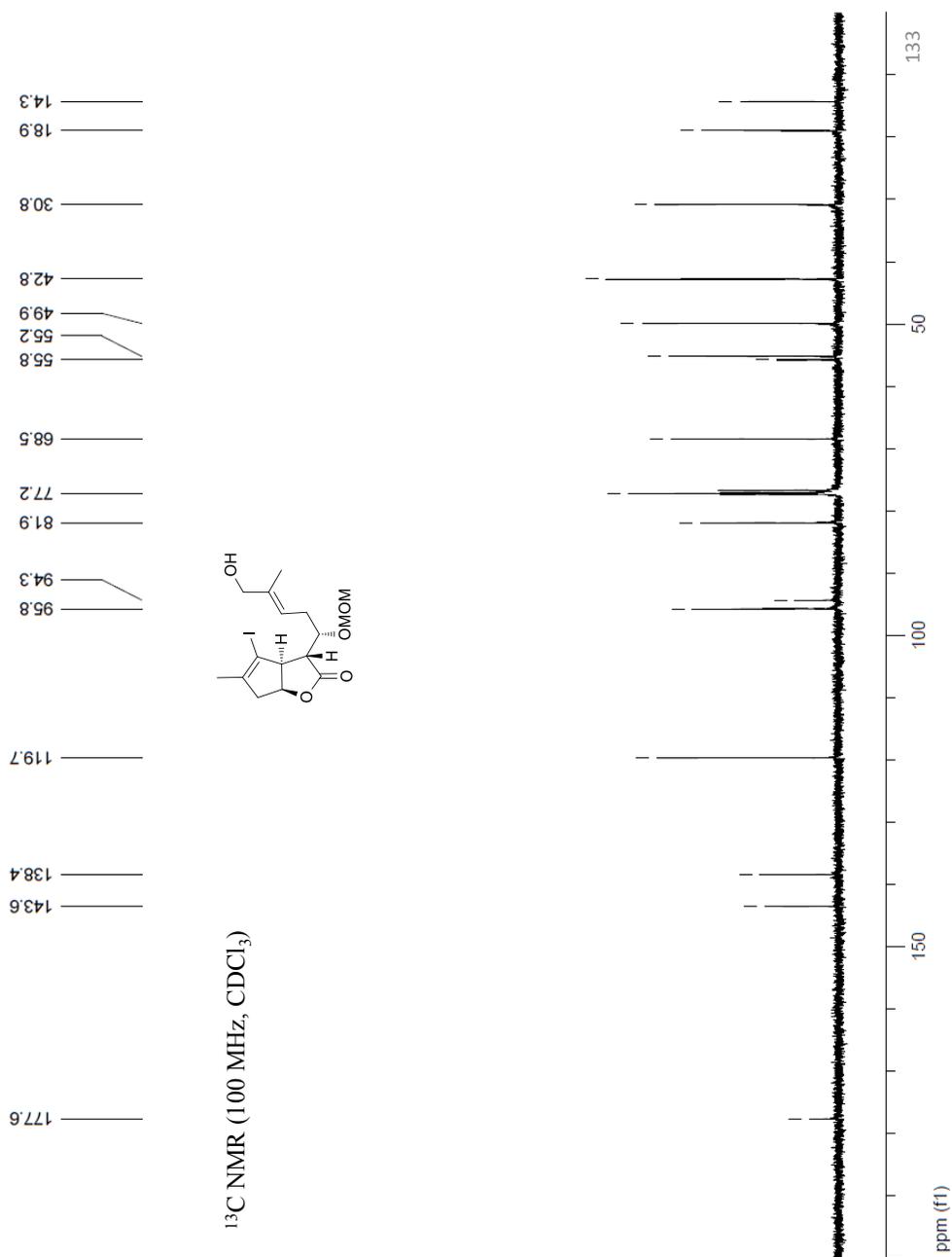


Spectrum 3.22: Compound 117aj: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

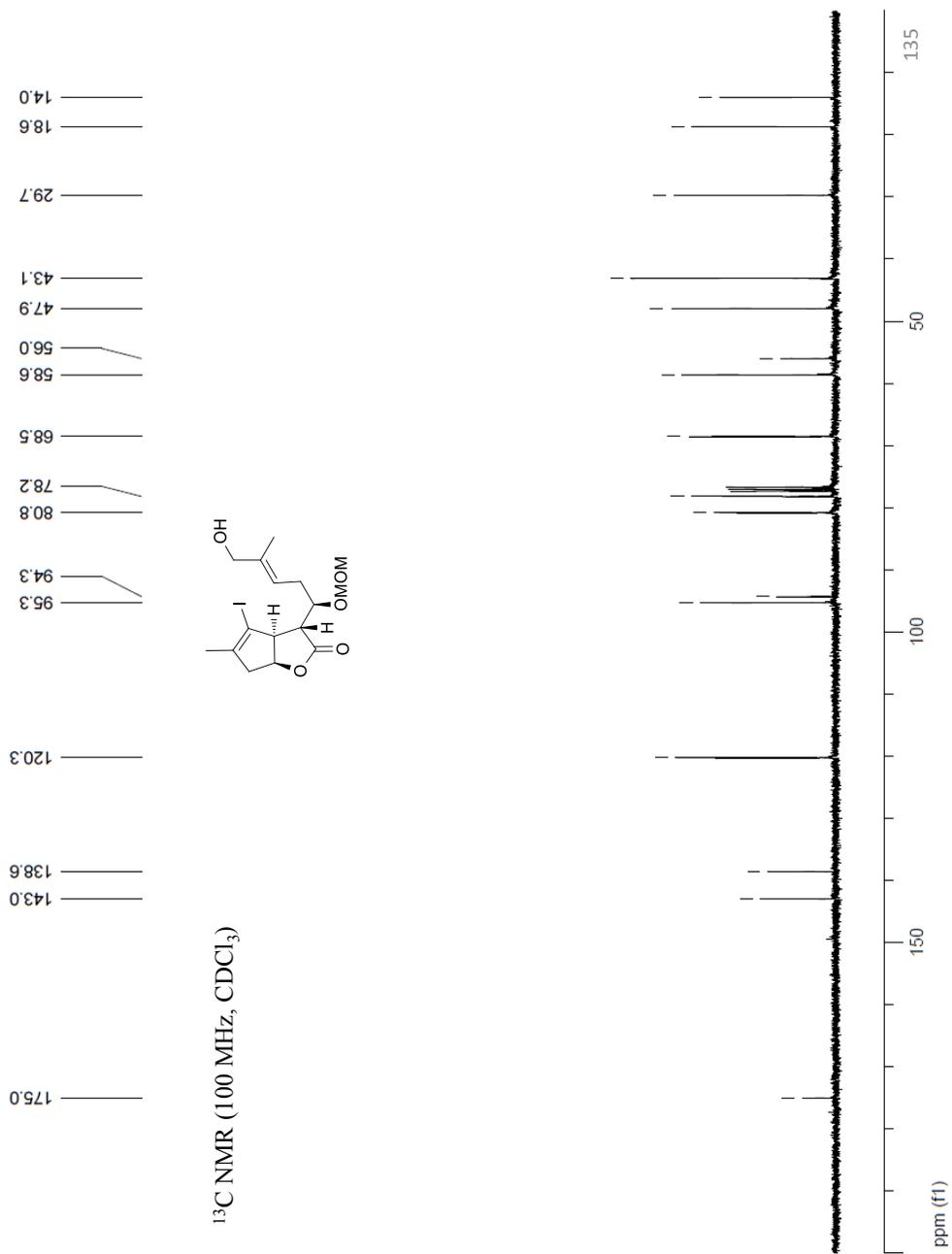
Spectrum 3.23: Compound 117bi: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

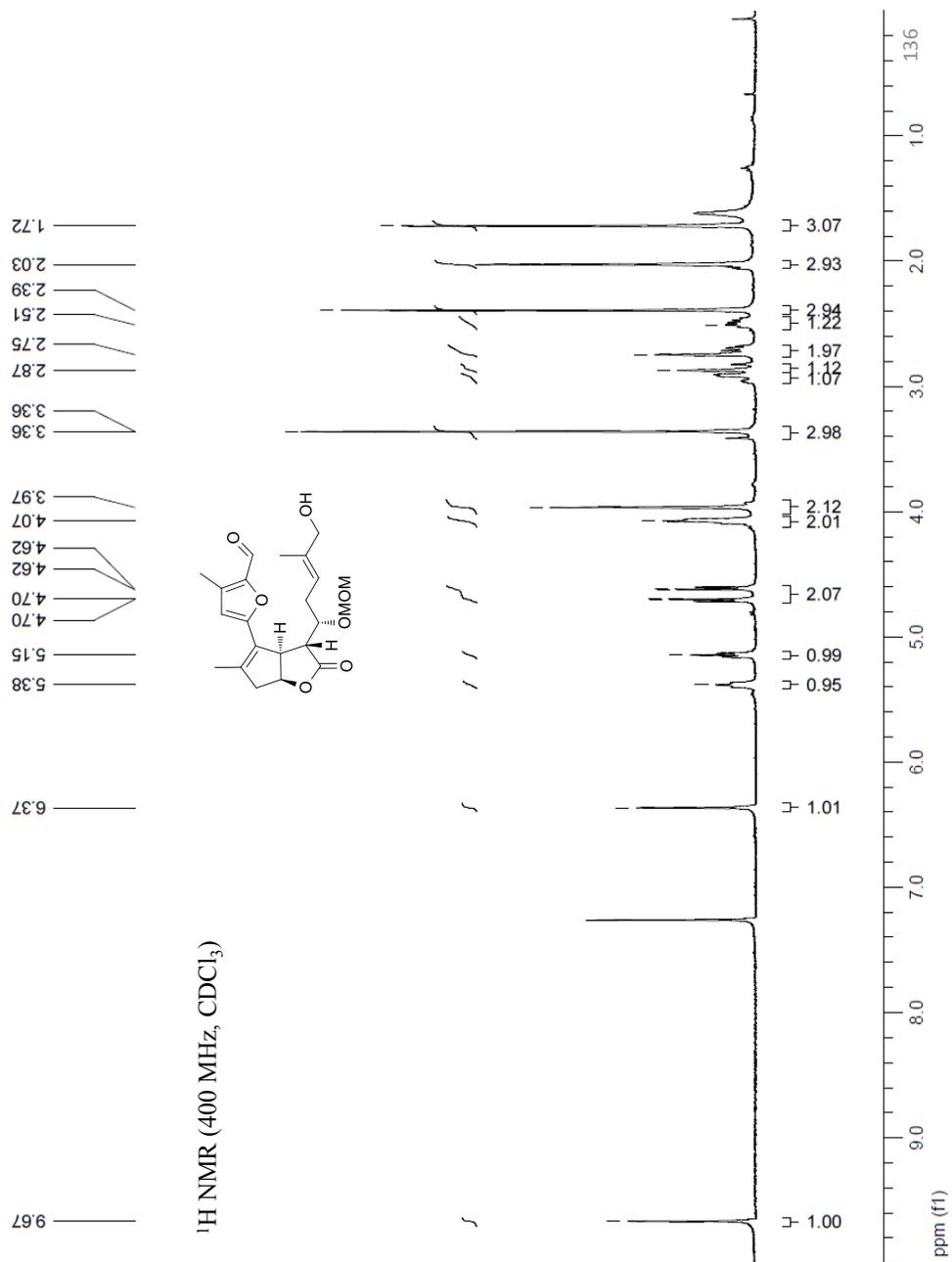


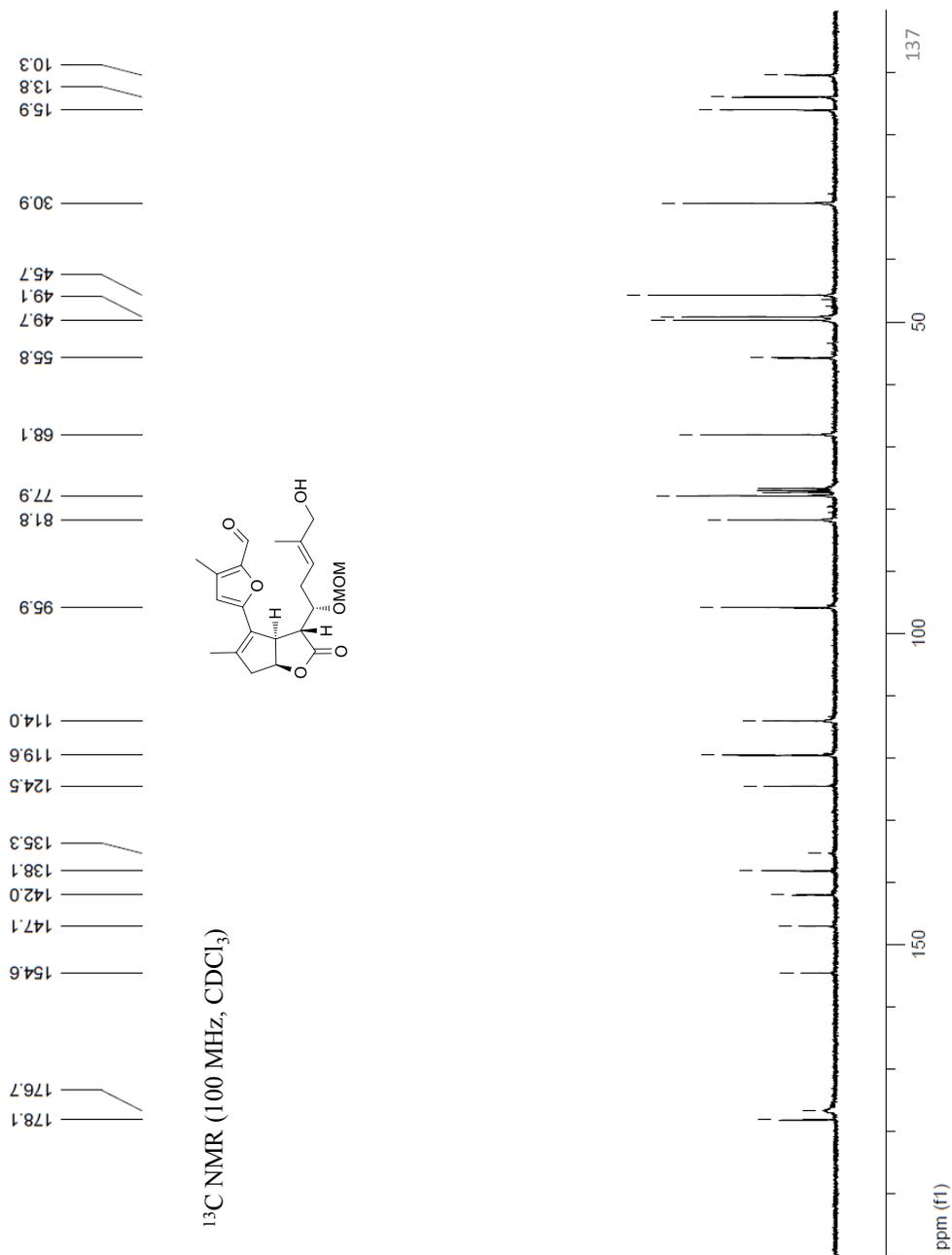
Spectrum 3.25: Compound 117a: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

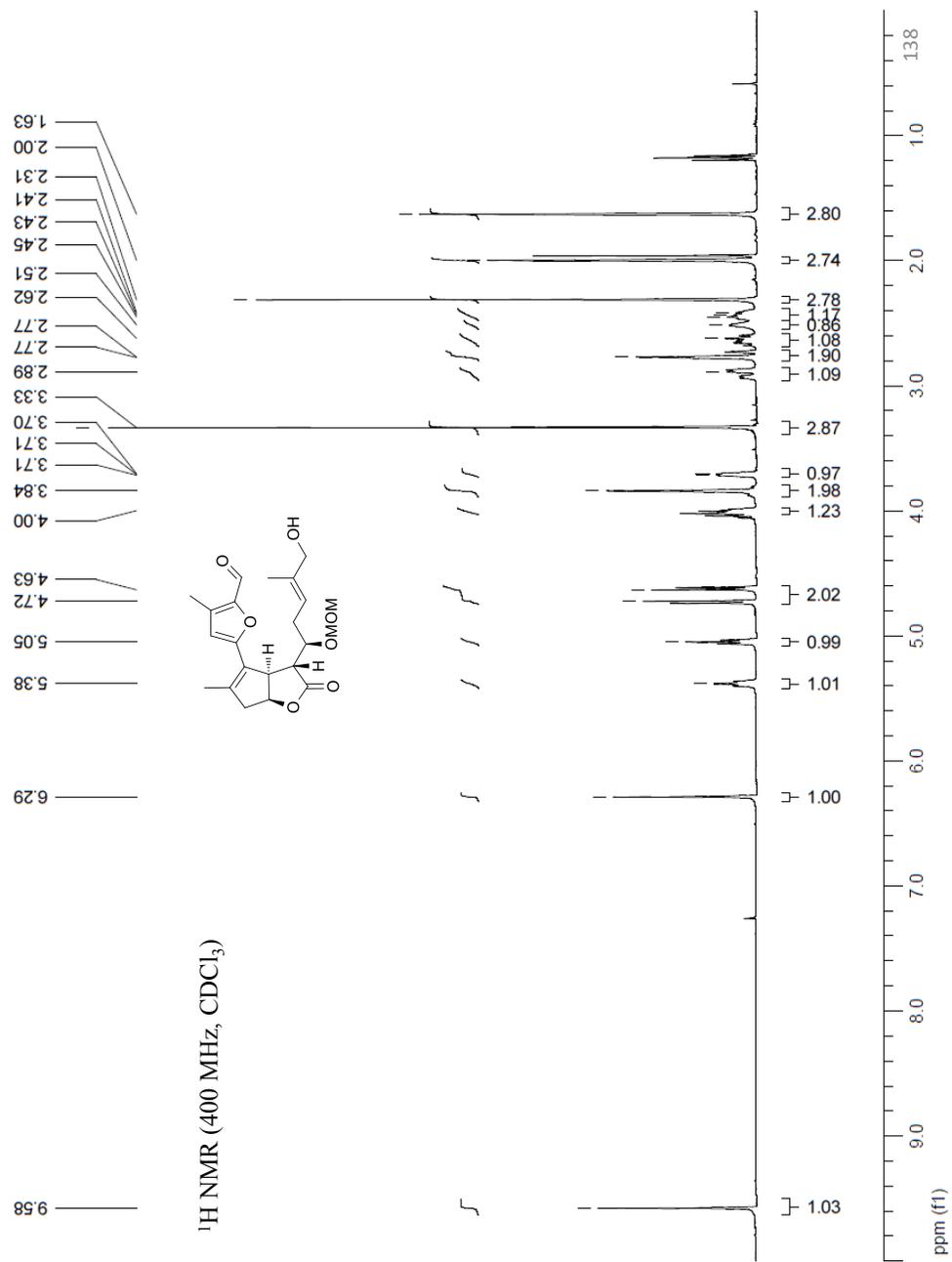
**Spectrum 3.26:** Compound 117a: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

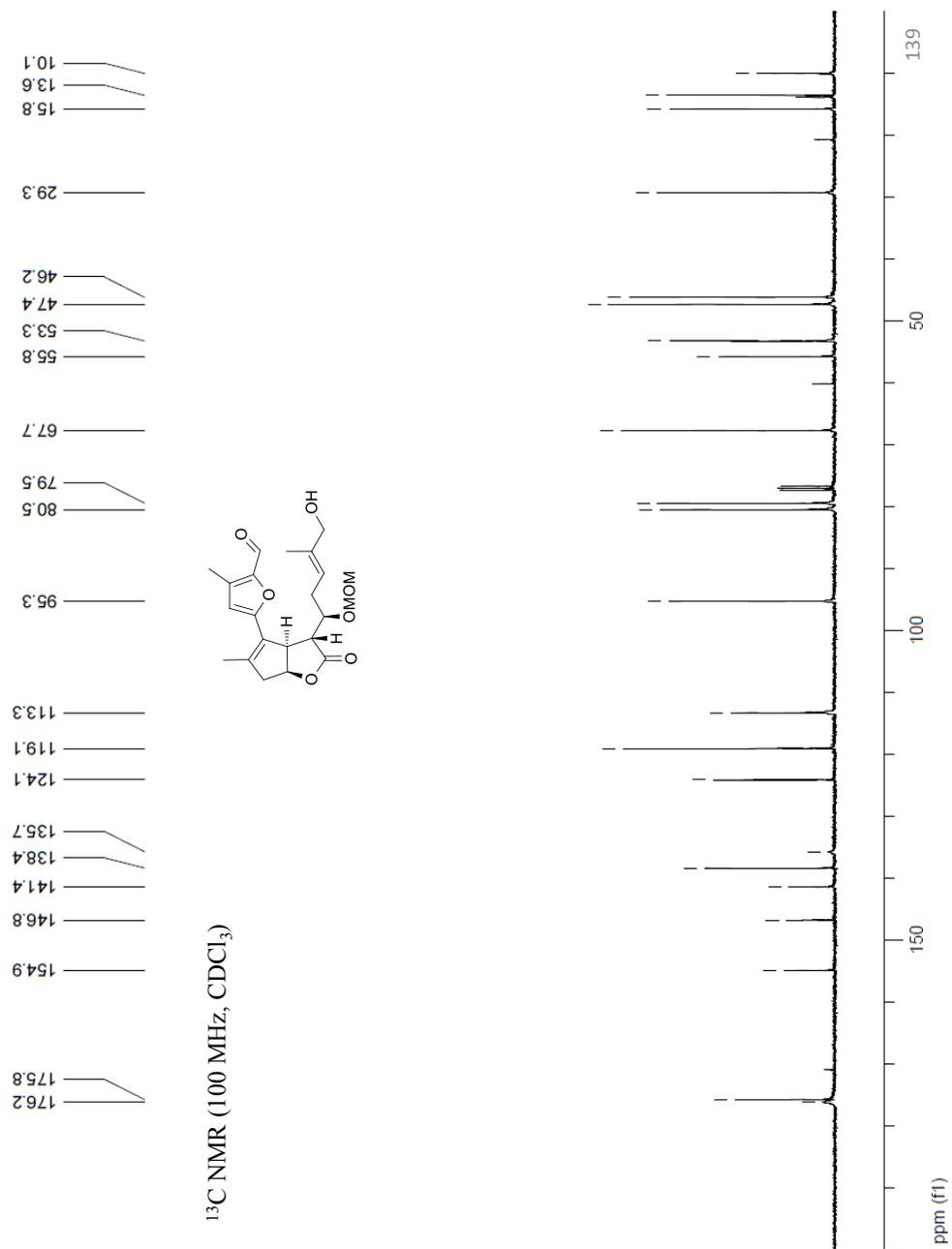


Spectrum 3.28: Compound 117b: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

Spectrum 3.29: Compound 118a: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

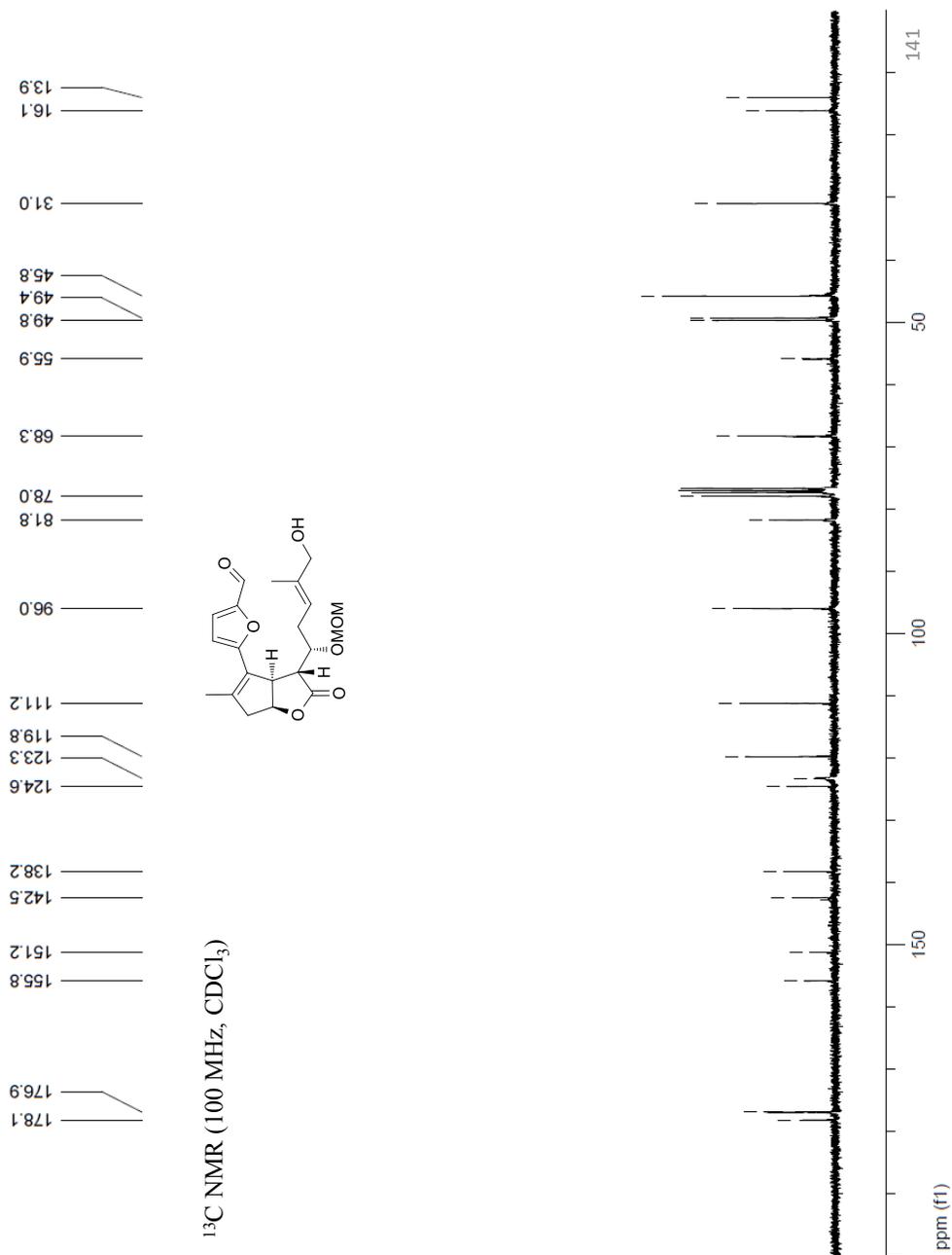


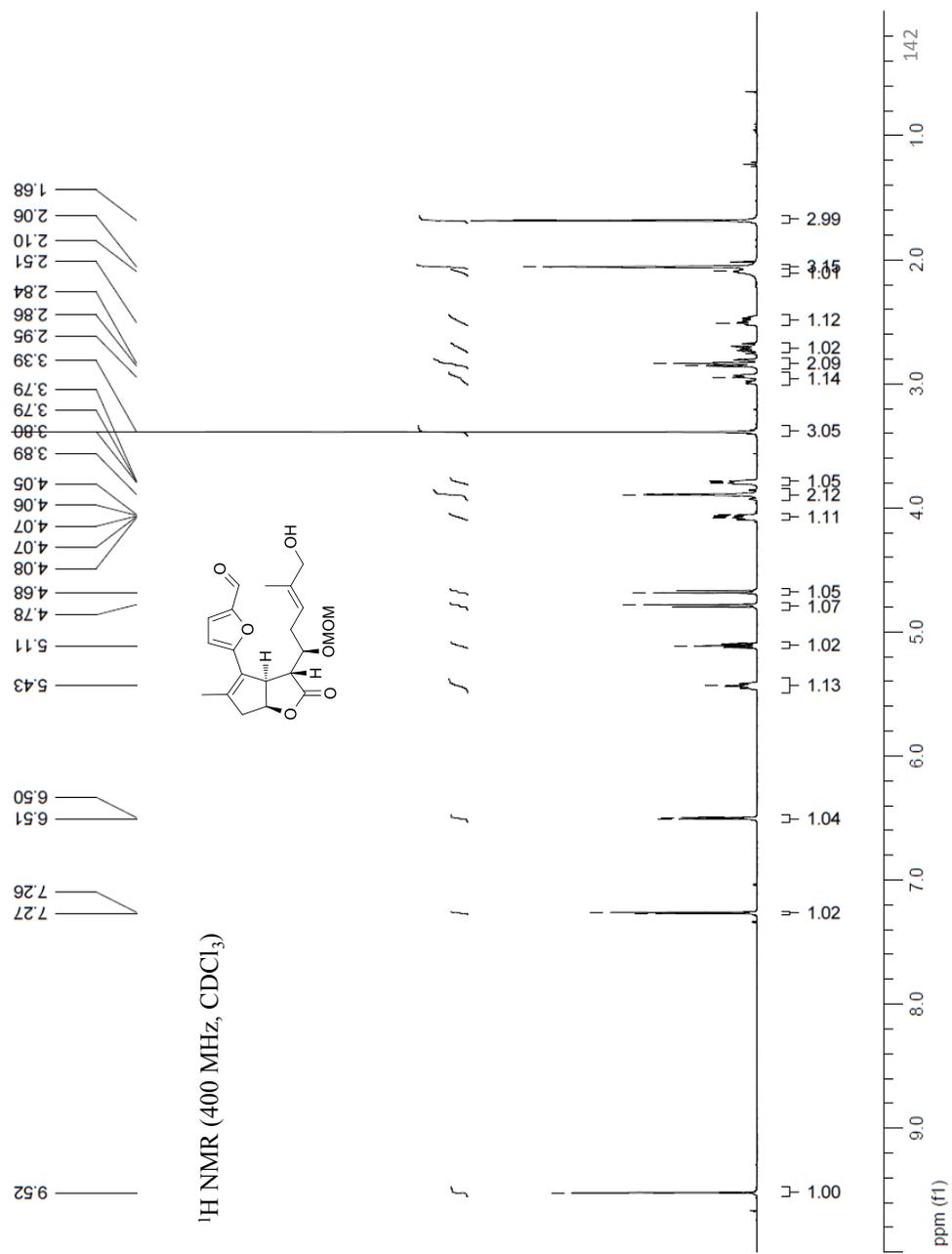
Spectrum 3.31: Compound 118b: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

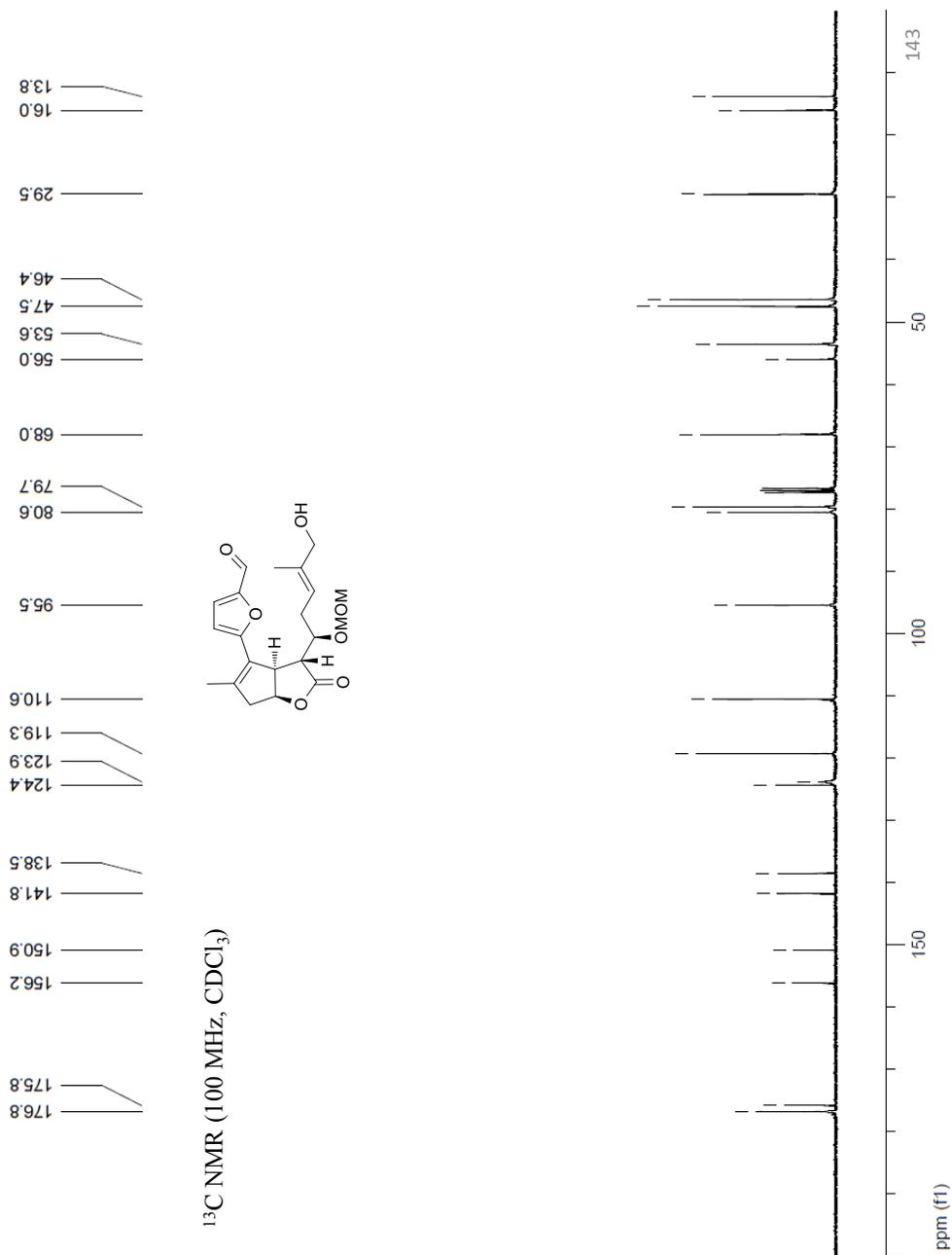


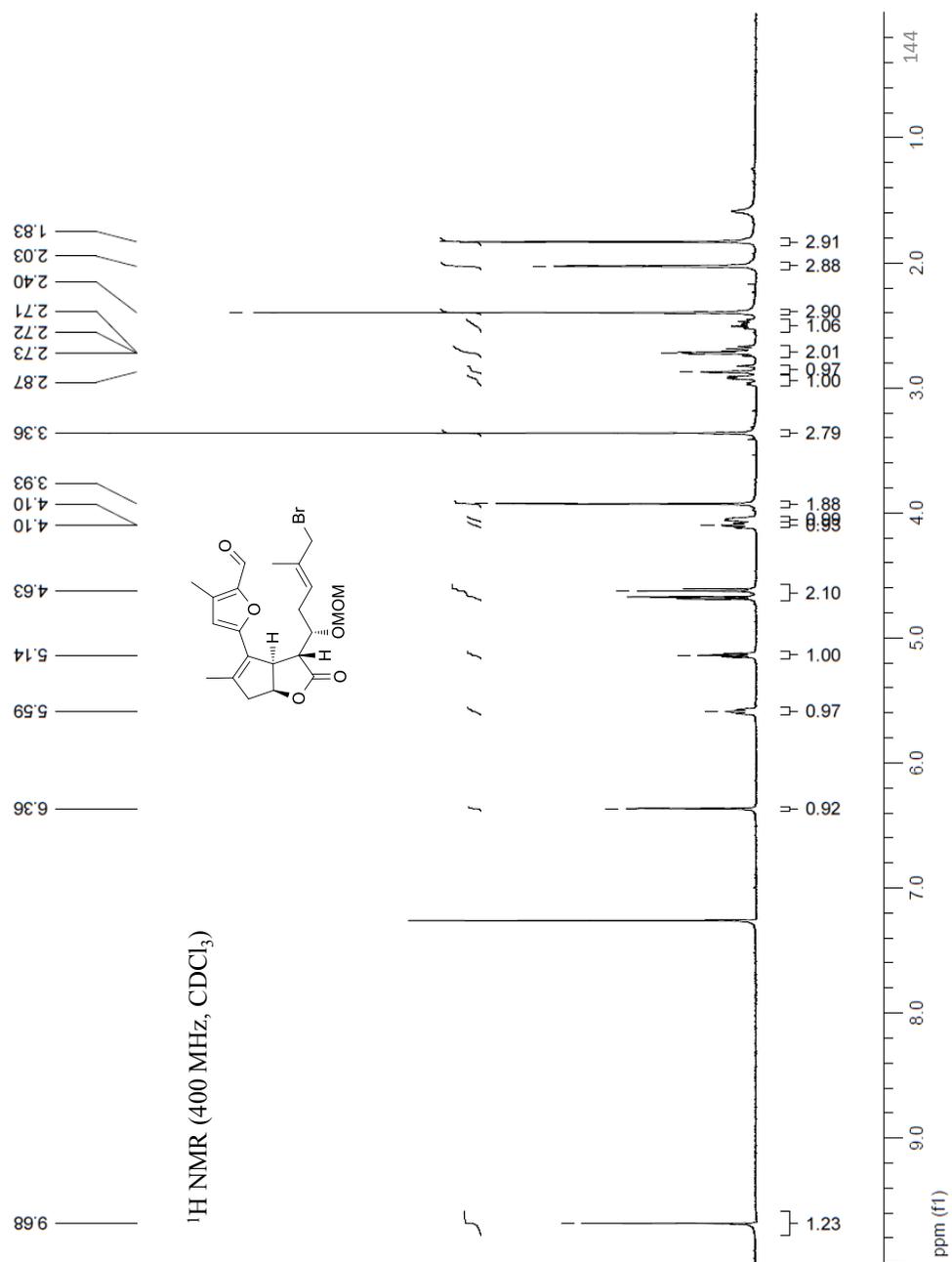
**Spectrum 3.32: Compound 118b: <sup>13</sup>C NMR**

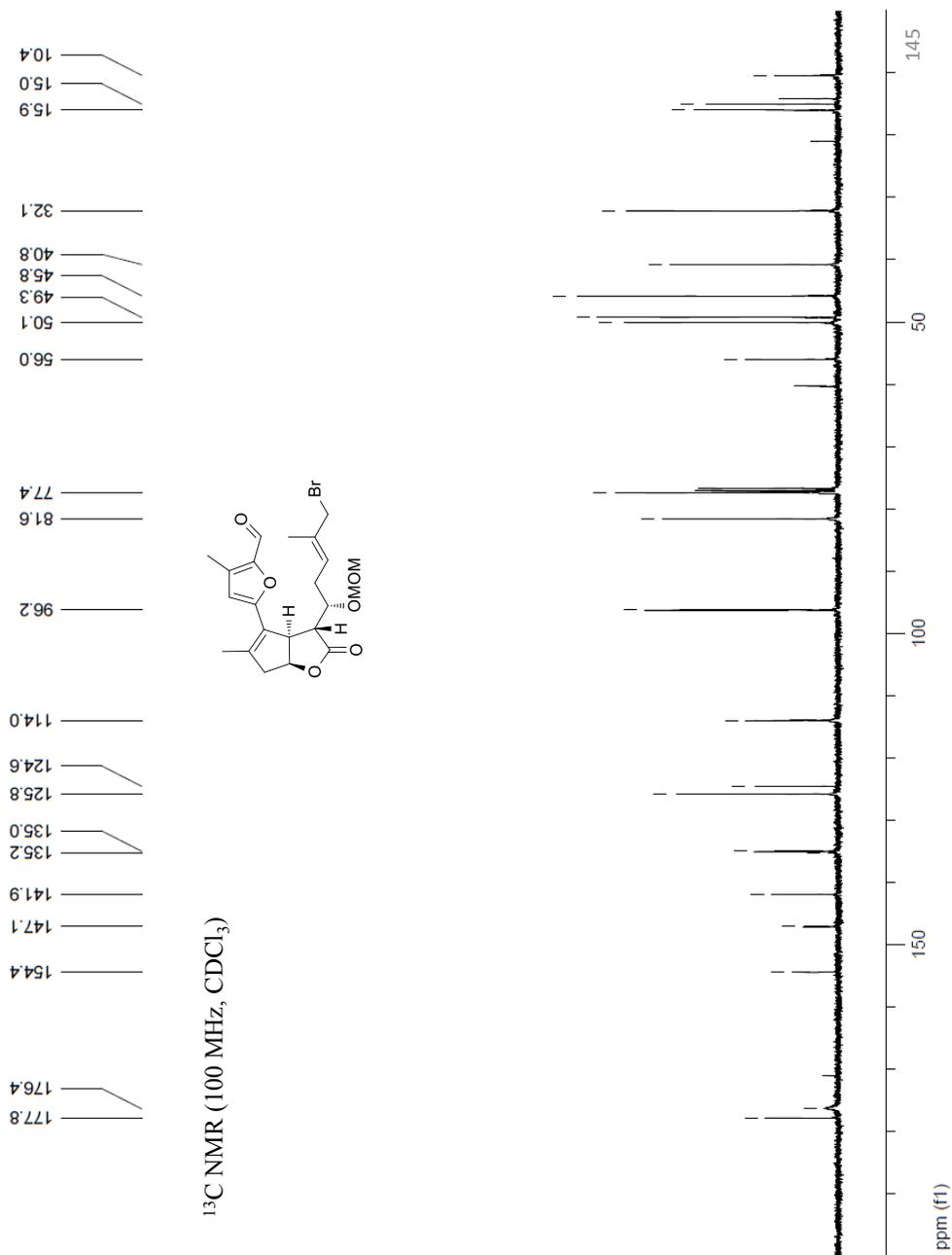


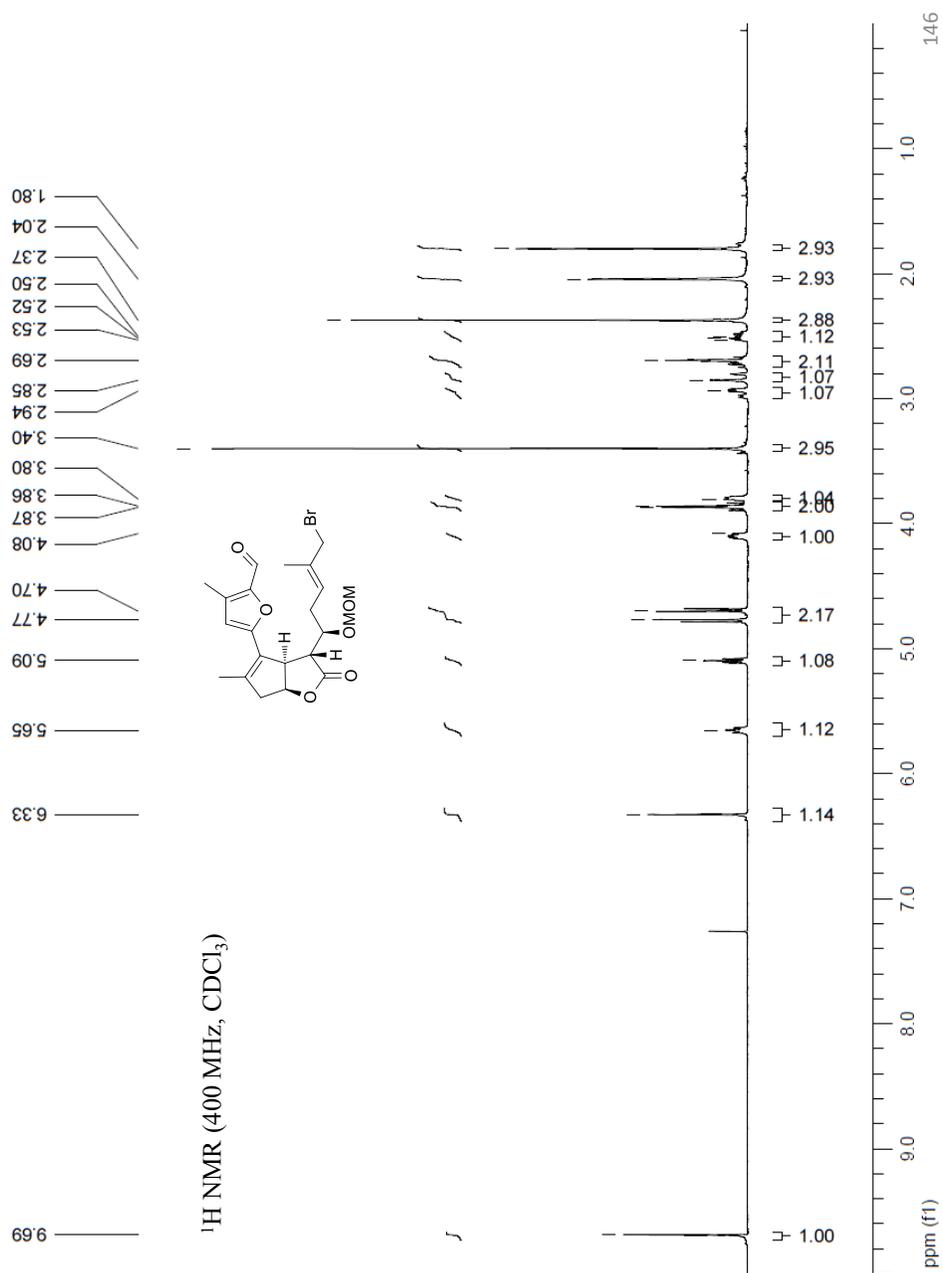
Spectrum 3.34: Compound 119a: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

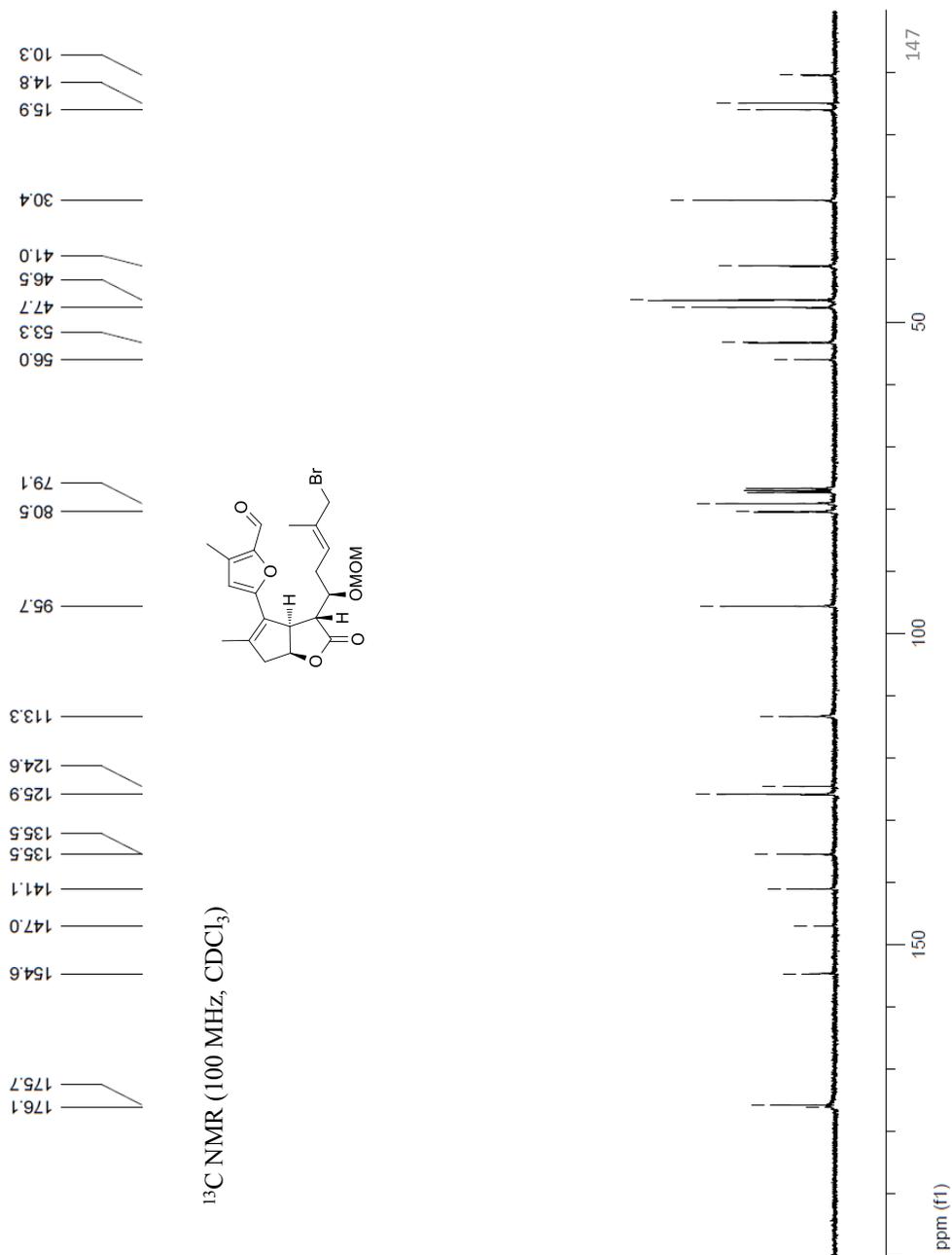
Spectrum 3.35: Compound 119b: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

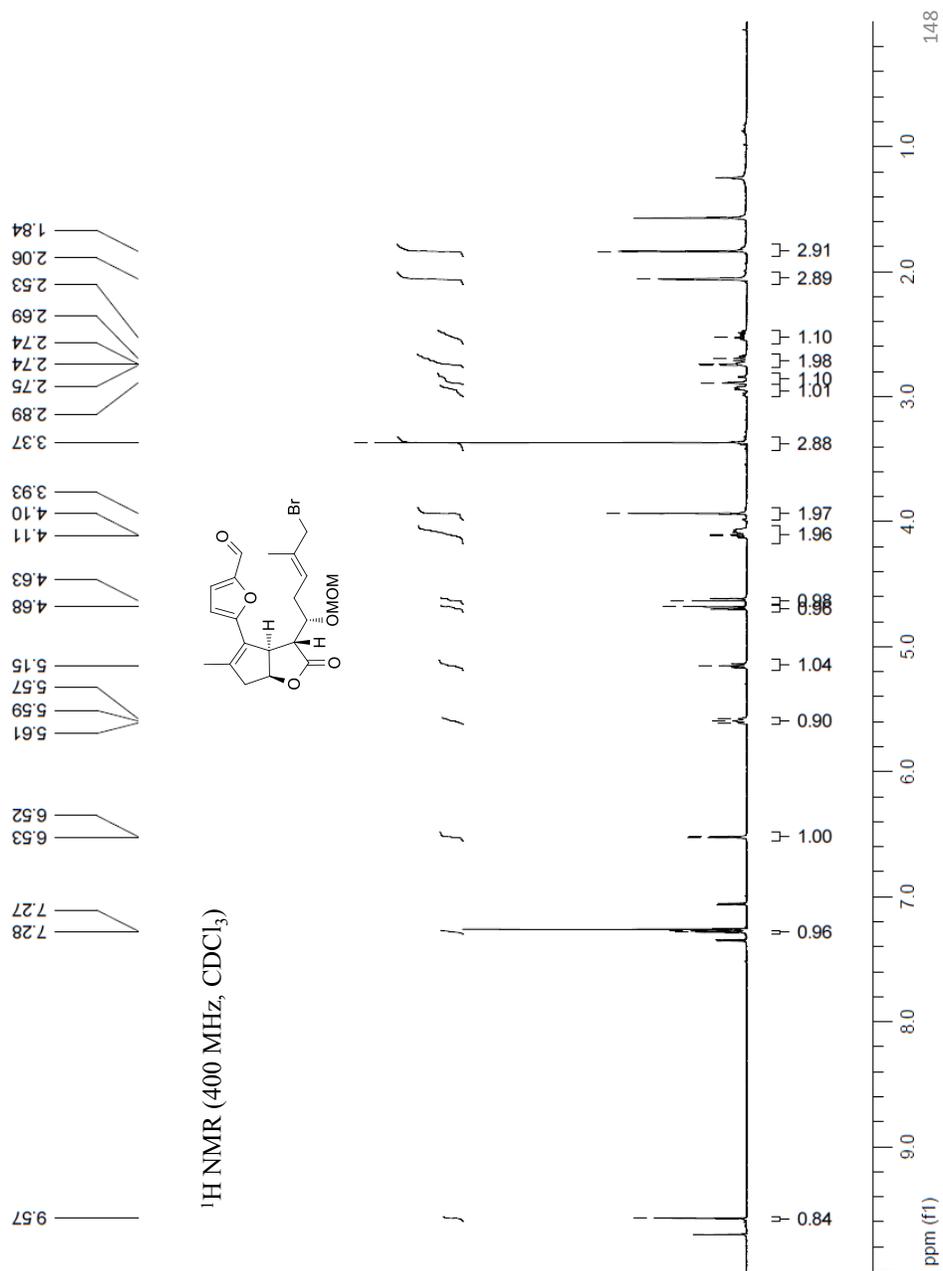
Spectrum 3.36: Compound 119b: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

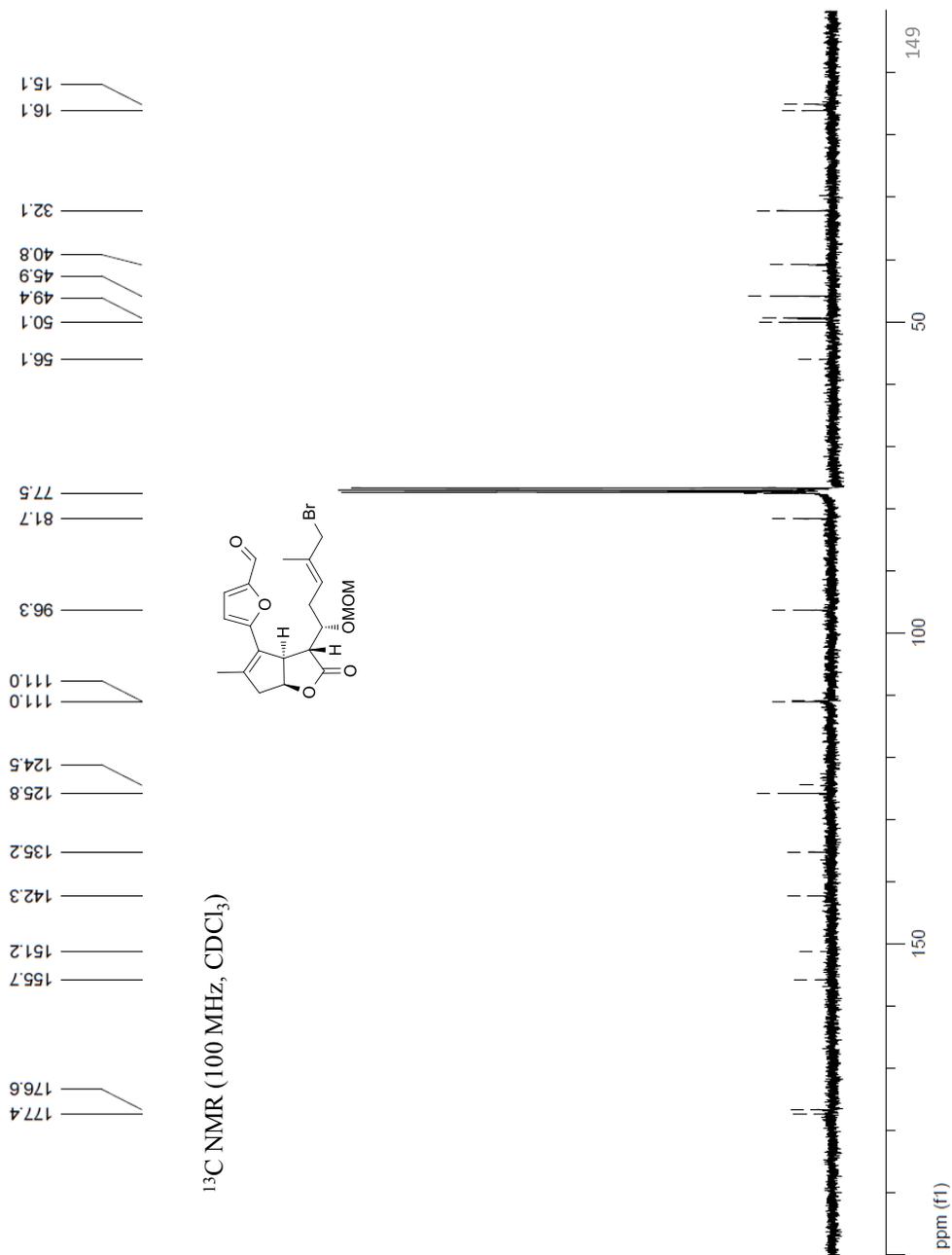
Spectrum 3.37: Compound 120a: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

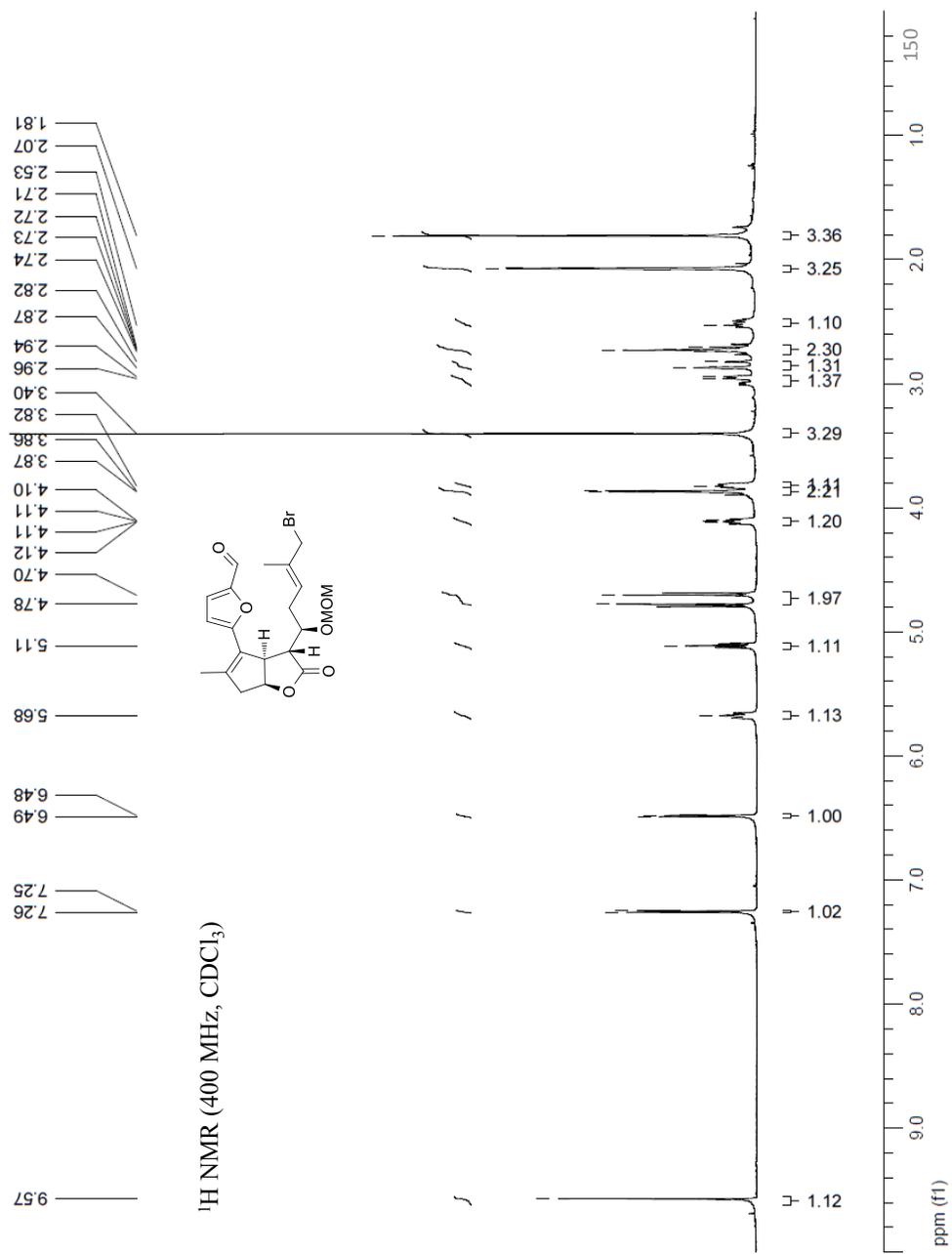
Spectrum 3.38: Compound 120a: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

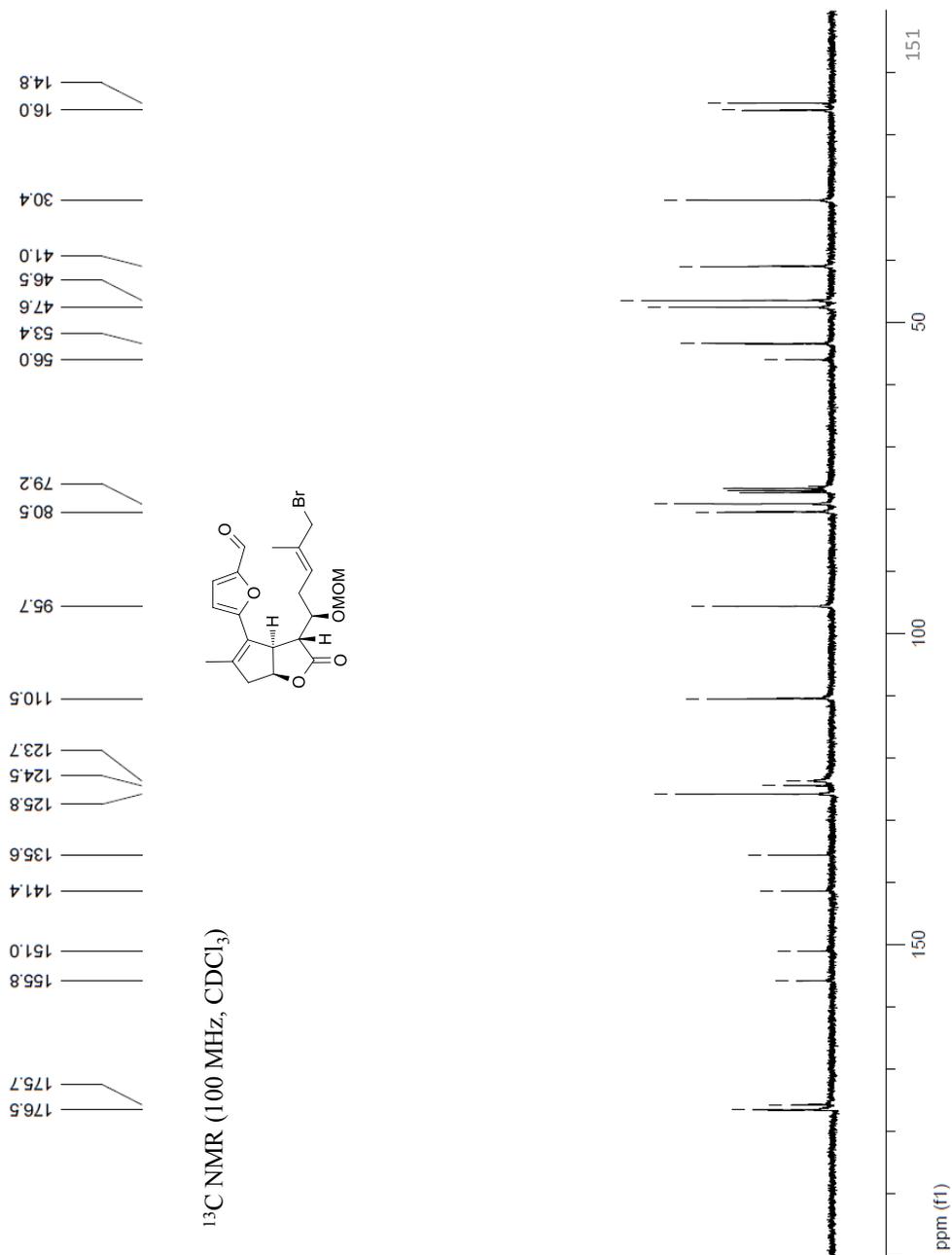
Spectrum 3.39: Compound 120b: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

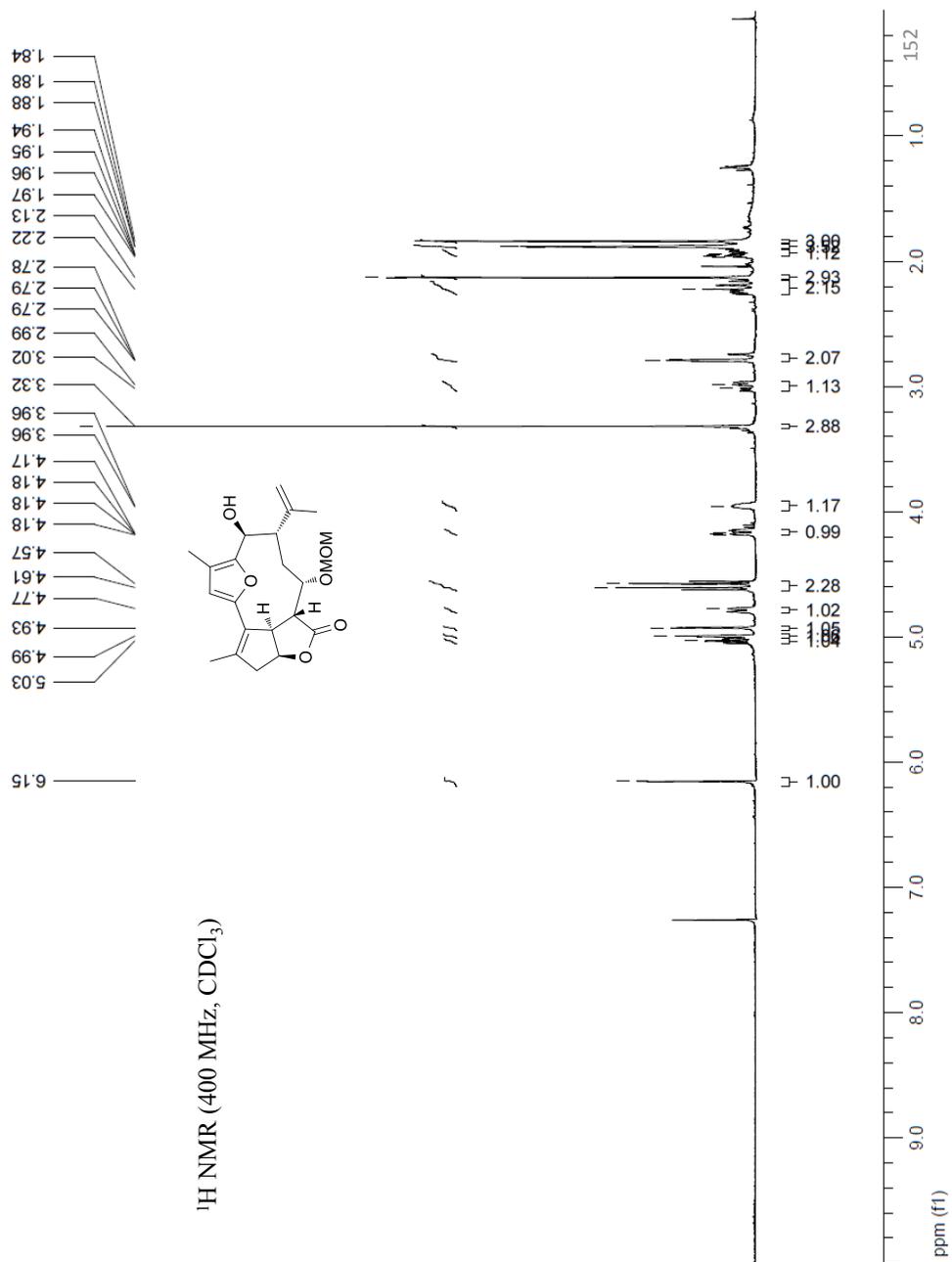
**Spectrum 3.40: Compound 120b: <sup>13</sup>C NMR**

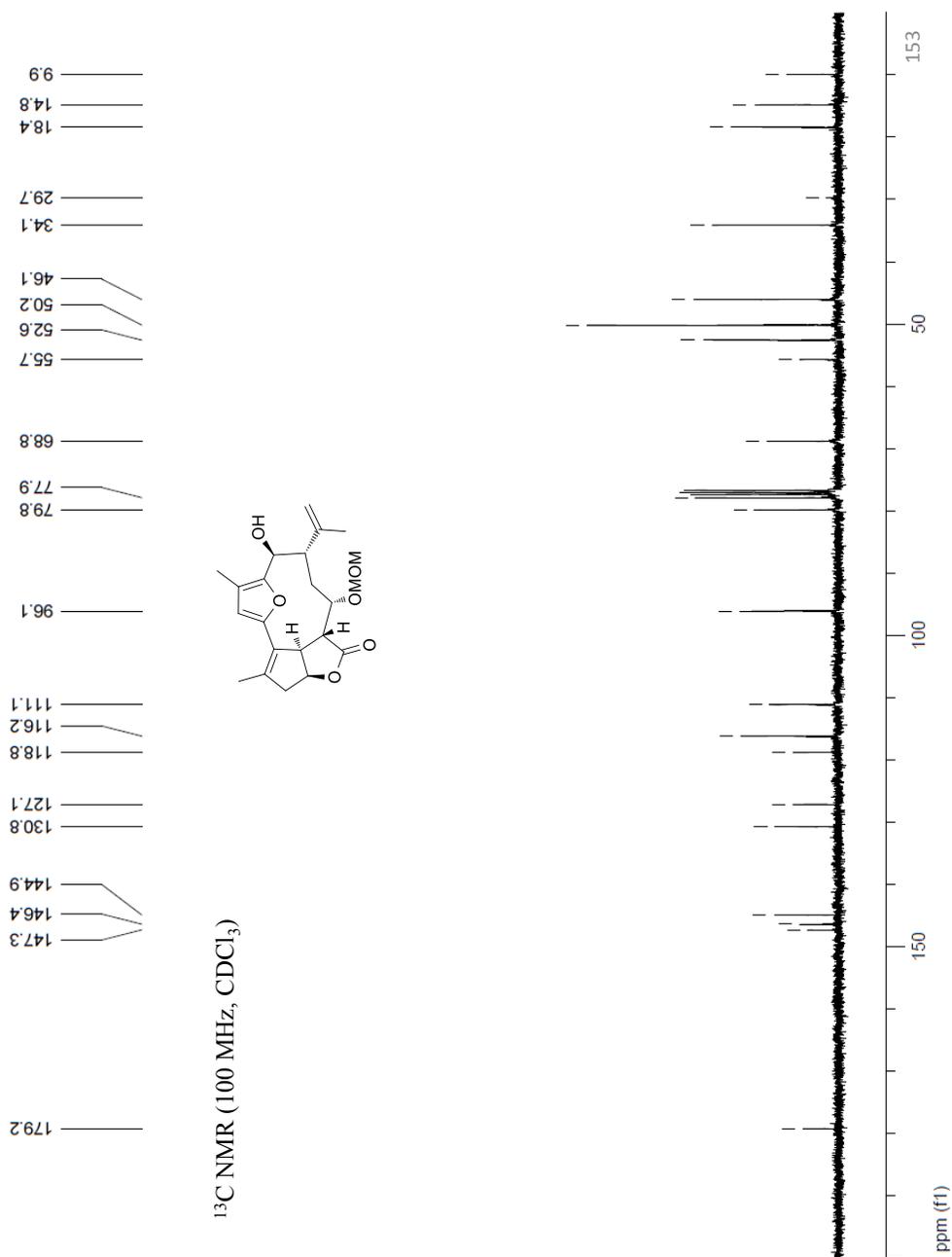
Spectrum 3.41: Compound 121a: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

Spectrum 3.42: Compound 121a: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

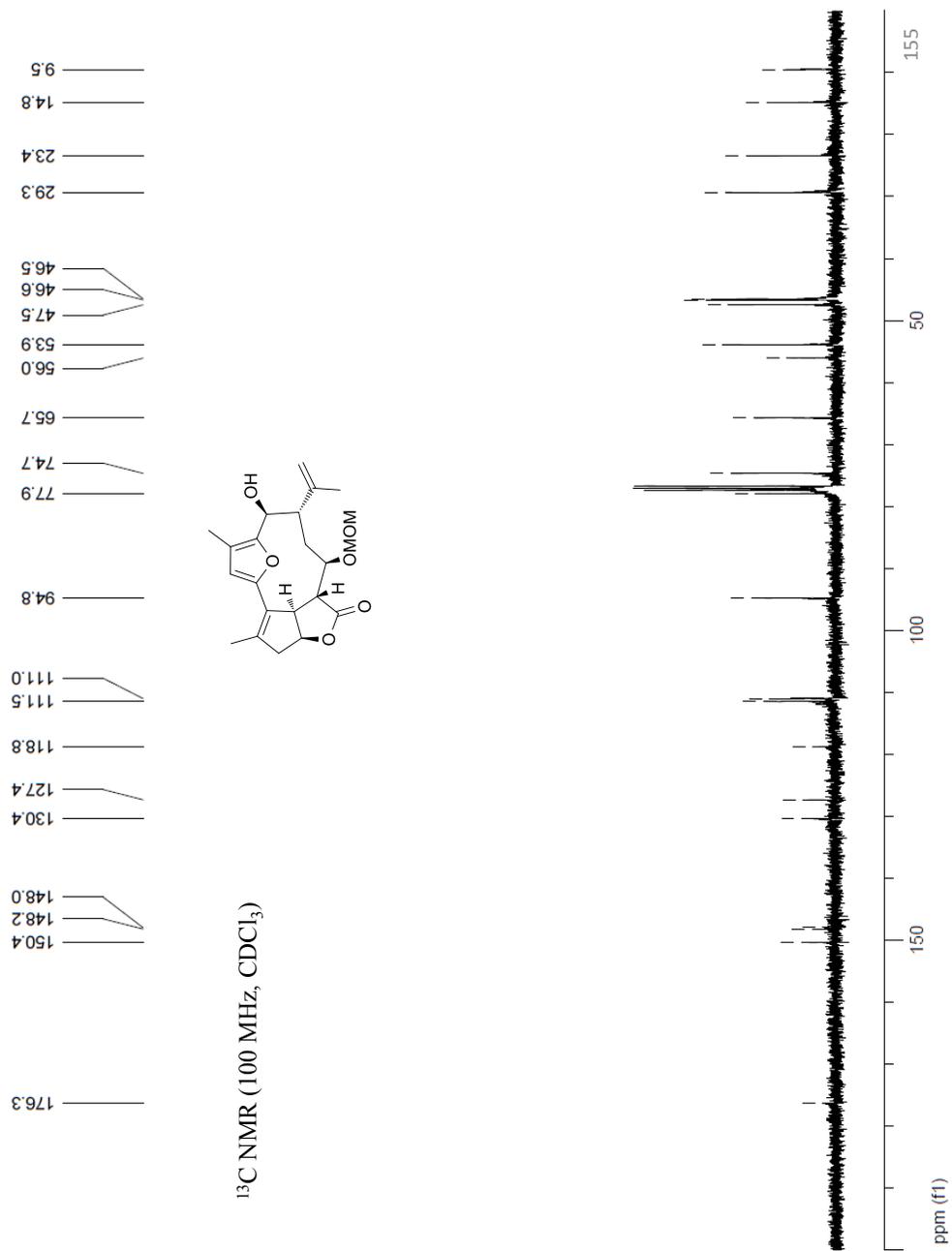
Spectrum 3.43: Compound 121b: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

Spectrum 3.44: Compound 121b: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

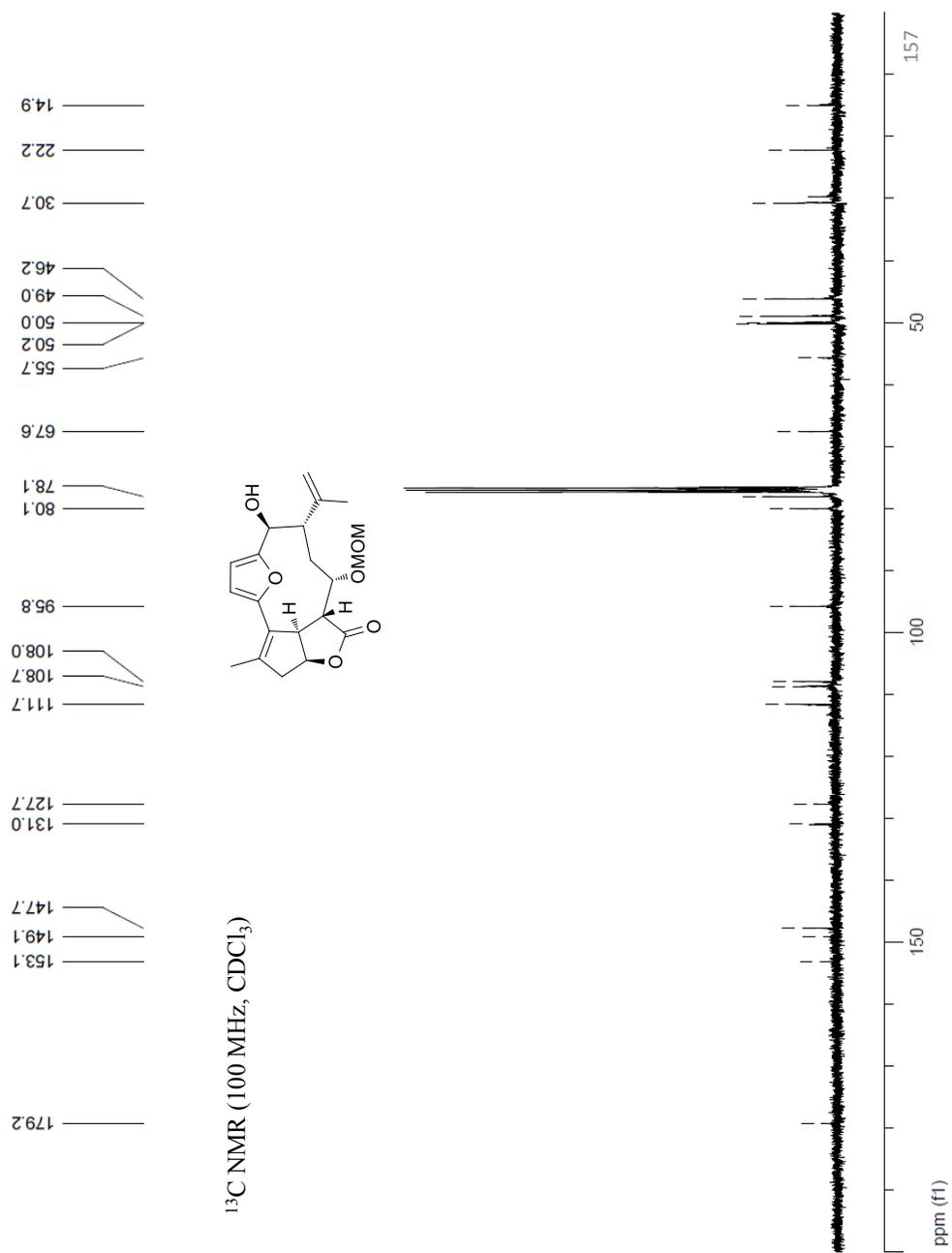
Spectrum 3.45: Compound 122a: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

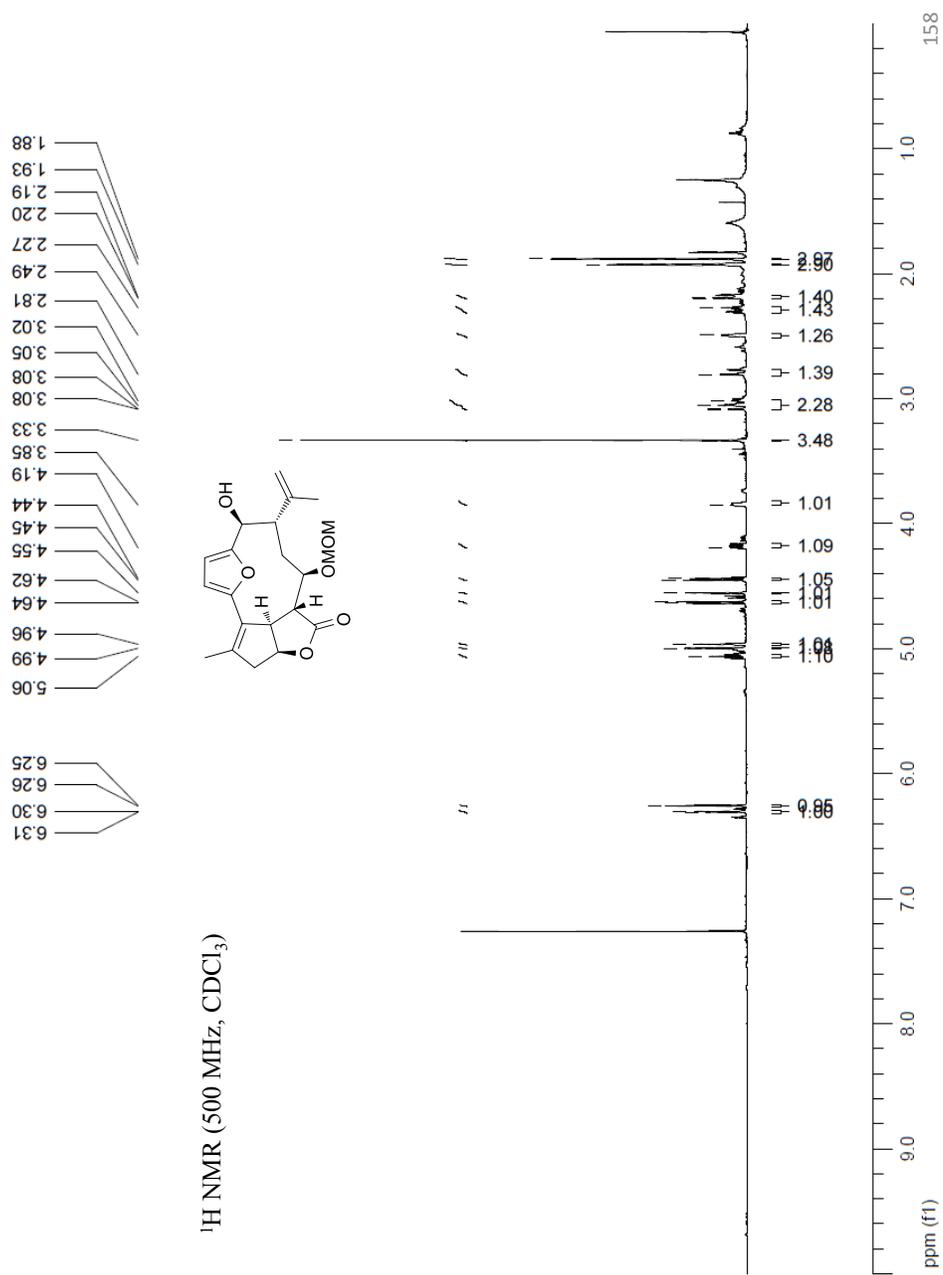
Spectrum 3.46: Compound 122a: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

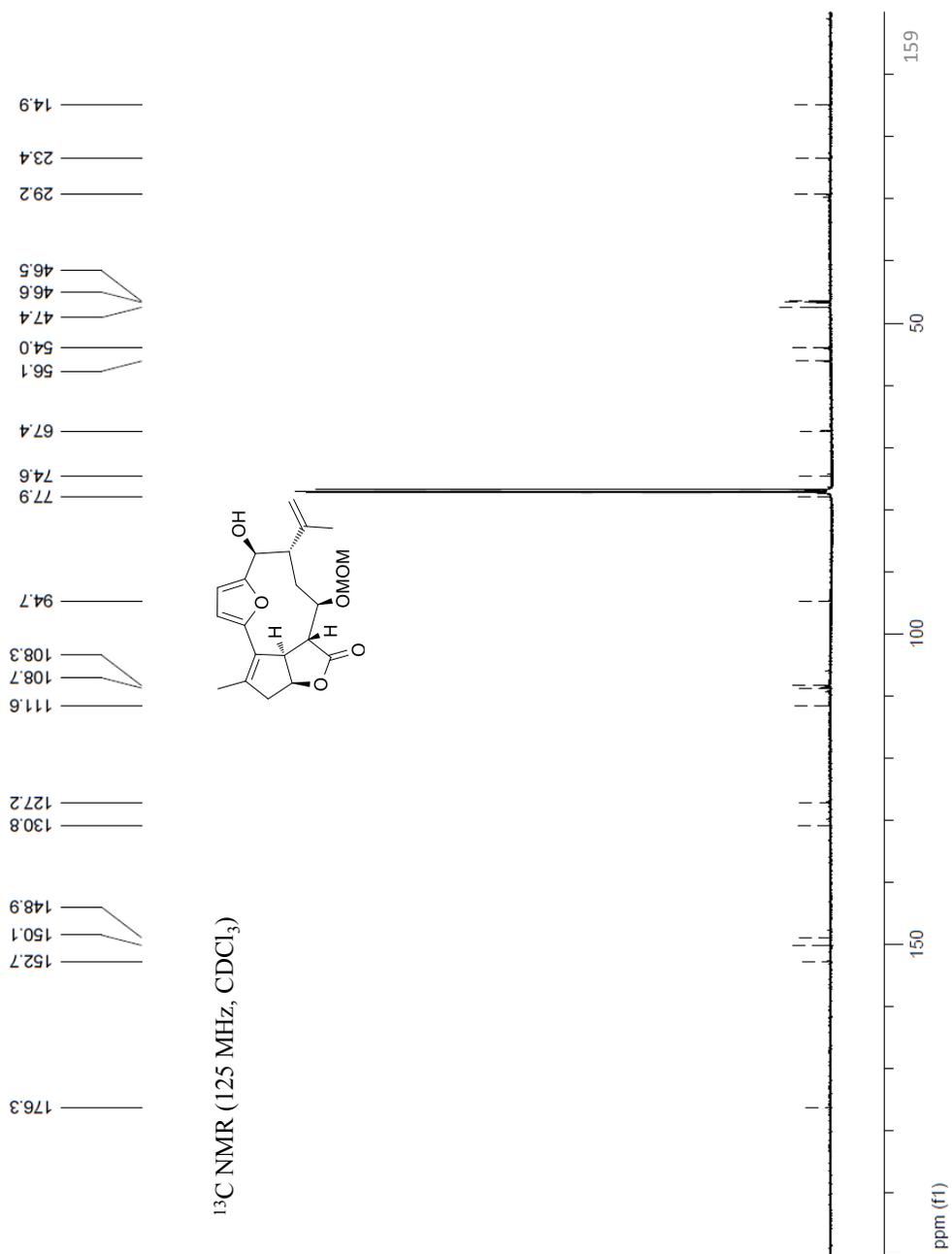


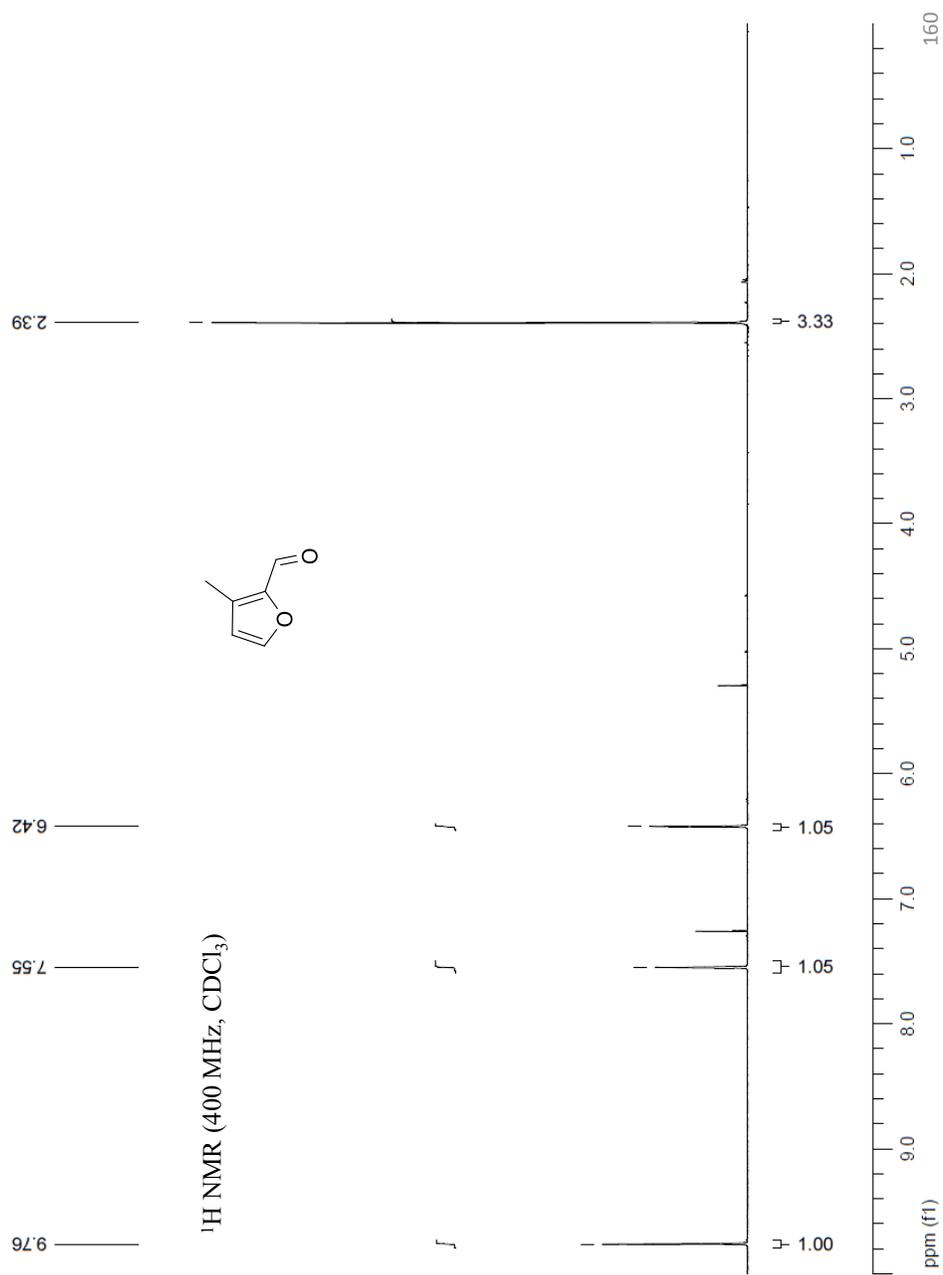
**Spectrum 3.48: Compound 105: <sup>13</sup>C NMR**

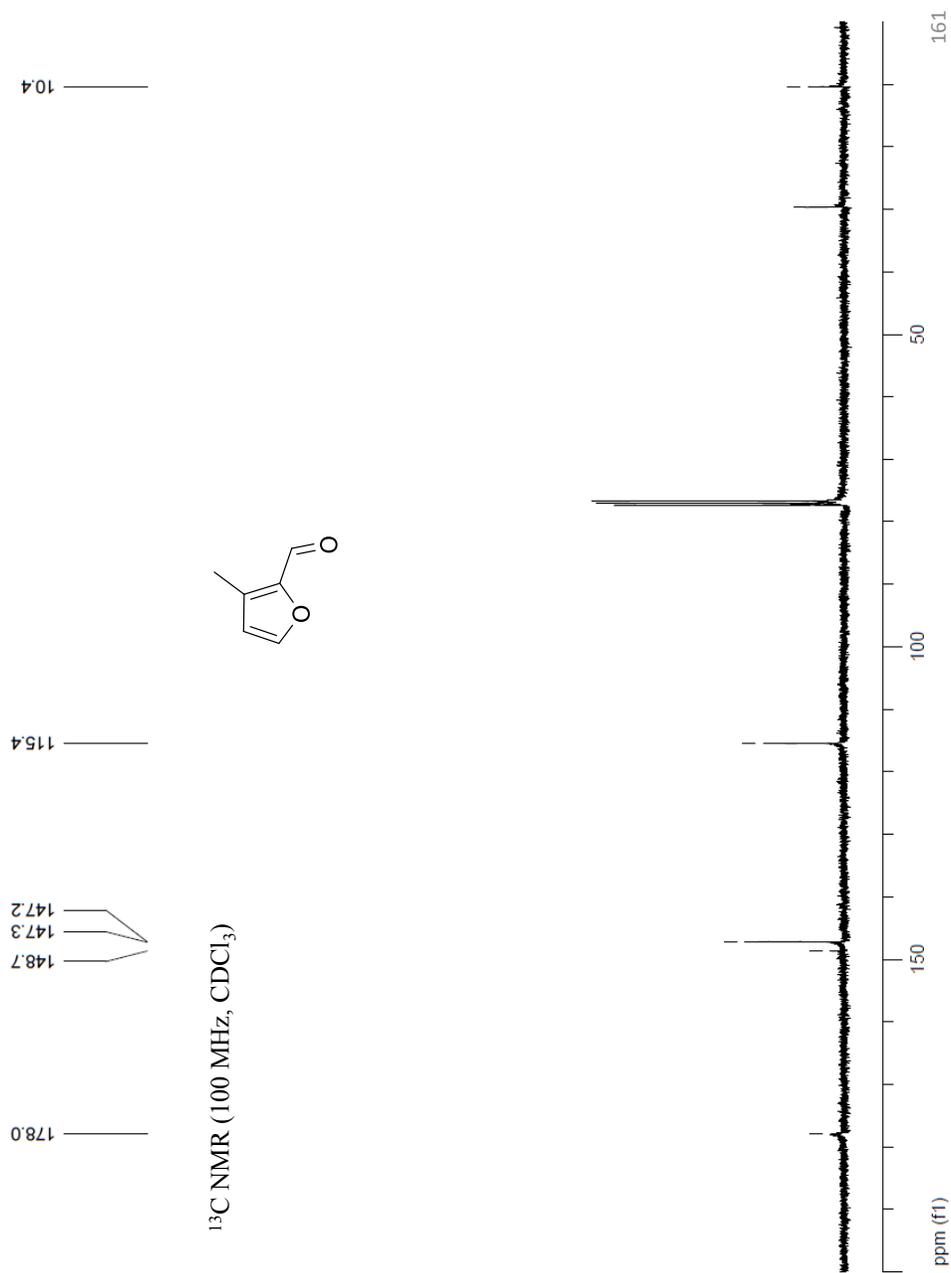


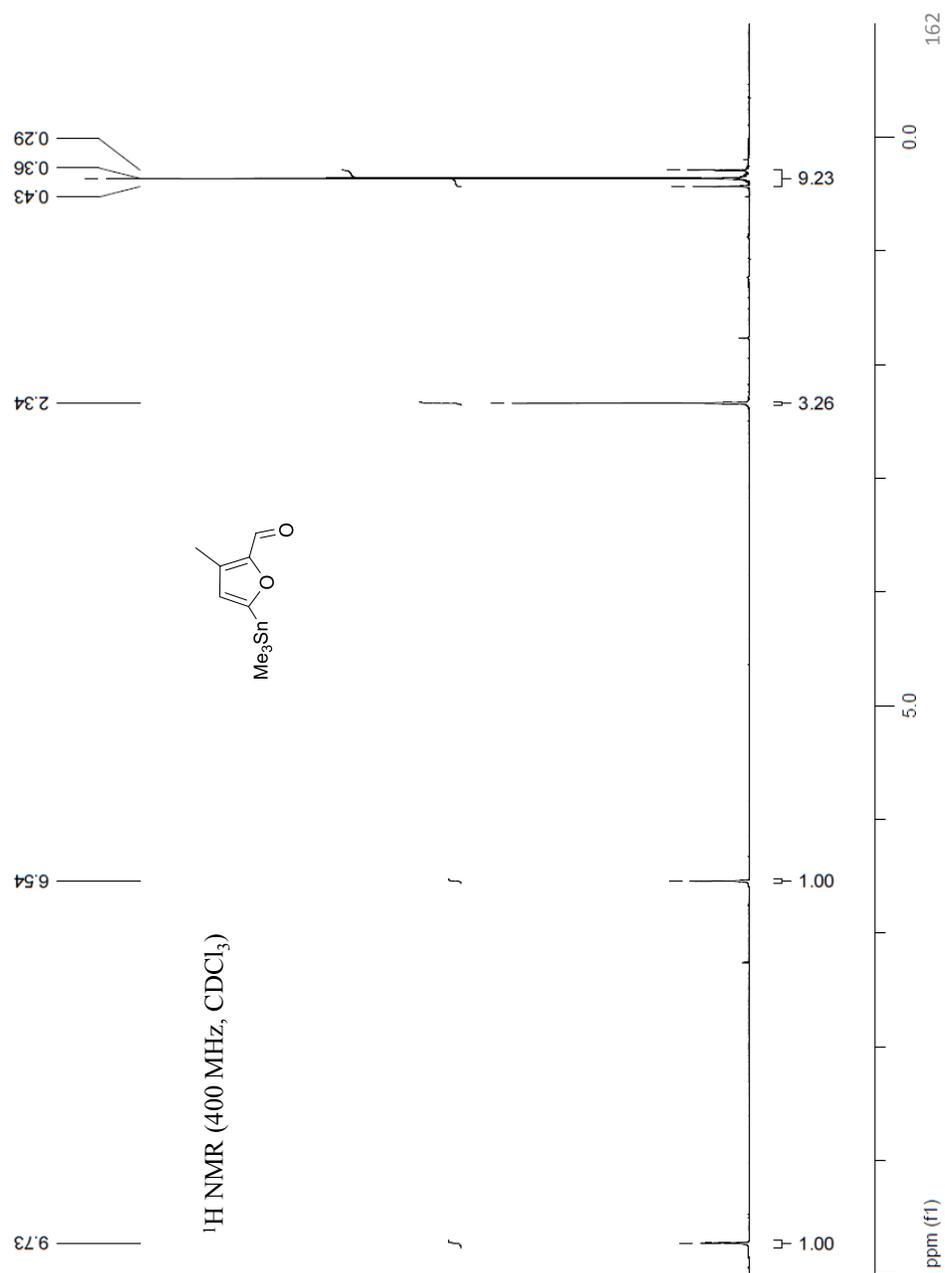
Spectrum 3.50: Compound 123a: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

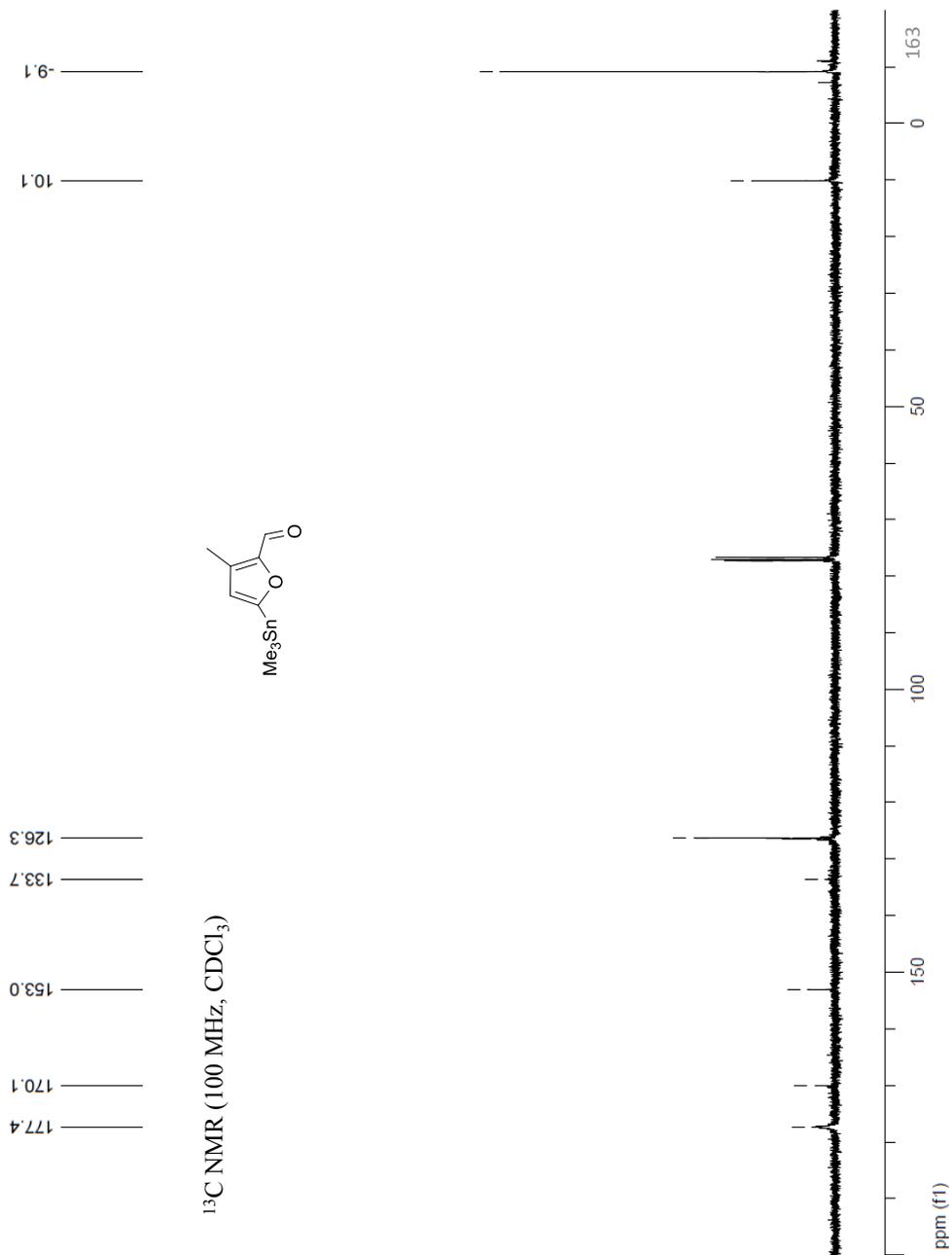
Spectrum 3.51: Compound 123b: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

Spectrum 3.52: Compound 123b: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

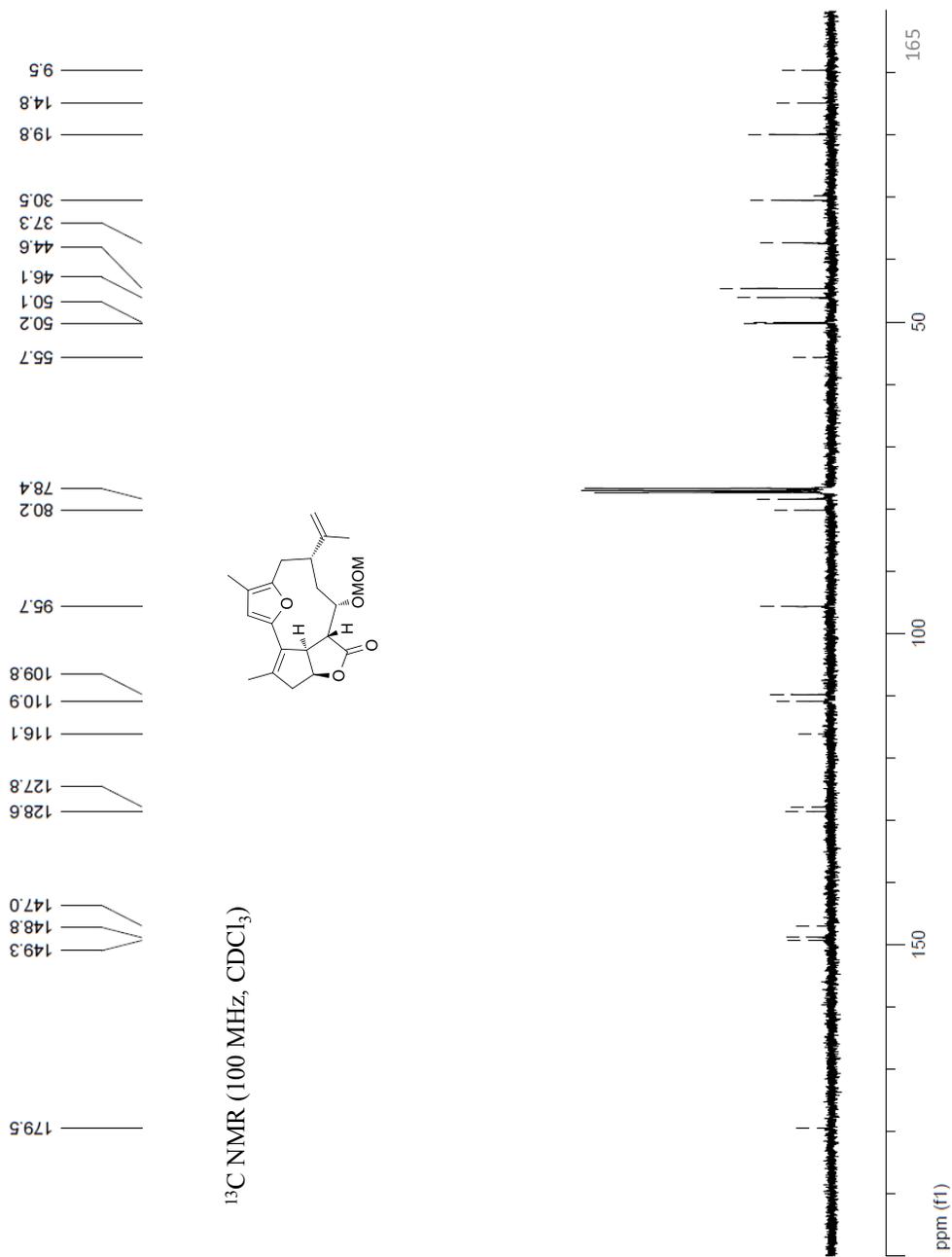
Spectrum 3.53: Compound 125: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

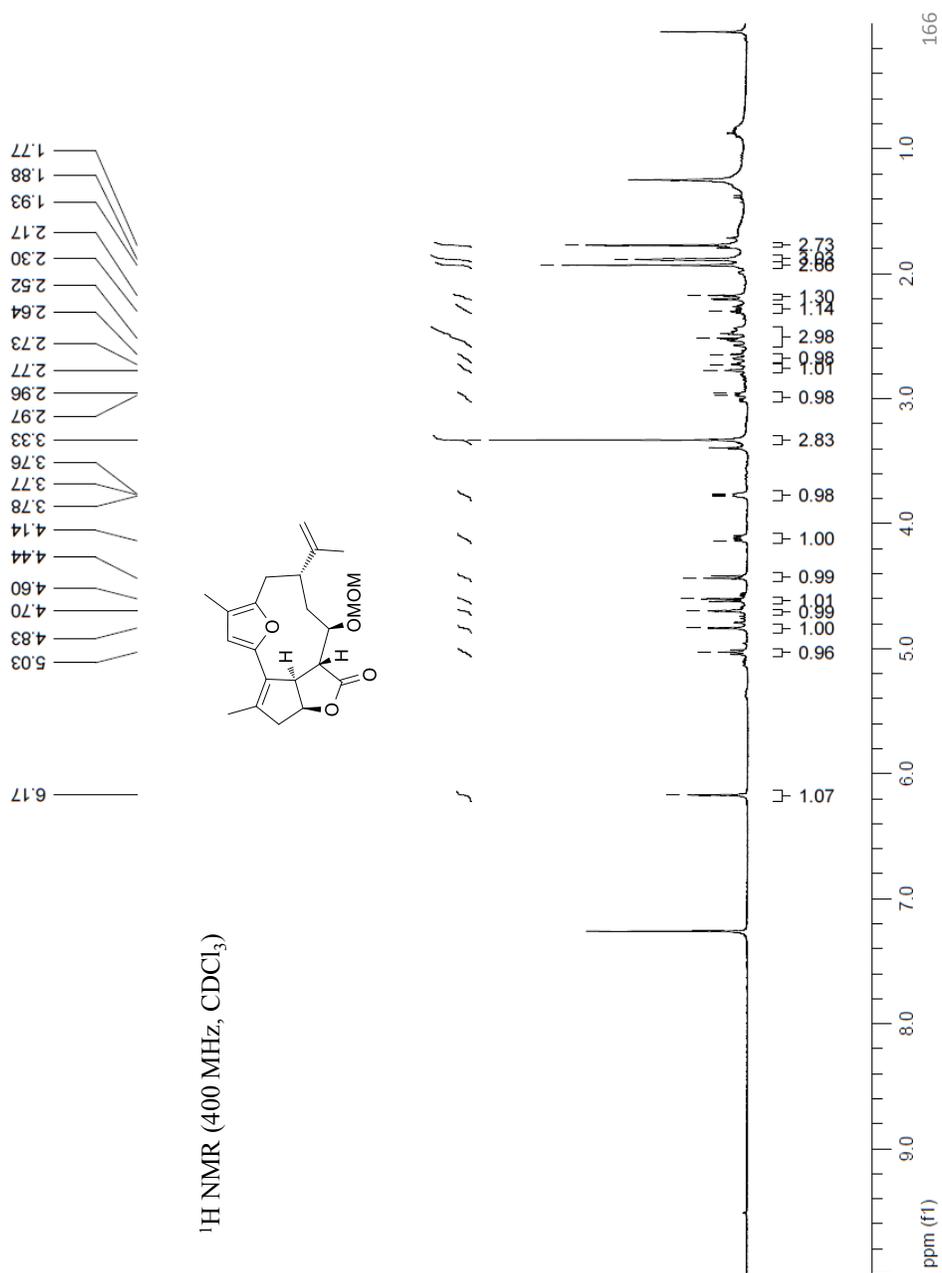
**Spectrum 3.54: Compound 125: <sup>13</sup>C NMR**

Spectrum 3.55: Compound 26: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

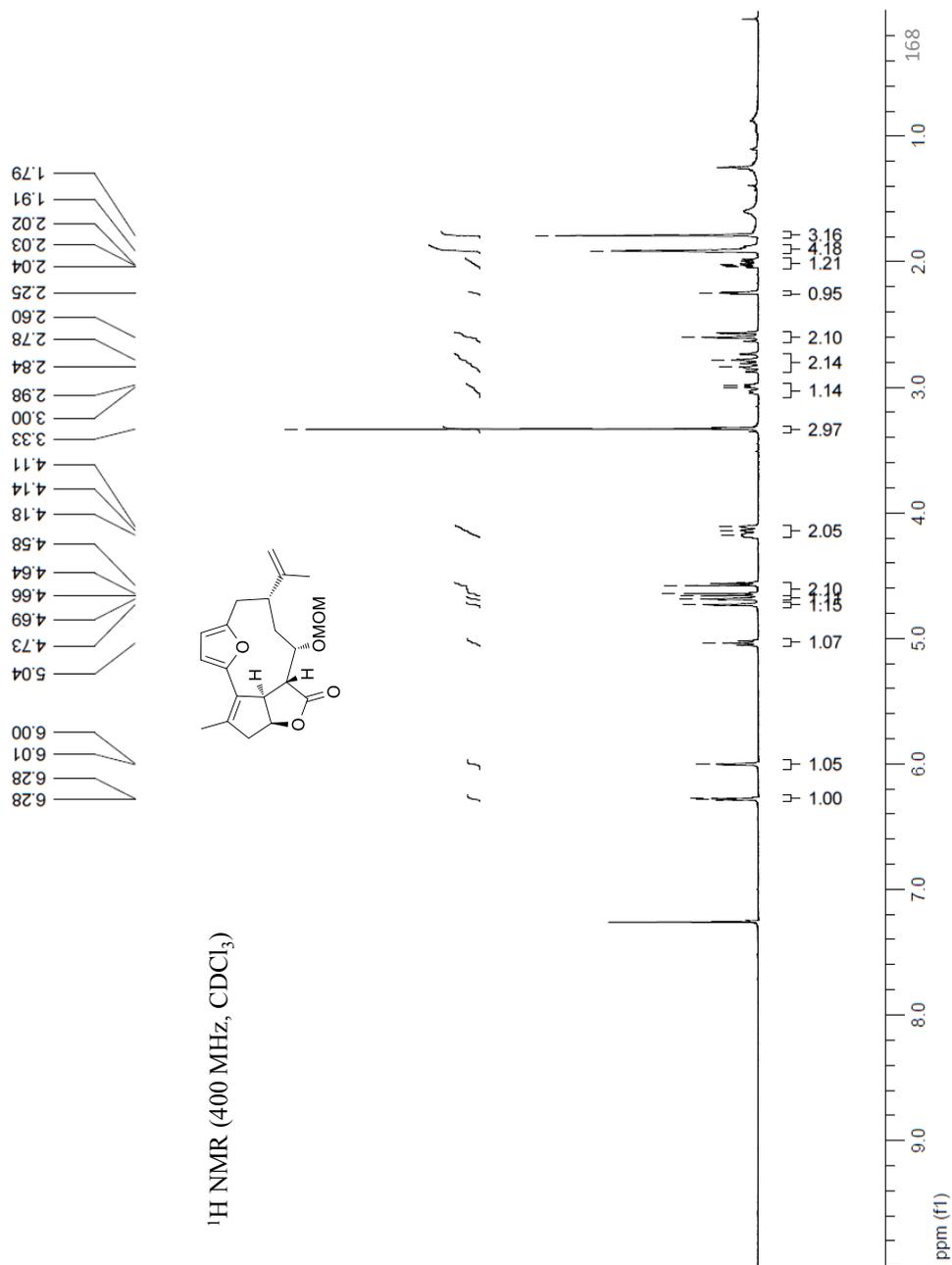
Spectrum 3.56: Compound 26: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

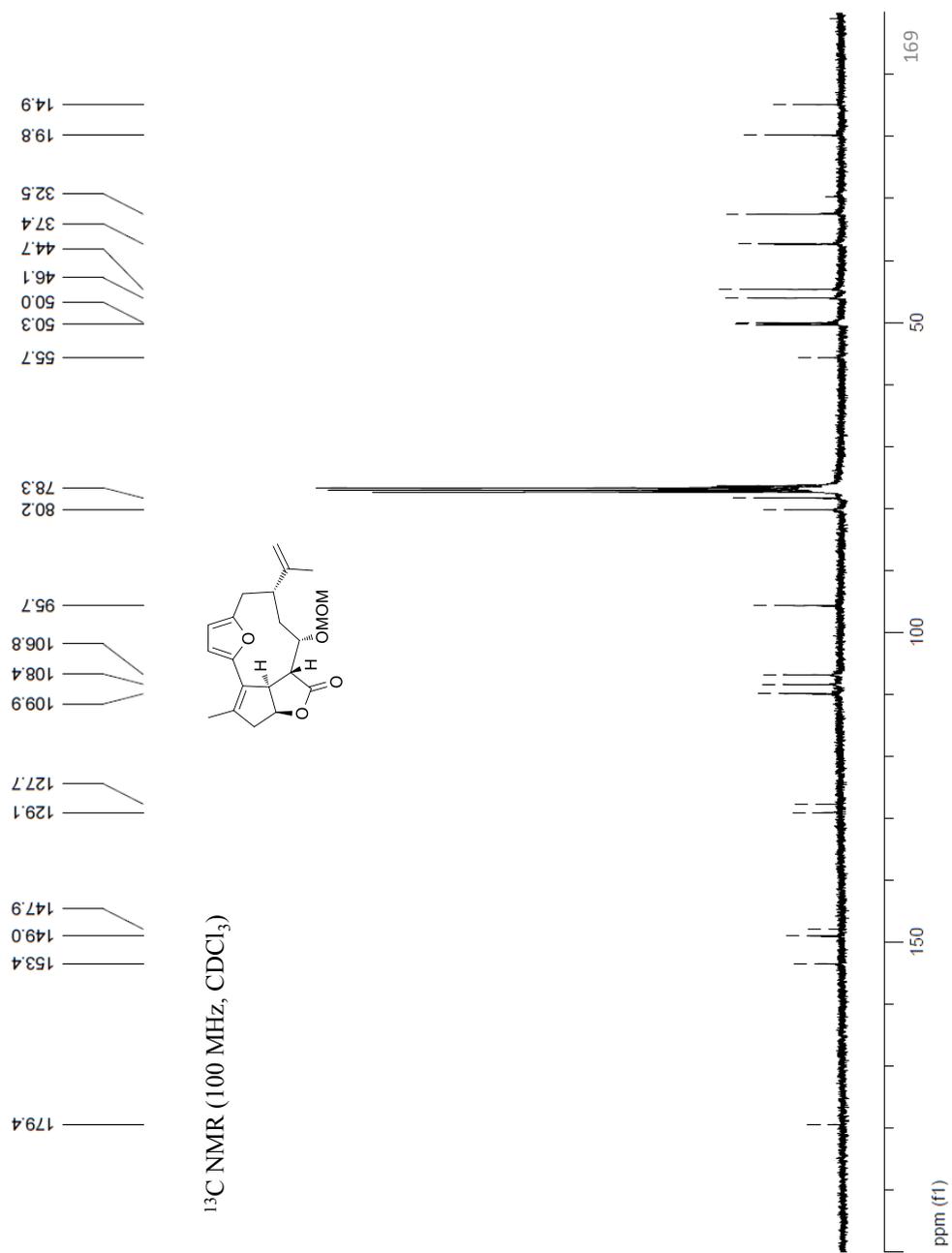


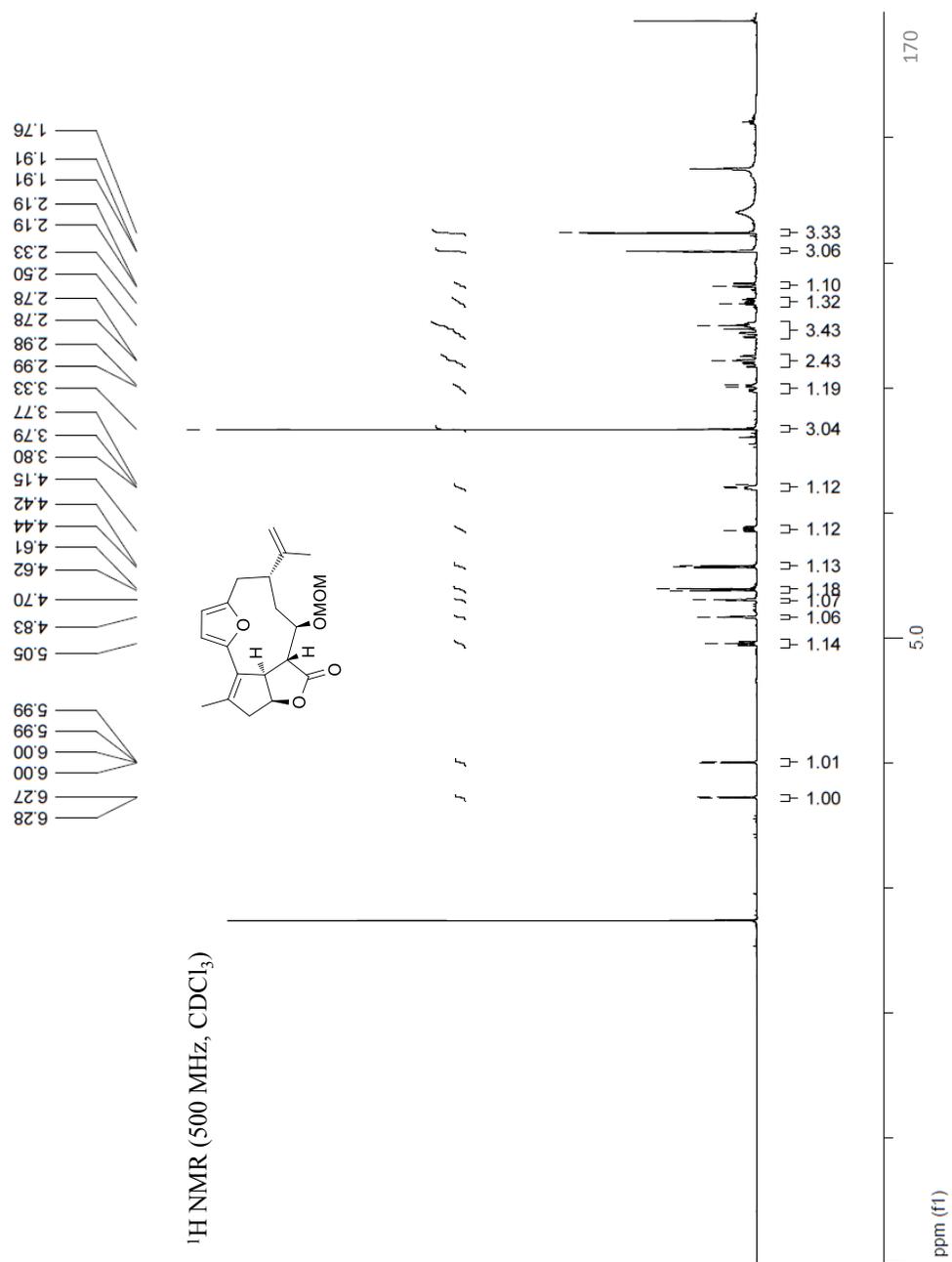
Spectrum 3.58: Compound 127a: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

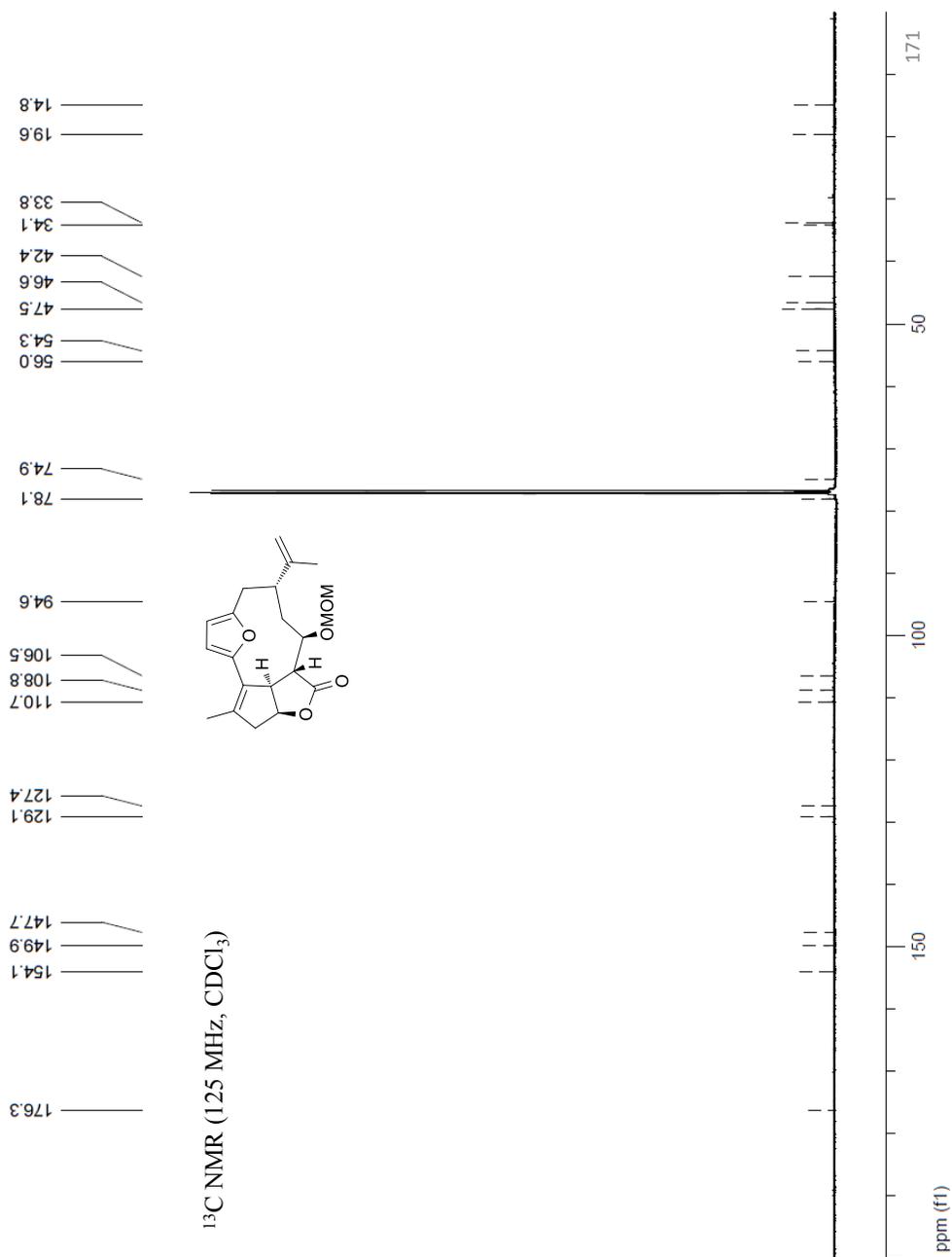
Spectrum 3.59: Compound 127b: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

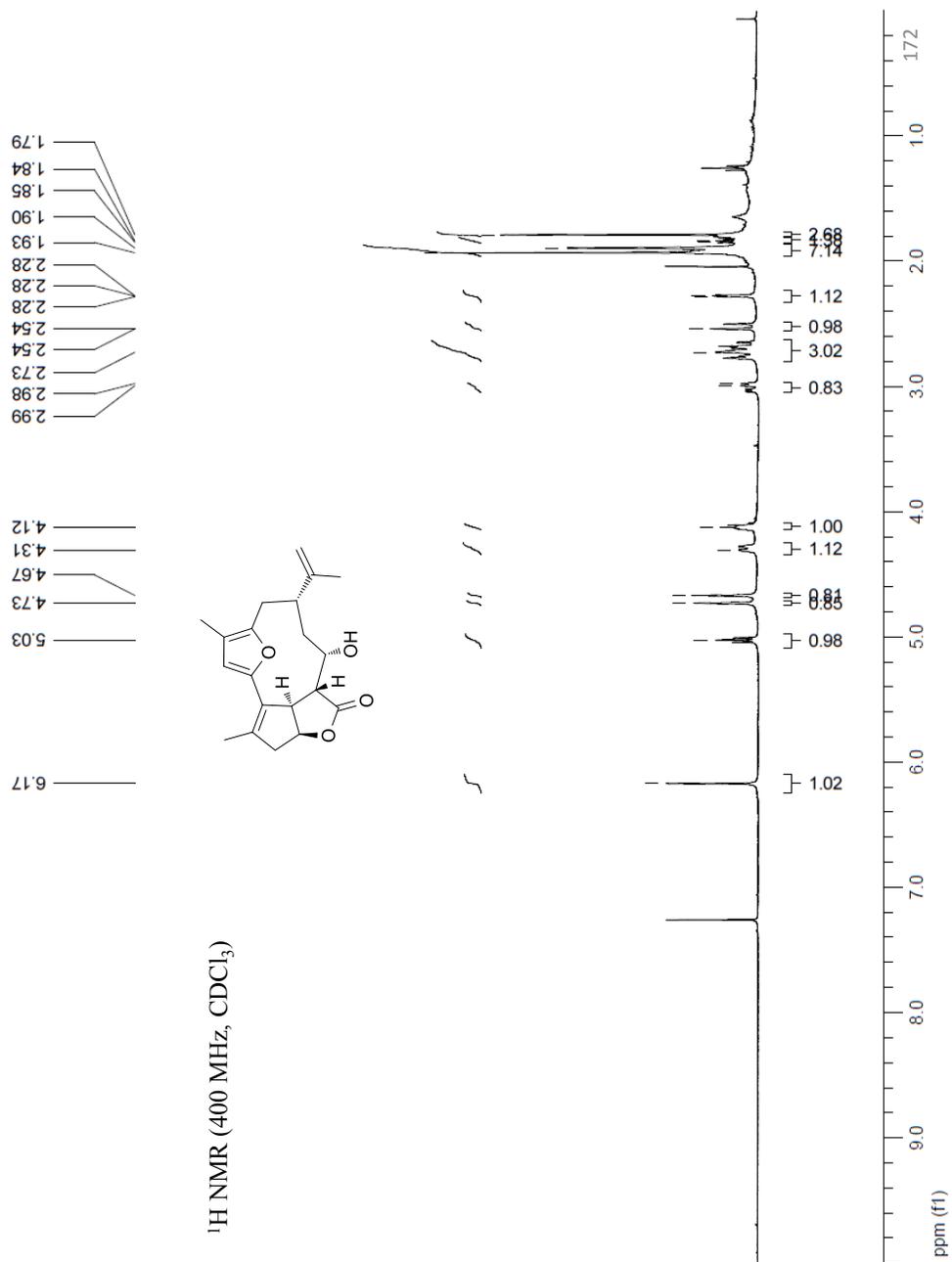


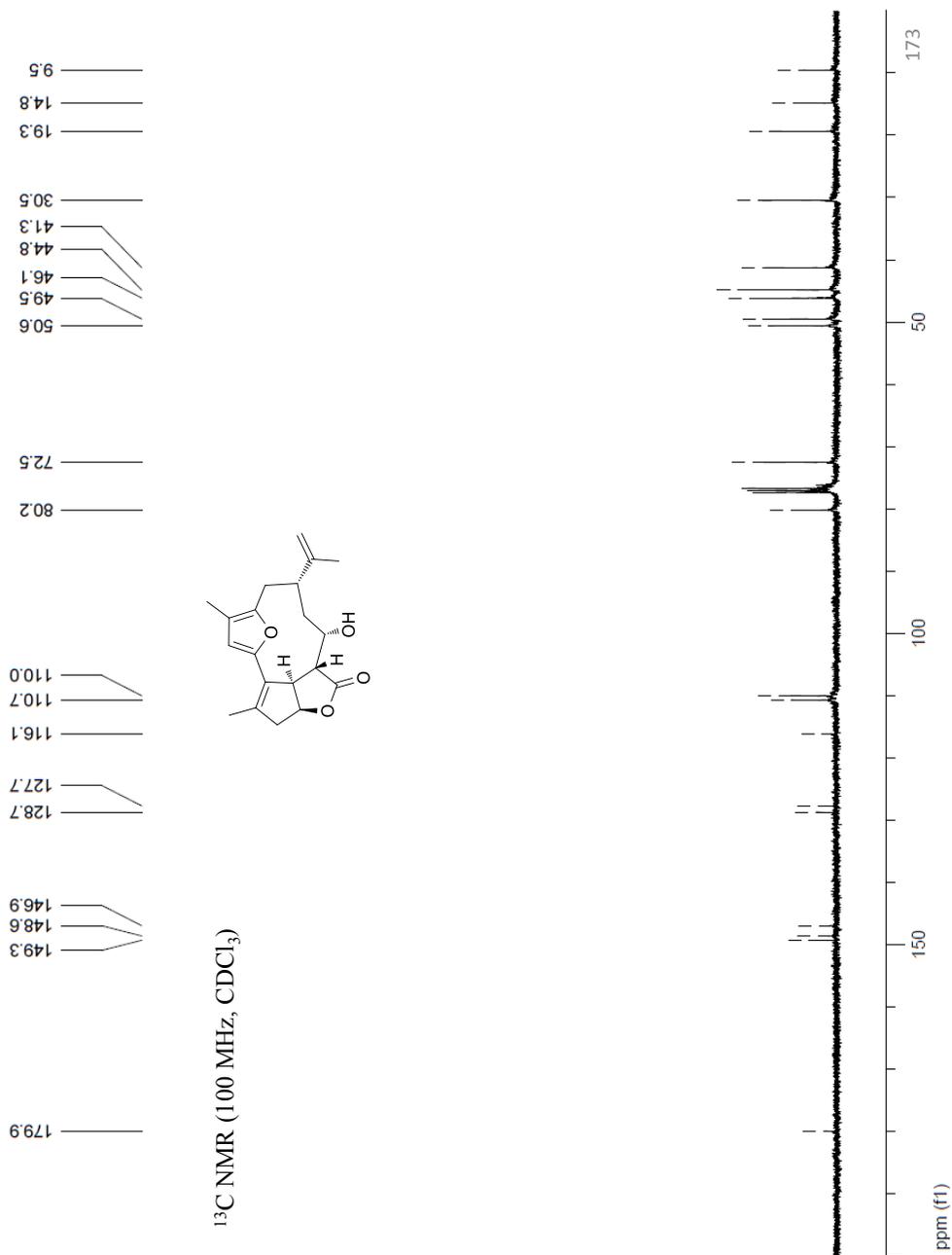
Spectrum 3.61: Compound 128a: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

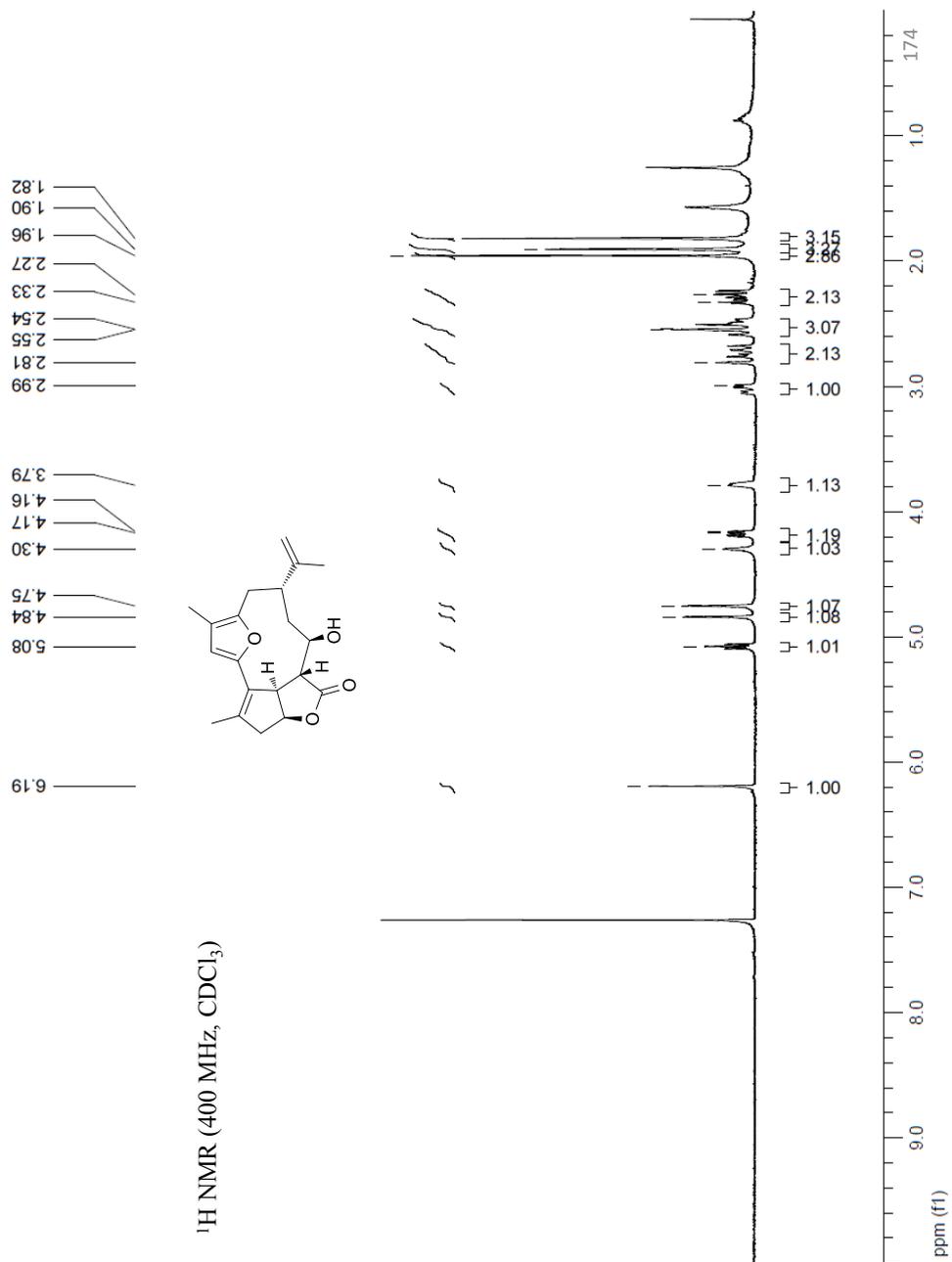
Spectrum 3.62: Compound 128a: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

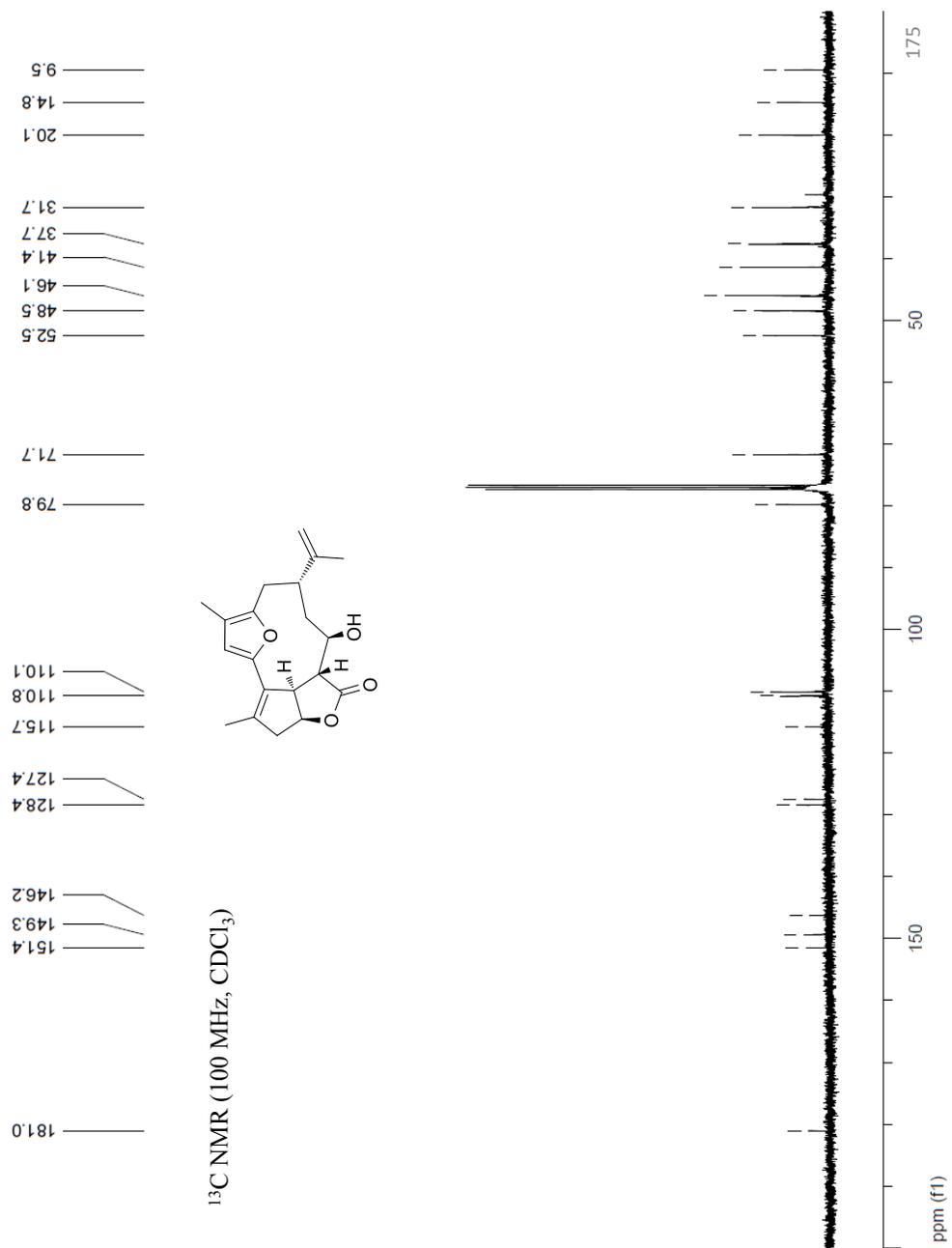
Spectrum 3.63: Compound 128b: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

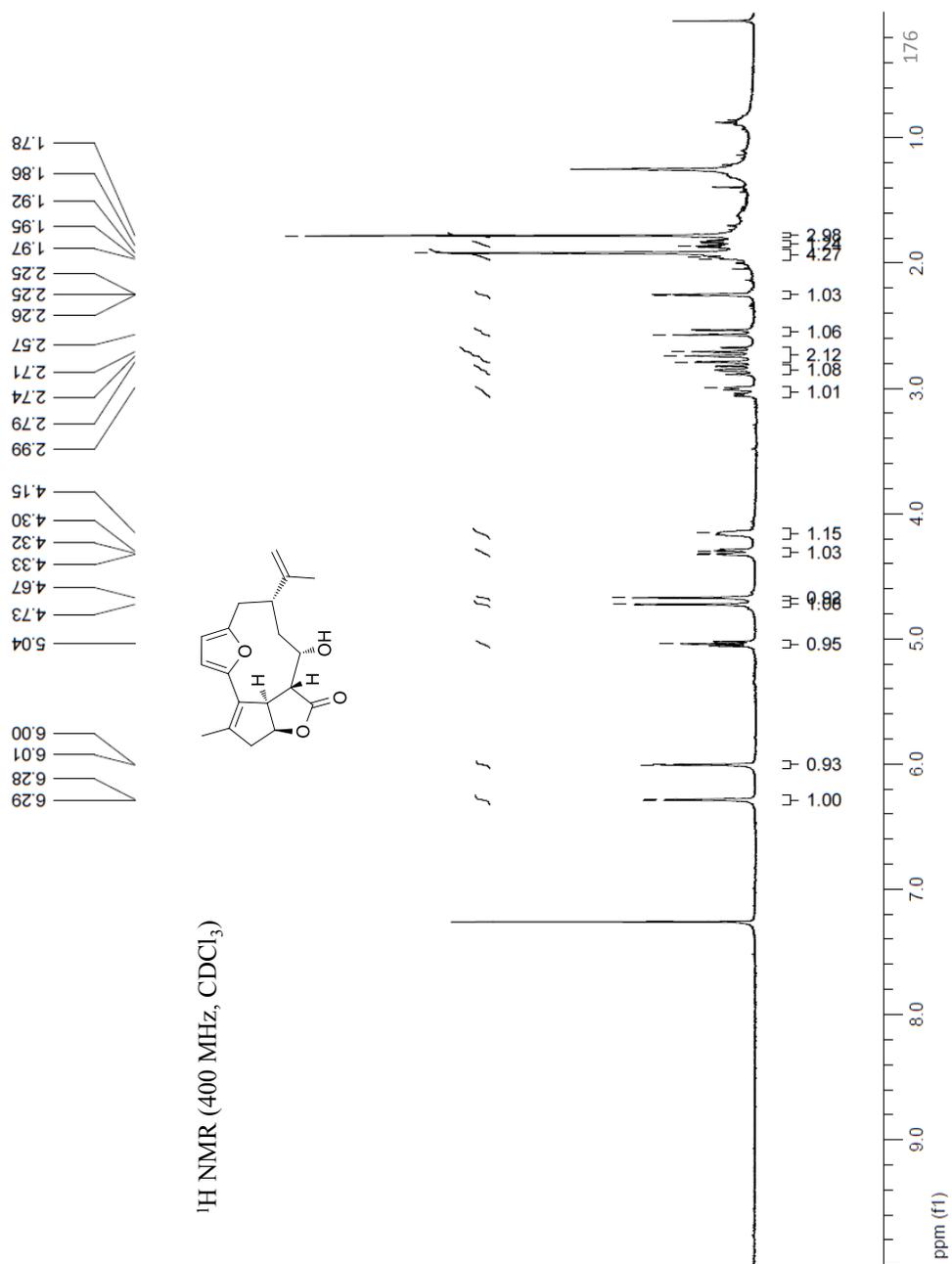
Spectrum 3.64: Compound 128b: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

Spectrum 3.65: Compound 129a: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

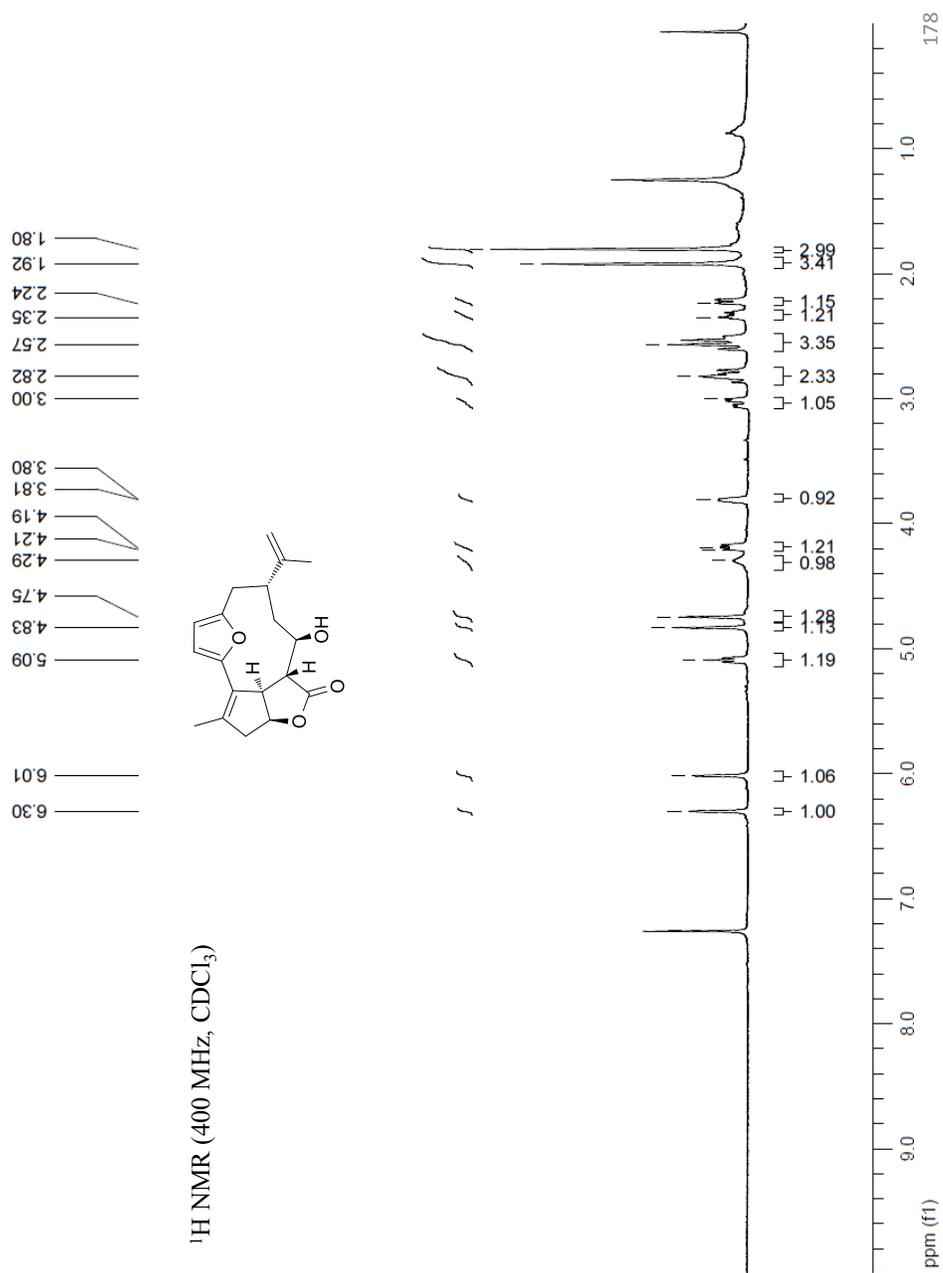
Spectrum 3.66: Compound 129a: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

Spectrum 3.67: Compound 129b: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

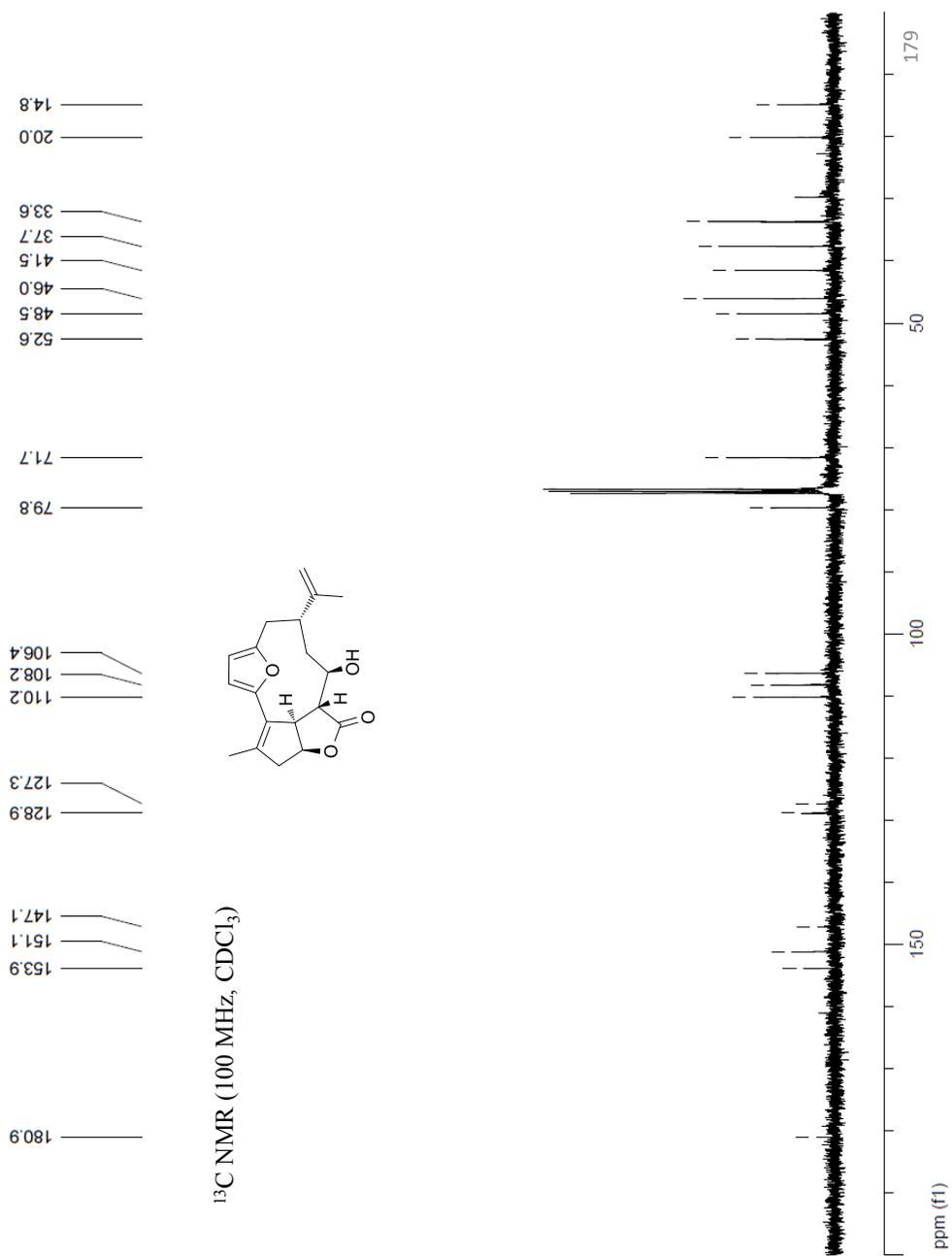
Spectrum 3.68: Compound 129b: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

Spectrum 3.69: Compound 130a: <sup>1</sup>H NMR



Spectrum 3.71: Compound 130b: <sup>1</sup>H NMR

This chapter, in full, has been submitted for publication. Saitman, A.; Theodorakis, E. A. Synthesis of a highly functionalized core of verrillin. *Org Lett.* **2013**, *15*, 2410-2413. The dissertation author was the primary author and investigator of this material.

Spectrum 3.72: Compound 130b: <sup>13</sup>C NMR

# Chapter 4

## Conclusions

### 4.1 Conclusion

In conclusion, particular norcembrenolide and cembrenolide natural products of soft corals and octocorals have been targeted and synthesized systematically.<sup>25,56,89</sup> The first generational synthesis involved the total synthesis of the natural products norcembrenolide B (**2**) and scabrolide D (**3**).<sup>25</sup> This synthesis follows a biomimetic approach in which proposed oxidation patterns are synthetically adopted to produce the new scaffolds present in the aforementioned targets. A second generation synthesis of cembrenolides was developed involving the incorporation of additional C<sub>13</sub> hydroxylation. This allows for the access to a class of more complex scaffolds such as lophotoxin (**64**)<sup>45</sup> and bipinnatolide F (**65**).<sup>46</sup> The successful synthesis of C<sub>13</sub> hydroxylated analogues created two epimeric alcohols at the C<sub>13</sub> center. Oxidation of the furan moieties of these of C<sub>13</sub> hydroxylated analogues yielded two strikingly different cyclization products **85** and **86**,<sup>56</sup> product **85** of which exhibits high similarities to the natural product bipinnatolide F (**65**). We recognized that the structural intricacy of synthetically interesting unsynthesized cembrenolides not only contained a level of C<sub>13</sub> oxidation, but also consisted of various ring contractions of the carbon framework. Our third generation capitalized on these structural motifs with the concept of constructing the framework of the verrillane core **104** prior to the macrocyclization event.<sup>89</sup> A number of furano-verrillin analogues were produced along with their nor-analogues the latter of which displayed a higher degree of stability. This difference in stability affected by a seemingly innocuous

methyl group,<sup>89</sup> further supports its importance in the enzymatic oxidation and cyclization, which occurs in many of these complex substrates.

# Chapter 5

## References

1. Van Ofwegen, L. P. *International Coral Reef Symposium*. **2000**, *1*, 167-171.
2. Jeng, M-S.; Huang, H-D.; Dai, C-F.; Hsiao, Y-C.; Benayahu, Y. *Coral Reefs*. **2011**, *30*, 925-933.
3. Kamel, H. N.; Slattery, M. *Pharmac. Biol.* **2005**, *43*, 253-269.
4. Abramson, S. N.; Fenical, W.; Taylor, P. *Drug. Dev. Res.* **1991**, *24*, 297-312.
5. Su, J-H.; Wen, Z-H. *Mar. Drugs*. **2011**, *9*, 944-951.
6. Roethle, P. A.; Trauner, D. *Nat. Prod. Rep.* **2008**, *25*, 298-317.
7. Lakshmi, V.; Kumar, R. *Nat. Prod. Res.* **2009**, *23*, 801-850.
8. Li, Y.; Pattenden, G. *Nat. Prod. Rep.* **2011**, *28*, 429-440.
9. Li, Y.; Pattenden, G. *Nat. Prod. Rep.* **2011**, *28*, 1269-1310.
10. Williams, D.; Andersen, R. J.; VanDuyne, G. D.; Clardy, J. *J. Org. Chem.* **1987**, *52*, 332-335.
11. Rodriguez, A. D.; Shi, J-G. *J. Org. Chem.* **1998**, *63*, 420-421.
12. D'Ambrosio, M.; Fabbri, D. A.; Pietra, F. *Helv. Chim. Acta.* **1987**, *70*, 63-70.
13. Sato, A.; Fenical, W.; Qi-tai, Z.; Clardy, J. *Tetrahedron* **1985**, *41*, 4303-4308.
14. Ahmed, A. F.; Su, J-H.; Kuo, Y-H.; Sheu, J-H. *J. Nat. Prod.* **2004**, *67*, 2079-2082.
15. Cheng, S-Y.; Chuang, C-T.; Wen, Z-H.; Wang, S-K.; Chiou, S-F.; Hsu, C-H.; Dai, C-F.; Duh, C-Y. *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* **2010**, *18*, 3379-3386.

16. Bowden, B. F.; Coll, J. C.; Mitchell, S. J.; Mulder, J.; Stokie, G. J. *Aust. J. Chem.* **1978**, *31*, 2049-2056.
17. Takaki, H.; Koganemaru, R.; Iwakawa, Y.; Higuchi, R.; Miyamoto, T. *Bio. Pharm. Bull.* **2003**, *26*, 380-382.
18. Liang, C-H.; Wang, G-H.; Chou, T-H.; Wang, S-H.; Lin, R-J.; Chan, L-P.; So, E. C.; Sheu, J-H. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta.* **2012**, *18*, 1149-1157.
19. Dewick, P. M. *Nat. Prod. Rep.* **2002**, *19*, 181-222.
20. Kimbrough, T. J.; Roethle, P. A.; Mayer, P.; Trauner, D. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2010**, *49*, 2619-2621.
21. Roethle, P. A.; Trauner, D. *Org. Lett.* **2006**, *8*, 345-347.
22. Huang, Q.; Rawal, V. H. *Org. Lett.* **2006**, *8*, 543-545.
23. Ma, S.; Negishi, E. *J. Org. Chem.* **1997**, *62*, 784-785.
24. Dess, D. B.; Martin, J. C. *J. Org. Chem.* **1983**, *48*, 4155-4156.
25. Saitman, A.; Rulliere, P.; Sullivan, S. D. E.; Theodorakis, E. A. *Org. Lett.* **2011**, *13*, 5854-5857.
26. Johansson, M.; Kopcke, B.; Heidrun, A.; Sterner, O. *Tetrahedron.* **2002**, *58*, 2523-2528.
27. Trost, B. M.; Toste, F. D. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1999**, *40*, 7739-7743.
28. Diwischek, F.; Morschhauser, J.; Holzgrabe, U. *Arch. Pharm. Chem. Life Sci.* **2009**, *342*, 150-164.
29. Appel, R. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **1975**, *14*, 801-811.
30. Paquette, L. A.; Astles, P. C. *J. Org. Chem.* **1993**, *58*, 165-169.
31. Rayner, C. M.; Astles, P. C.; Paquette, L. A. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1992**, *114*, 3926-3936.
32. CCDC 831510 (**2**), 831515 (**3**), 831511 (**29**), 831516 (**39**), 831509 (**40**), 831512 (**42**), 831513 (**46**), 831514 (**47**), 888993 (**48**), 889637 (**49**), 931793 (**53**), 888992 (**67**), 888994 (**83b**), 905462 (**85**), 905463 (**86**), 929062 (**123a**) and 929063 (**130b**) contain the supplementary crystallographic data. This information can be obtained free of charge from the Cambridge Crystallographic Data Centre via [www.ccdc.cam.ac.uk/products/-csd/request/](http://www.ccdc.cam.ac.uk/products/-csd/request/). In the figures, some hydrogen atoms have been removed for clarity.
33. Kursanov, D. N.; Parnes, Z. N.; Loim, N. M. *Synthesis.* **1974**, *9*, 633-651.

34. VanRheenen, V.; Kelly, R. C.; Cha, D. Y. *Tetrahedron*. **1976**, *17*, 1973-1976.
35. Nomura, S.; Sakamaki, S.; Hongu, M.; Kawanishi, E.; Koga, Y.; Sakamoto, T.; Yamamoto, Y.; Ueta, K.; Kimata, H.; Nakayama, K.; Tsuda-Tsukimoto, M. *J. Med. Chem.* **2010**, *53*, 6355-6360.
36. Hayes, S. J.; Knight, D. W.; Smith, A. W. T.; O'Halloran, M. J. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2010**, *51*, 720-723.
37. Yoshimitsu, T; Nojima, S; Hashimoto, M; Tsukamoto, K; Tanaka, T *Synthesis*. **2009**, *17*, 2963-2969.
38. Sheu, J.-H.; Ahmed, A. F.; Shiue, R.-T.; Dai, C.-F.; Kuo, Y.-H. *J. Nat. Prod.* **2002**, *65*, 1904-1908.
39. Yamamoto, H.; Nozaki, H. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **1978**, *17*, 169-175.
40. Corey, E. J.; Venkateswarlu, A. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1972**, *94*, 6190-6191.
41. Otsubo, K.; Inanaga, J.; Yamaguchi, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1987**, *28*, 4437-4440.
42. Lee, J.-C.; Tai, C.-A., H, S.-C. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2002**, *43*, 851-855.
43. Araki, T.; Ozawa, T.; Yokoe, H.; Kanematsu, Yoshida, M.; Shishido, K. *Org. Lett.* **2013**, *15*, 200-203.
44. Collington, E. W.; Finch, H.; Smith, I. J. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1985**, *26*, 681-684.
45. Fenical, W.; Okuda, R. K.; Bandurraga, M. M.; Culver, P.; Jacobs, R. S. *Science*. **1981**, *212*, 1512-1514.
46. Rodriguez, A. D.; Shi, J. G.; Huang, S. D. *J. Nat. Prod.* **1999**, *62*, 1228-1237.
47. Sadoul, K.; Boyault, C.; Pabion, M.; Khochbin, S. *Biochimie*. **2008**, *90*, 306-312.
48. Herrmann, A. T.; Saito, T.; Stivala, C. E.; Tom, J.; Zakarian, A. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2010**, *132*, 5962-5963.
49. Wipf, P.; Soth, M. J. *Org. Lett.* **2002**, *4*, 1787-1790.
50. Lin, L.; Zhao, Q. Y.; Li, A. N.; Ren, F. B.; Yang, F. Z.; Wang, R. *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2009**, *7*, 3663-3665.
51. Jian, Y. J.; Wu, Y. K. *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2010**, *8*, 811-821.
52. Tang, B.; Bray, C. D.; Pattenden, G. *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2009**, *7*, 4448-4457.
53. Cases, M.; de Turiso, F. G. L.; Pattenden, G. *Synlett*. **2001**, *3*, 1869-1872.

54. Negishi, E.; Ma, S. M.; Sugihara, T.; Noda, Y. *J. Org. Chem.* **1997**, *62*, 1922-1923.
55. Andresen, G.; Eriksen, A. B.; Dalhus, B.; Gundersen, L. L.; Rise, F. J. *Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1* **2001**, 1662-1672.
56. Saitman, A.; Sullivan, S. D. E.; Theodorakis, E. A. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2013**, *54*, 1612-1615.
57. Weinstabl, H.; Gaich, T.; Mulzer, J. *Org. Lett.* **2012**, *14*, 2834-2837.
58. Crouch, R. D. *Tetrahedron.* **2004**, *60*, 5833-5871.
59. Gaynor, J. W.; Brazier, J.; Cosstick, R. *Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic acids.* **2007**, *26*, 709-712.
60. Tofi, M.; Koltsida, K.; Vassilikogiannakis, G. *Org. Lett.* **2009**, *11*, 313-316.
61. Montagnon, T.; Tofi, M.; Vassilikogiannakis, G. *Acc. Chem. Res.* **2008**, *41*, 1001-1011.
62. Nicolaou, K. C.; Adsool, V. A.; Hale, C. R. H. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2011**, *50*, 5149-5152.
63. Nicolaou, K. C.; Hale, C. R. H.; Ebner, C.; Nilewski, C.; Ahles, C.; Rhoades, D. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2012**, *51*, 4726-4730.
64. Thatcher, G. R. J., Ed.; *ACS Symposium Series.* **1993**. Vol. 539.
65. Juaristi, E.; Cuevas, G. *Tetrahedron.* **1992**, *48*, 5019-5087.
66. Marrero, J.; Rodriguez, A. D.; Baran, P.; Raptis, R. G.; Sanchez, J. A.; Ortega-Barria, E.; Capson, T. L. *Org. Lett.* **2004**, *6*, 1661-1664.
67. Duh, C. Y.; Wang, S. K.; Chia, M. C.; Chiang, M. Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1999**, *40*, 6033-6035.
68. Stonik, V. A.; Kapustina, I. I.; Kalinovsky, A. I.; Dmitrenok, P. S.; Grebnev, B. B. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2002**, *43*, 315-317.
69. Rodriguez, A. D.; Shi, Y. P. *J. Org. Chem.* **2000**, *65*, 5839-5842.
70. Doroh, B.; Sulikowski, G. A. *Org. Lett.* **2006**, *8*, 903-906.
71. Miao, R.; Gramani, S. G.; Lear, M. J. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2009**, *50*, 1731-1733.
72. Ihara, M.; Taniguchi, T.; Makita, K.; Takano, M.; Ohnishi, M.; Taniguchi, N.; Fukumoto, K.; Kabuto, C. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1993**, *115*, 8107-8115.

73. Ihara, M.; Taniguchi, T.; Tokunaga, Y.; Fukumoto, K. *J. Org. Chem.* **1994**, *59*, 8092-8100.
74. Inanaga, K.; Takasu, K.; Ihara, M. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2005**, *127*, 3668-3669.
75. Mahmoud, M.; Moustafa, A. R.; Pagenkopf, B. L. *Org. Lett.* **2010**, *12*, 4732-4735.
76. Baar, M. R.; Ballesteros, P.; Roberts, B. W. *Tetrahedron. Lett.* **1986**, *27*, 2083-2086.
77. Schollhorn, B.; Mulzer, J. *Chem-Eur. J.* **2012**, *18*, 10480-10486.
78. Marzi, M.; Misiti, D. *Tetrahedron. Lett.* **1989**, *30*, 6075-6076.
79. Nicolaou, K. C.; Sun, Y-P.; Korman, H.; Sarlah, D. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2010**, *49*, 5875-5878.
80. Farcet, J.; Himmelbauer, M.; Mulzer, J. *Org. Lett.* **2012**, *14*, 2195-2197.
81. Jana, A.; Mondal, S.; Hossain, M. F.; Ghosh, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2012**, *53*, 6830-6833.
82. Li, Y.; Pattenden, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2011**, *52*, 2088-2092.
83. Palframan, M.; Pattenden, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2013**, *54*, 324-328.
84. Wick, A. E.; Felix, D.; Steen, K.; Eschenmoser, A. *Helv. Chim. Acta.* **1964**, *47*, 2425-2429.
85. Castro, A. M. M. *Chem. Rev.* **2004**, *104*, 2939-3002.
86. Okude, Y.; Hirano, S.; Hiyama, T.; Nozaki, H. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1979**, *99*, 3179-3181.
87. Takai, K.; Kimura, K.; Kuroda, T.; Hiyama, T.; Nozaki, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1983**, *24*, 5281-5284.
88. Furster, A. *Chem. Rev.* **1999**, *99*, 991-1045.
89. Saitman, A.; Theodorakis, E. A. *Org. Lett.* **2013**, *15*, 2410-2414.
90. Kruger, G.; Harde, C.; Bohlmann, F. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1985**, *49*, 6027-6030.
91. Otero, M. P.; Santin, E. P.; Rodriguez-Barrios, F.; Vaz, B.; De Lera, A. R. *Biorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2009**, *19*, 1883-1886.
92. Ramharter, J.; Mulzer, J. *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2012**, *2012*, 2041-2053.
93. Mulzer, J.; Giester, G.; Gilbert, M. *Helv. Chim. Acta.* **2005**, *88*, 1560-1579.
94. Lautens, M.; Paquin, J.-F. *Org. Lett.* **2003**, *5*, 3391-3394.

95. Bourcet, E.; Fache, F.; Piva, O. *Tetrahedron*. **2010**, *66*, 1319-1326.
96. Maegawa, T.; Otake, K.; Hirosawa, K.; Goto, A.; Fujioka, H. *Org. Lett.* **2012**, *14*, 4798-4801.
97. Aldington, R. M.; Baldwin, J. E.; Mayweg, A. V. W.; Pritchard, G. J. *Org. Lett.* **2002**, *4*, 3009-3011.
98. Hashami, A. S. K.; Haffner, T.; Yang, W.; Pankajakshan, S.; Schafer, S.; Schultes, L.; Rominger, F.; Frey, W. *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2012**, *18*, 10480-10486.
99. Farina, V.; Krishnan, B. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1991**, *113*, 9585-9595.
100. Farina, V.; Kapadia, S.; Krishnan, B.; Wang, C.; Liebeskind, L. S. *J. Org. Chem.* **1994**, *59*, 5905-5911.
101. Roth, G. P.; Farina, V. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1995**, *36*, 2191-2194.
102. Maguire, R. J.; Mulzer, J.; Bats, J. W. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1996**, *37*, 5487-5490.
103. Yadav, J. S.; Premalatha, K.; Harshavardhan, S. J.; Reddy, B. V. S. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2008**, *49*, 6765-6767.
104. Hyde, E. G.; Thornhill, S. M.; Boyer, A. J.; Abramson, S. N. *J. Med. Chem.* **1995**, *38*, 4704-4709.
105. Rodriguez, A. D.; Shi, J.-G.; Shi, Y.-P. *J. Org. Chem.* **2000**, *65*, 3192-3199.